Gc
929.2
P2718p
bk.2
1473533

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01415 3818

GC
929.2
P2718P,
BK.2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/pattersonpattiso02unse

The Patterson & Pattison Family Association

Book 2

BK. 2

A contribution of genealogical records to aid in the research on the names of Patterson or Pattison and various other ways in which the name is spelled.

1964
Officers

Mr. Norman G. Patterson, Pres.
7526 Wentworth Ave. So., Minneapolis 23, Minnesota.

Mr. Carroll R. Patterson, Vice Pres.
1370 Clairmont Road, Decatur, Georgia.

Mrs. Alfred R. Boyd, Vice Pres.
120 Eastmoor Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Mrs. C. Pattison Haskew, Sec.-Treasurer,
Plaza Hotel, 5020 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Texas.

****

Copy number _____

List of Members

Mr. Norman G. Patterson, 7526 Wentworth Ave. So., Minneapolis 23, Minn.

Mr. Carroll R. Patterson, 1370 Clairmont Road, Decatur, Georgia.

Mrs. A.R. Boyd, 120 Eastmoor Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Mrs. C. Pattison Haskew, Plaza Hotel, 5020 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Texas.

Mrs. Libbie E. Olsen, 441 E.- 7th North, Provo, Utah.

Mr. Harry A. Parkhill, 1094 South 5th Ave., Kankakee, Illinois.

Mrs. Daisy B. Wikberg, 1780 Axton Road, Bellingham, Washington.

Mrs. Dorothy Pattison, 407 Lahoma St., Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Mrs. Kingston J. Smallhouse, 140 Camino Espanol, Tucson, Arizona.

Mrs. A. M. Taylor, Pattison, Texas. 1473533

Mr. G. L. Patterson, 1126 Maple Drive, Tallahassee, Florida.

Mrs. Lorene Pinckney, 2124 Purkey Ave., Aberdeen, Washington.

Mrs. Mary Jane McDonnell, 419 N. Bancroft St., Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

Mrs. Claud H. Davis, 329 Washington St., Klamath Falls, Oregon.

Mrs. LeRoy Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 369, Olympia, Washington.

Miss Evelyn M. Tomlinson, Box 183, Eldon, Missouri.

Mrs. Phillips Seebach, Louisville, Georgia.

Mrs. Ilene S. Yarnell, 509 N. Tweedie Ave., Versailles, Missouri.

Mr. Herbert M. Newell, P.O. Box 87, Fayette, Alabama.

Mrs. Sylvia R. Atkinson, 356 Denver St., Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

Mrs. Olive H. Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 341, American Fork, Utah.

Mrs. A. E. Getzendaner, 1116 N. Getty, Uvalde, Texas.

Mrs. Joe Sprague, 2412 West Phoenix, Grand Island, Nebraska.

Mrs. Ruth Christensen, 1480 Roberta St., Salt Lake City 15, Utah.

Mrs. Louis B. Bonelli, 2212 Windsor Place, Fort Worth 10, Texas.

Mrs. Ralph Moore, Delhi, Oklahoma.

Mr. Sidney R. Mettz, 1150 East El Dorado, West Covina, California.

Mrs. Roberta G. Brumble, 210 Scenic Drive, Ashland, Oregon.

Mr. Arthur E. Patterson, 6600 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Indiana.

Mrs. Milo L. Ott, 4300 Niagara Ave., San Diego 7, California.

Mrs. Lloyd J. Pryor, 4235 S. 3200 W., Murray 7, Utah.

Mrs. Dorothy E. Delameter, Box 101, East Highlands, California.

Mrs. Fred H. Parker, 4702 Colonial Drive, Columbia 3, So. Carolina.

Mrs. Frank Grass, 2506 N.W. 66th St., Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma.

Mrs. Ruth A. Kramer, 5840 Coretta Ave., North Hollywood, California.

Mrs. M. F. Chaires, 1922 E. Indian Head Drive, Tallahassee, Florida.

Mrs. James B. Hughes, Box 669, Crosby, Texas.

Mrs. Chalon T. Land, Enfield, Illinois.

Mrs. R. F. Binney, 409 College Ave., Arlington, Texas.

Mrs. A. O. Pratt, Walworth 14568, New York.

Mrs. J. M. Benson, Mount Belvieu, Texas.

Mrs. Frank Slack, Box 2, Channelview, Texas.

Mrs. Ina Belle Mueller, 1505 Park Place, Wichita 3, Kansas.

Mrs. W. Frank Taylor, 208 South William St., Goldsboro, North Carolina.

Mrs. H. R. Speer, 6127 Bermuda Drive, Ferguson 63135, Missouri.

Mrs. Lois E. Patterson, Marietta, New York.

Mrs. Ruth P. Fronmuller, 4633 Beach Ridge Road, Lockport, New York.

Mrs. Palmer E. Pattison, 6226 Longview Drive, Murray, Utah.

Mrs. Nellie Rogers, 748 South Horne St., Mesa, Arizona.

Mr. Milton M. Mershon, 714 South College, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma.

Mr. Thomas E. Miller, 8011 East Apache Trail, Mesa, Arizona.

Mr. Robert L. Patterson, 24293 Virginia Lane, Sunnymead, California.

Mr. J. R. Patterson, 112 East Oxford Street, Pontotoc, Mississippi.

Mrs. Charles L. Belles, Box 66, Hillsboro, Indiana.

Mr. Clifford E. Warner, 327 ST.Francis Street, Redwood City, California.

Mrs. Wm. O Shoop, 9 Kensington Dr., 19120 Nordhoff St., Northridge, Calif.

Mrs. Sarah E. Hoy, 614 N. Maddox Ave., Dumas, Texas.

The Stockbridge Indian Land Purchase of 1757

To all people to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye that we Benjamin Kaukewenakonaunt, Sachem, and Mauhouwewet, Hunter, both of Stockbridge in the County of Hampshire and Province of the Massachusetts bay in New England, For and in consideration of the sum of five Hundred and Sixty one Pounds, New York money to us in hand paid and well secured to be paid by John Hollenbeck, William Hollenbeck son to John, Michel Hollenbeck, Andrew Reas, John Reas, William Reas Jun., Nicholas Reas, Henry Brasee, Andry Brasee, John Brasee, Christopher Brasee, Andry Brasee the 2nd., Robert Hollenbeck, John Hollenbeck Jun., Richard Hollenbeck, Michael Hollenbeck Jun., Abraham Hollenbeck Jun., Jonathan Darby, Tuin Darby, Wynent Weeber, Peter Weeber, Francis Bidwell, Nathan Smith, William Dunkling, Richard Marquis, Samuel Taylor, John Vangilder, Nicholas Vangilder, Joseph Vangilder, John Vangilder Jun., Mathew Vangilder Henry Vangilder, Isaac Vangilder, Andreas Vangilder, Hezekiah Winchel, Pelaliah Winchel, Wan Stock Indian ?, James Vandusen, Abraham Vandusen son of James, Elizabeth Harvey, William Wells, Henry Smith, Joseph Payn, Benajah Lomis, Jacob Lomis, George Robeson, Thomas Woolcot, Peter Casele, Adam Weeber, John Spoor son of Derick, William Joyner, Benjamin Freeman, Philip Case, Nathaniel Warrin, Nehemiah Warrin, Joseph Lomis, Josiah Lomis Jun., Andrew Lomis, Benjamin Franklin, Benj. Franklin Jun., John Willden, Robert Noble, Thomas Whitney, John McArthur, Joshua Boardman, William Spencer, Stephen Dewey, Samuel Mesenger, Hartman Vandusen, John Dibble, Joseph Benedict, William Kellogg, Jacob Spoor, Nehemiah Mesenger, John Hopkins, Elias Hopkins, Simon Barton, Ebenezer Taylor, James Patteson, Thomas Patteson,

To our Satisfactions Have Given - Grant - Bargained - Sold - Aliend - Conveyed and Confirmed and by these presents We Do fully - freely and Absolutely Give Grant Bargain Sell Alien Convey and Confirm unto them the said John Hollenbeck, William Hollenbeck, Michael Hollenbeck, Andrey Reas, John Reas, William Reas, and the rest of the persons above Named Including James Patterson and Thomas Patterson that are Interlined all in Equal Proportions Except - Simon Barton, and Ebenezer Taylor who are both Equal to one of the others; One certain Large Tract of Land Scituate and being within the County a part Cornering South on the South Boundaries of the said Province, North on a line Drawn Parallel to said line Seven miles Distant from the Province line which is on the Township, Sold to Robert Noble and others in part East on the Great Mountain Called Tauconock Mountain (that is the Steep Mountain West on a line to be drawn Parallel to Hudsons River at Twelve Miles Distance from the River) which the tract of land is supposed to be from East to West in Length about eight miles Exclusive of any Legall Conveyance that has been given by any of our Indian Chieftans To Have and to Hold the above granted and bargained Principles with the appurtances there of to them the said John Hollenbeck and others above mentioned, Their Heirs and Asigns Forever and we the said Benjamin and Maukeuwewet Covenant and Engage our Selves our Heirs Exempted and Administer forever To Warrant - Secure and Defend the Above granted and Bargained Premises unto the said John Hollenbeck and Their Heirs and asigns against all Claims Whatsoever or by Whomsoever of the Native Indians. In Witness whereof we have here unto Set our hands and Seals this Fifteenth Day of March in the Twenty ninth Year of our Sovereign Lord George the 2nd of Great Britain, France, and Ireland - King Defender of the Faith on Anno Domini: 1757.

Recorded from the Original, March 31, 1757.

Edw. Pynchon, Register.

The previous Indian Land Purchase of 1757 which was located in the southwest part of the present Berkshire County, Massachusetts, is presented as a point of interest. An examination of the family names listed indicates that both residents of New England and New York State were the purchasers of this land. Many of these buyers were evidently buying this land as a speculation as most of them never occupied this territory. Many of the families with Dutch names were old residents of Albany County, New York, and some of these same names are listed in the 1790 Federal Census of New York. Of these names of English or Scotch origins, certain ones represent some of the oldest New England families who were interested in land speculation as well as trading with the Indians both of which were lucrative enterprises. It will also be noticed that the names of James and Thomas Patteson are also spelled in another line as Patterson which was a common occurence at that time and the spelling of the name as Pattison or Patison was not uncommon. This in turn has led to a certain amount of confusion in tracing a family and these various ways of spelling the name should never be overlooked in tracing back into a Paterson or Patison ancestry as they will be found spelled in these various ways.

Although a person by the name of Patterson may have written his name in this manner, many of the records we examine in public records were written by scribes or public office holders who often wrote the name just about as they pleased with little concern or thought about future generations who might be trying to untangle some of these family records.

The James Patteson or Patterson mentioned in the Indian land purchase is evidently of the Billerica and Watertown, Mass., family who were the descendants of James Patterson the Scotch soldier deported at age 19 from England in 1651 by Cromwell after the battle of Worcester. The Thomas Patteson or Patterson is considered to be the eldest son of Adam Patteson who came from North Ireland in 1729 and settled at Pelham, Mass., in 1740. This Thomas Patteson later moved into Albany County, New York, and has been the cause of considerable confusion on the part of quite a few different persons who also have a Thomas Patterson or Pattison in their ancestry. The first part of this record book pertains to some of the research on a Thomas Patterson or Pattison by others who have tried to solve the problem of identity of a Thomas.

* * *

Data from Clarence Rice Owens in his search for Thomas Patterson.

Pattersonville, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1945

Dear Mr. Owens: In reply to your letter would suggest that you write to my sister-in-law, who was born a Patterson. She and her daughter have looked up the family history and might be able to give you the information which you are looking for. This is Mrs. C.M. VanderVeer, R.D. 6, Amsterdam, N.Y.

I do not know of the Thomas Patterson whom you mention. Don't know if there is any connection. However some of the older Pattersons who founded Pattersonville, were Seeley Patterson and Alexander Patterson Sr.

Yours very truly, Mrs. Alexander Patterson

* - - -

Amsterdam, N.Y. Feb. 8, 1945

Dear Sir: Thomas Patterson was an ancestor of mine. The genealogy I have consists of seven generations from Thomas Patterson. It looks as if the compiler of this genealogy knew nothing about Thomas' father. I am inclosing a copy of the first page. If there is any information I have, you are welcome.

We also have the Patterson coat of arms which we found only last week in Utica, N.Y., together with much information on the first Pattersons to come to this country. This my daughter has in Utica as she found it in the library there. Yours truly, Henrietta P. Vander Veer.

Patterson History in possession of Mrs. VanderVeer begins:
"Thomas Patterson first known ancestoer, came to America from N. Ireland in 1700's, but year not known, and settled on a farm near Pattersonville, N.Y. He married the daughter of a (Daugherty or Dockerty) and he and his wife lie in an unmarked grave on a farm near Corrybush, N.Y. (later called Princetown). This cemetery is on Scotch Bush - Scotch Church Road about 1/2 mile east where the Bull's Head - Minaville road crosses it, continue toward Scotch Church till you descend a hill, cross a small creek and go to top of hill. The cemetery lies south of the road about 100 yards, and in the edge of the woods running at right angles to the road." (written about 1915) and copied by Mrs. Vander Veer's daughter, Mrs. W. H. Marvin, 1307 Seymour Ave., Utica, N.Y.
Their issue: - Charles, born 1755 died 1827, married Mary Dorn (no issue) Charlotte, born ___, married Henry Lockwood; Thomas; Oliver Partridge, born 1762, married Mercy Dorn; Rebecca married Hugh McMaster; John W. born 1766 (?).

(2). Thomas Patterson served under Col. Abraham Wemple in N.Y. Militia during Revolution and in 1778 one year in Capt. Cornelius Barhyat's company of boatmen on Hudson and Mohawk Rivers. Married Sally Dennison in June 1782 and died at Cooperstown, N.Y., April 1, 1813. Children: Thomas born in 1784; Catherine born in 1786; Susannah born in 1788; Sarah born in 1799; Jane born in 1801.

(2). Oliver Partridge Patterson and wife between 1785 - 1791 with brother Charles, moved from Corrybush 3 miles further into the wilderness and took up farm now (1915) in possession of Charles Culver Patterson.

From Albany County Courthouse - Feb. 23, 1945: Book of Mortgages, Book 6 page 222. - This shows Thomas Patterson of Corrys Bush or Brock mortgaged 100 acres at Corrys Bush to John Duncan on Sept. 11, 1786, and fully discharged same on June 5, 1792.

Mortgagor Index (1630 - 1894) page 3045: Mortgagor or Assignor, Thomas Patterson.. Mortgagee or Assignee, John Duncan. Dated Sept. 14, 1764 and recorded Nov. 27, 1764. Book 1 page 157 shows this mortgage discharged on May 22, 1771.
The 100 acres Thomas Patterson bought of John Duncan in 1764 at Corrys Bush (now Princetown, Schenectady Co., N.Y.) he sold in 1792 to James Gardner Jr. of New Calloway, N.Y.

Albany, N.Y., County Courthouse, Surrogate's Records:
Wills - Index, 1780 - Dec. 1, 1895, page 161. Deceased: Wm. Patterson Probate dated April 3, 1813. Vol. 4, page 247. Will dated Jan. 17, 1813. William Patterson of Bethlehem, County of Albany & State of N.Y., yeoman. Mentions sons: oldest - Robert; 2nd son Peter; 4th son William; also sons John, Archibald, and Barney. Mentions oldest daughter - Margaret, and daughters - Jane, Ellen, and Mary.
Mentions nephew - William Hoyt.
Mention friend - Frederick Russo as executor.

Troy, N.Y. Public Library. Feb. 26, 1945.
"Obituary Notices Appearing in Troy Newspapers 1797 - 1860." Compiled by the Troy Public Library, 1938."

Elizabeth Patterson, 15 mo. d. 3/23/1828.
John Patterson, 57, died Feb. 21, 1798.
Hon. William Patterson, died Sept. 9, 1806.
Kate Danchey Pattison, 10, died April 10, 1860.
Olivia Pattison, 11 mo. died Aug. 26, 1829.

The 1830 Troy, N.Y. Directory lists. Elias Pattison, res. at 49 Second St. James Pattison, shoemaker. Margaret Pattison, widow. George Patterson, res at 47 Ferry Street.

Marriage Notices Appearing in Troy, N.Y. Newspapers 1797-1860. Compiled in 1938.
Joseph Patterson, Pittstown, N.Y. married Amanda Newcomb, April 2, 1835.
Joseph Patison, Pittstown, N.Y., m. Sarah Ann Jones, Pittstown, N.Y. 1/16/1833.
Carrie E. Patterson, m. Edwin J. Hawley, Dec. 28, 1858.
Elizabeth Patterson, m. John Williams, March 17, 1828.
Harriet Patterson, m. Daniel Bates, July 9, 1817.
Harry Patterson, m. Lucy Russell, Jan. 21, 1823.
James Patterson, Schaghticoke, N.Y., m. Martha Downer, Schaghticoke, N.Y. March 16, 1835.
Joseph L. Patterson Jr., Pittstown, N.Y., m. Sarah C. Bradt, Pittstown, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1858.
Thomas Patterson, Stillwater, N.Y., m. Margaret Moorhead of Troy, N.Y. Sept. 12, 1840.

Ann B. Pattison, m. Samuel E. Howd, July 30, 1848.
Catherine A. Pattison, m. Edmund French, June 2, 1853.
Christopher Pattison, m. Maria Sweney, June 9, 1832.
Edward C. Pattison, m. Julia Ruth Danchey, Jan. 11, 1849.
John A. Pattison, Troy, m. Sarah M. Stiles, Argyle, N.Y. Dec. 12, 1842.
Olivia Pattison, m. Albert G. Heminway, Oct. 1, 1850.
Thomas Pattison, U.S.N., m. Serafina Catalina Webster, Matanzas, Cuba, July 1, 1850. (Note by N.G.P. this Thomas was later a Rear Admiral in the U.S. Navy. He died at New Brighton, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1891. See page 81 of Vol. 1 of the Patterson & Pattison Family Record Book.)

From County Clerk - 612 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y. 1945.

Grantors, Thomas Patterson. Grantee, James Gardner Jr., Recorded May 16, 1810. Book A, page 84. Duanesburgh, N.Y.
Grantors, Jacob and Eliz. Patterson. Grantee, Benj. Briggs. Recorded May 9, 1837. Book P, page 281. Duanesburgh, N.Y.
Grantors, J.H. and Eleanor Patterson. Grantee, George Dugwid. Recorded June 18, 1853. Duanesburgh. Book 30, page 616.
Grantors, William Pattison. Grantee, Bryan Sweeney. Recorded Aug. 14, 1853. Book 30, page 47.

Schenectady Public Library. From History of County of Albany, N.Y., 1609 - 1886. By Howell 1886. page 200, History of Bethlehem Township.

"Princetown was formed March 20, 1798, from a portion of the patent of Schenectady, which had been ceded to the Reformed Dutch Church of that city and from lands originally patented to George Ingoldsby and Sarah Bradt in 1737. This was subsequently sold to William Corry, who formed a settlement there which was known as Corry's Bush, and Corry sold his interest to John

Duncan. The town itself was named after John Prince, of Schenectady, who was then in the Assembly as a member from Albany County, and resided at Schenectady. John Duncan was a Scotchman of Schenectady, and about 1760 purchased nearly all the present town of Princetown (then called Corry's bush) and titles to lands there are now held under grants from himself or his sons.

Clerk's Office - Schenectady, N.Y.
Thomas Patterson - Book A, page 84 - a full 1 1/2 pages, but essentials are: Indenture made 29 June 1792 between Thomas Patteson of Corry's Brook in county of Albany, farmer, to James Gardner Jr., of New Galloway, N.Y. - Thomas Patteson for sum of 350 pounds, sold farm at north end of Curry's Bush in county of Albany*100 acres. As conveyed by late John Duncan Esq., to Thomas Patteson by deed dated Sept. 14, 1764.
Witnesses: George Wasson, John Rant Thomas Patteson.
Recorded May 16, 1810 on testimony of John Rant he saw above executed in 1792. * Now in Schenectady County since 1809.

Note: "First Settlers of Schenectady" by Pearson (1662-1800), Albany, 1873, page 287 - refers to a George Wasson, in 1790. Page 288 refers to a James Wasson of "Corrysbos" in 1791. Page 63 lists: "John Duncan, merchant, had a house and farm called "The Hermitage", now owned by Hon. Charles Stanford. He died May 5, 1791, aged 69 years. His wife was Martha March.

County Clerk's Office - Schenectady, N.Y. Index Grantees 1809-1854.
Grantee, William Patterson. Grantor, H.G. & Rachel F. Wheaton. Recorded Feb. 13, 1834, Book K, page 601, Duanesburgh. *
** Grantee, William Patterson. Grantor, James D. & Harriet E. Wasson. Recorded April 14, 1835, Book M, page 251. Duanesburgh.
Grantee, Thomas W. Patterson. Grantor, Feumis & Ann Vedder. Recorded March 2, 1838, Book Q, page 228. Duanesburgh.
Grantee, Thomas W. Patterson. Grantor, Jonathan Herrick. Recorded April 29, 1842, Book U, page 142. Duanesburgh.
Grantee, William Patterson. Grantor, Wm. P. & Eliz. A. Lewis. Recorded Dec. 11, 1849, Book 26, page 396. Duanesburgh.
Grantee, James H. Patterson. Grantor, Israel R. & Rebecca Green. Recorded April 3, 1852, Book 29, page 233. Duanesburgh.
** Refers to William Patterson of Duanesburgh, County of Schenectady (Wasson of Albany) $ 3,300.00 involved. Land in town of Duanesburgh, adjacent to lands of Ebenezer Casby and Silas Hatch, 108 acres subject to rent of 15¢ per acre yearly. ** Refers to William Patterson of Duanesburgh, and to lots 265 and 278 in Duanesburgh.

Surrogate Office - 612 State St., Schenectady, N.Y., Probate Records 1809 - 1916. Earlier Probate Records are kept at Albany.
Letters of Administration (Adm.), Executors (Ex.), Guardians (Gn.).

Elizabeth Patterson, Box 28. Amasa Curtis, et al, Adm. Dated June 9, 1812, Vol. 1, page 18, Letters of Adm.
Oliver Patterson, Box 11. Charles Patterson, Adm. Dated April 10, 1813, Vol. 1, page 25, Letters of Adm.
Charles Patterson, Box 11. Dated Nov. 1, 1837. Vol. E, page 23, Will.
Albert G. Patterson, Box 40. Rebecca Walker, Gn. Dated March 12, 1845, Vol. Nov. 2, 1854, page 252 Gn. Will.
Charles O.L. Patterson, Box 11. Hiram D. Patterson, Ex. Dated Nov. 2, 1855, Letters Gn.
*William Patterson, Box 52. Clark Patterson, Ex. Letters dated May 28, 1860. Will probated May 28, 1860, Vol. H, page 119. Letters test., Vol. 6, page 155.

Eleanor Patterson, Box 52. James H. Patterson, Ex. Date of letters Nov. 28, ** 1864. Will probated Nov. 28, 1864. Vol. I, page 51. Letters test. Vol. 7 page 21.

Alexander C. Patterson, Box 52. Rebecca Patterson, Adm. Letters dated Sept. 21, 1865. Letters Adm. Vol. 7, page 64.

Louisa Patterson, Box 66. Solomon Abrams, Gn. Letters dated Feb. 1, 1870. Letters of Guardianship Vol. 4, page 141.

Eleanor Patterson, Box 66. Andrew F. Carley, Ex. Will probated Sept. 9, 1874. Vol. J, page 468. Letters test., Vol. 8, page 24.

Robert Patterson, Box 88. Nettie E. Johnson, Adm. Letters dated Dec. 29, 1877. Letters of Adm. Vol. 8, page 250.

William Patterson, Box 88. Robert Crawford, Ex. Will probated Feb. 27, 1877. Vol. K, page 338.

Anna R. Patterson, Box 89. Harriet J. Bronk, Gn. Letters dated June 16, 1879. Letters of Guardianship in Vol. 6, page 9.

* William Patterson, deceased, late of town of Duanesburgh, County of Schenectady. His widow Anna Patterson; Chester M. Patterson (son); daughters, Ruth; Tuder ?; and Zoda ? Patterson all of Duanesburgh; Charles Patterson (son) of White Water, Walworth County, Wisconsin.

Clark Patterson, Executor, a son. Will refers to Barson & Bunn farm, 200 acres, and his blacksmith shop, also Eaton farm. Will made in 1855.

** James H. Patterson of Duanesburgh was husband of Eleanor Patterson whose will was probated Nov. 28, 1864.

Will of Charles Patterson, Vol. E, page 23, admitted to probate Nov. 1, 1837 late of town of Duanesburgh, deceased.

Names nephew Alexander Patterson, giving sum of $ 100.00.

Names brother John W. Patterson, if he survives me, $ 20.00.

Female housekeeper who may reside with me, choice of cows.

Nephew Charles O.L. Patterson, residue of estate, except about 2 acres at N.E. corner of lot # 348 now partly occupied as a cemetery, always hereafter to be devoted to that use and no other!

Charles O.L. Patterson, and friend John Keochie, town of Florida as executors. Dated May 10, 1831 - Signed Charles Patterson. Witnesses:- James Frost, James Frost Jr., Wm. M. Frost all of Duanesburgh.

Elizabeth Patterson, Vol. 1, page 18 letters of Adm. shows she died intestate. Amasa Curtis and Maggy his wife administrators of her estate dated June 9, 1812.

Surrogate records - Book H, page 156, Box 28. Elizabeth Patterson, deceased. Estate adm. by Amasa and Maggy his wife, and John B., Jno. Van Eps, June 9, 1812. Bound by $ 150.00 payment bond to State.

"Collections of the History of Albany, N.Y." Munsell.

Vol. 4. page 153. Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany.

p. 153. David Patterson and Phebe Cox. Son George born Dec. 29, 1778.
" William Patterson and Mary McEntee. Son Peter born Apr. 13, 1782.

p. 184. Refers to Cornelia Patterson, daughter of Judge Wm. Patterson.

p. 107. Guy Canada and Margaret Patterson. Daughter Sarah born March 16, 1795

p. 460. Note from the Newspapers - Aug. 15, 1859. David Patterson, about 40 years ago a resident of Albany, died at Lockport, aged 87. The deceased was a native of Scotland.

p. 462. John Patterson, Sept. 26, 1859, died at age 44.

p. 493. Margaret Patterson, Nov. 22, 1859, died at age 34.

Munsell. Vol. 3, page 238. Presbyterian Burial Ground Inscription.
Richard Patterson, Jan. 1, 1818, aged 45 years.
Vol. 7, page 156. Notes From Newspapers. William Patterson, April 29, 1821, died at age of 81 years.
Vol. 2. page 253. The City Records, 1785, Aug. 15. "Resolved that the Clerk draw an order on the Chamberlain to deliver three bushells of wheat to each of the following persons, viz: James Patterson, etc.
page 154. Notes From Newspapers, May 6, 1863. At the battle near Fredericksburg several from Albany were wounded or captured - Seriously wounded was Seth Patterson who had his right arm shot off.
page 99. May 2, 1864. Henry Patterson died at age 25.
Vol. 10. page 365. Notes From Newspapers, Sept. 6, 1845. Thomas Patterson died at age 23.
page 372. July 9, 1846. Dolly, wife of Daniel Patterson, died at age 71.
page 323. Dec. 17, 1841. Matilda, wife of George Patterson, died age 26.
page 364. July 21, 1845. Mary, wife of John Patterson, died age 66.
page 242. May 5, 1835. The Ward and Charter election took place and resulted in a majority of Whig members being elected. In 5th Ward - Josiah Patterson, democrat, 291; Benjamin Wilson, 258 for Assessor.

Calendar of Wills, on file and recorded in the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals of the County Clerk at Albany and of the Secretary of State 1626 - 1836, compiled under auspices of Colonial Dames of State of N.Y., 1896. Page 306 - 1349 (p 55) John Patterson of Wallkil Prect. 1785 Aug. 3, Ulster Co., Yeoman, Dec. 29 - daughter Mary, brother James. Real and personal estate. Executors - Wm. Faulkner and Wm. Bull; Witnesses - Edward Campbell, shoemaker, Daniel G. Rogers, yeoman, and Wm. Wilkins Jr., yeoman.

History of Albany and Schenectady Counties.
page 91. History of Board of Supervisors - 1849 - 7th Ward - Josiah Patterson.
Calendar of Wills (Index of Persons) page 591 gives: (number is number of Wills).
John Paterson, #1398, 1779. John Paterson, witness.
Joseph Paterson, #321, Ulster County. 1768.
James Patterson, # 1349. Ulster County. 1785.
Jane McKay Patterson, # 1230, widow of James of New York City - son-in-law Robert Patterson; grand daughter Alexia; daughter, Jane Patterson. 1790.
John Patterson, # 1349. Ulster County. 1785.
John Wm. Patterson, # 384. Lands at Rennselaer Co. J.W. Patterson, witness - year 1796.
Joseph Patterson, # 1309. Mariner of NEw York City. Year 1757.
Mary Patterson, # 1349. Ulster County. 1785.
Matthew Patterson, # 378. Dutchess County. 1776.
Robert Patterson, # 1230. See Jane McKay Patterson above.
William Patterson, # 379. Executor - Somerset Co. 1780.

Ellen Phyllis Pattenson, # 1373. Montreal, Canada. 1817.
Hugh Pattenson, # 1373. " "
Mary Ann Pattenson, # 1373 " "
Richard Pattenson, # 1373 " "

Moses Pattison, # 513. Ulster County, N.Y. 1778.

"History of the First Presbyterian Church of Albany, N.Y. - by Rev. McClusky Blayney, 1877. Page 98, Catalogue of members admitted to the church from the year 1785.
Robert Patterson, Jan. 9, 1818.
Jenny Patterson, daughter of William, admitted March 22, 1865.

Sarah J. Patterson, admitted June 23, 1869.
Mary Patterson, daughter of William Patterson, admitted March 15, 1874.
Hattie L. Patterson, dau. of William Patterson, " June 20, 1877.

"1803 - 1903 Centenial Year. Historical Sketch of St. Andrews Society of the City of Albany" Compiled by Peter Kinnear, 1903. Organized in 1803 under name of "United Irish & Scotch Benevelent Society".
Page 60. List of members - 1833.

John Patterson, proposed by Adam Wilkie, elected Aug. 8, Nativity,	Edinburgh.
Robert Patterson, proposed by Joseph Martin, elected Nov. 14, "	"
James Patterson, " " " " Nov. 14, "	"
William Keddie, proposed by John Patterson, elected Feb. 11, 1836.	"
Daniel Ramsey, " " " " Feb. 11, 1836.	Lanarkshire.
John Patterson, pro. by James Williamson, Nov. 10, 1860.	Melrose.
James A. Patterson, pro. by John Patterson, May 11, 1865.	Ogdensburgh
John Scott, pro. by John Patterson, Feb. 13, 1868.	Lawsdale.
Wm. H. Coughtry, pro. by John Patterson, Feb. 13, 1868	Albany Co.
H. H. Patterson, pro. by D.M. Kinnear, Feb. 10, 1881.	Calcutta
Wm. S. Patterson, pro. by James Laurence, Aug. 11, 1887.	Greenwich
Thomas Cant, pro. by Wm. S. Patterson, Feb. 9, 1888.	Perthshire
John T. Patterson, pro. by Peter Kinnear, May 10, 1894	Albany
James Paterson, pro. by Chas. Duncan, 1903	Glasgow

"The American Genealogist" Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications - by Wm. H. Whitmore - Albany, 1868.
Page 47. "A record of the Families of Robert Patterson (The Elder) Emigrant from Ireland to America, 1774, etc. (this is located in New York State Library). No other Pattersons listed.

"American Ancestry": Giving the Names and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the U.S. previous to the Declaration of Independence". Vol. 10 embracing lineages from the whole of the U.S. 1895. Munsell - Albany, 1895.

Andrew Patterson of Stratford, Conn., born in Hamilton, Scotland, 1659, died at Stratford, Conn., Dec. 2, 1746. (A Covenanter expatriated Aug. 17, 1685). Married Feb. 19, 1690, Elizabeth, granddaughter of John Peet of Stratford.

Son of Andrew: John of Stratford, born in Stratford, June 24, 1711. Died at Piermont, New Hampshire, Jan. 20, 1806.

Son of John: Ephraim of New Lebanon, N.Y., born at Stratford, Conn., March 22, 1739. Died at New Lebanon, N.Y., May 3, 1809.

Son of Ephraim: Stephen of New Lebanon, N.Y., born at Cornwall, Conn., 1766, died at New Lebanon, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1826.

Son of Stephen: Erastus of Hudson, N.Y., born at New Lebanon, N.Y., July 26, 1803. Died in New York City, Oct. 28, 1850.

Son of Erastus: Elisha Gilbert Patterson of Titusville, Pennsylvania, born at Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1833.

"Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees Contained in State, County and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies and Kindred Works." by Daniel Durrie. 2nd Edition - Albany - Joel Munsell, 1878.
Page 168 - Patterson

Andrews' - Gen. and Ecclesiastical History of New Britain, Conn., Chicago, 1867.

Barry's - Hist. of Framingham, Mass., 1640 - 1847. With Notices of Sudbury and its First Proprietors. Boston, 1847.

Bond's - Family Memorials, Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass. Boston, 1885. pages 392 -393.

Cleveland's - History and Directory of Yates Co., N.Y. Vol. 1, 1873.

DuBois' - Record of Robert Patterson
Eaton - Annals of Town of Warren, Knox Co., Maine. 1851.
Ditto, 2nd Edition, 1877.
Harris - Biographical History of Lancaster Co., Pa. 1872.
Martin - Hist. of Augusta, Maine. 1870.
Parker - Hist. of Londonderry, N.H. Boston, 1851.
Pearson - Contributions for Gen. of the Descendants of First Settlers of Schenectady, N.Y., 1662 - 1800. Albany, 1873.
Savage - Gen. Dictionary of First Settlers of New England. Boston, 1860.
Temple & Sheldon - Hist. of Northfield, Mass. 1875.
Young - Hist. of Chautauqua Co., N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.

"Albany Directory for the Year 1815. An Alphabetical List of Residents Within the City." by B. Pearce. Albany.
Wm. Patterson, grocer, Arbor Hill. Wm. Patterson, 109 N. Market St.
John Patterson, Arbor Hill. Ditto in 1820.
Samuel P. Patterson, stage proprietor, 40 Union St. in 1825.
John Patterson, 40 Fox St. in 1825. Wm. Patterson, grocer, Arbor Hill.1825.
John Patterson, Arbor Hill, in 1825.
John Patterson, weigher & measurer, 2 Van Troup St. in 1840.
Johs. Patterson, printer, 62 Lydins St. 1840.
John Patterson, Patent leather dresser, 51 Arch St. in 1840.
Josiah Patterson, grocer, Little Basin, in 1840.
Miss J. Patterson, Milliner, 89 N. Market St. in 1840.
Robert Patterson, leather dresser, 276 S. Market St. in 1840.
Richard Patterson, shoemaker, 21 Washington St. in 1840.
John Patterson, shoemaker, Swan near 2nd St. 1840.
George Patterson, caninet maker, 23 Fox St. 1840.
Martha Patterson, widow, 2 Van Troup St. 1840.
Henry Patterson, mason and buildings, 168 Eagle St. 1860.
John Patterson, State inspector of weights and measures. 1860.

"Bi-Centenial History of Albany". History of County of Albany, N.Y. 1609-1886. History of County of Schenectady, N.Y. from 1662-1886 by W.W. Munsell & Company, N.Y. 1886. (Many references to Pattersons).

"Contributions for the Gen. of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenectady, N.Y. 1662-1800, by J. Pearson,1873.
page 135. James Patterson and Cornelia Brouwer: children - Willem, bpt. Jan. 10, 1779.

William Patterson and Mary McArthur. child, Robert, bpt. June 20, 1780.

Samuel Patterson and Christina Mitts. He died before the baptism of his last child. Children bpt.- Elizabeth, Oct. 21, 1781; Mary, Dec. 11, 1783; John, May 17, 1786; Elsie, Sept. 14, 1787.

Oliver Patterson, born in New England, and Nancy Doorn, widow of Jacob Sullivan, married Jan. 27, 1785. Children born: Mary, Aug. 3, 1785; Charles, June 15, 1787; Eleanor, July 19, 1789.

Benjamin Patterson and Magdalena Truex. Children born: Maria, July 11, 1790; Eleanor, March 17, 1792; Isaac, March 4, 1794; Elizabeth, June 20, 1796; Adam, Sept. 9, 1798; Charlotte, Nov. 2, 1800; Maggy, Oct. 10, 1802 Isaac, Dec. 19, 1803; Jacob Benjamin Patterson, Oct. 25, 1807.

John Patterson and Mary Fenton. son Moses, born Dec. 22, 1792.

Thomas Cerskeddin and Margaret Patterson. child Catherine Cerskeddin, bpt. Jan. 9, 1785.

Page 107. Henry Lockwood, born in Fairfield County, Conn., and Letitia Patterson, born in Massachusetts Bay, both residing in Currys bos, married Jan. 13, 1785. Children born - Thomas, Jan. 12, 1786; Jeremiah, Oct. 25, 1787; Elizabeth, Sept. 3, 1789; Henry, Sept. 25, 1791; Eleanor, Oct. 7, 1793; Abigail, Sept. 16, 1795; Benjamin Lockwood, July 27, 1797.

Page 111. Thomas McMaster, of Remsenbos and Susanna Patterson. child - Hugh, bpt. March 19, 1785; Catherine McMaster, born Oct. 9, 1789.

"A Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, Containing Boston Births from A.D. 1700 to A.D. 1800 - Boston, 1894."
Births - 1707 - City Document # 43.
Mary Susana, daughter of Roger Pattenson and Judith his wife, born Feb. 4, 1707. Roger, son of Roger Patteson and Judith his wife, born April 3, 1710.
Joseph, son of John and Mary Patterson, born April 14, 1737.

From same Boston Commissioner's Report. Marriages.
Robert Holyday and Ann Pattison, March 15, 1728.
George Patteson of North Brittan and Susanna Copstick, Nov. 7, 1713.
James Patteson of Dunstable and Mary Swindine, April 15, 1709.
John Brown and Jane Patteson of Roxbury, July 27, 1720.
Robert Miller and Jean Patteson of Milton, Oct. 26, 1724.
Luke Stone and Joanna Patteson, Dec. 26, 1743.
John Patteson and Sarah Colman, Feb. 27, 1740.
Joseph Malam and Kesiah Patteson, Oct. 11, 1711.
James Parker and Lydia Patteson, both of Needham, July 10, 1740.
John Underwood and Mary Paterson, Jan. 28, 1747.
Joseph Davis and Mary Paterson, intentions, Sept. 17, 1741.
Andrew Gardner and Mary Paterson, Nov. 7, 1751.
Samuel Thom Jr. and Mercy Patteson, Sept. 29, 1742.
William Pattison and Mercy Pryer, Nov. 24, 1735.
William Paterson and Elizabeth Boyd, Dec. 20, 1739.
William Paterson and Thankful Culliver, Jan. 3, 1744.

"A Volume of Records Relating to the Early History of Boston. Containing Boston Marriages from 1752 to 1809. Boston, 1903. (contains a number of Pattersons, Pattisons and Pattesons).
Josiah Pattison (int. shows as Jonah Patterson) and Nancy Lenox, Oct. 27, 1768.
Nathaniel Parker and Mary Patterson, Nov. 18, 1783.
Thomas Patterson and Polly Parker, March 26, 1780.
William Patterson and Eliza Murphy, int. Aug. 1, 1754.
William Paterson and (-beth) Murphy, Aug. 29, 1754.

"A History of St. George's Church in City of Schenectady, N.Y. Vol. 2 by Willis T. Hanson Jr. 1919. Parish Records of Baptisms 1753 - 1850.
Mary Patterson, daughter of James and Mary (McCreeny) Patterson, bpt., Aug. 19, 1771.

"A History of Schenectady, N.Y. During the Revolution to Which is appended a Contribution to the Individual Records of the Inhabitants of the Schenectady District During that Period. by Willis T. Hanson. Privately printed in 1916."
Individual Records of Service.
page 196. Oliver Patterson, of Princetown. His name appears on the rolls of the 2nd Albany County Militia.
Thomas Patterson: During the year 1778, he served as a batteauman and carpenter under Capt. Cornelius Earhyt, both on the Mohawk and Hudson Rivers. In 1779 treasury certificates were issued to him covering three periods; the first and second, August and October for service under Capt. Thomas Wasson and the third dated Nov. 30 for service under Capt. Jellis Fonda. His widow received a pension.

"Private Burial Grounds in Schenectady County, N.Y." Collected and Compiled by Federal Writers Project, W.P.A. State of New York, 1938".
page 25. Private Burial Ground, Property now owned by G.S. and W.G. Vroman, Delanson, R.D. # 3, Chadwick Road, Schenectady, N.Y.
Jacob Patterson, died Dec. 14, 1859, age 57 years 11 months.
His wife Elizabeth died Sept. 3, 1877, age 85 years.
Alonzo , son of same, died Jan. 30, 1854, age 23 years, 5 months.
Page 37. Florida United Presbyterian Church Cemetery, "Scotch Church" Pattersonville, N.Y.
John Milmine, native of Scotland, died March 27, 1828, age 82 years.
his wife ____? Patterson, died March 14, 1816, age 72 years (1849 ?).
Page 38. Eleanor Patterson, wife of John, died July 27, 1864, age 53 years
Patton Mary Robison wife of John, died May 28, 1847, age 40 years.

"History of Albany Co., N.Y. From 1609 - 1886, by Howell 1886. History of Township of Bethlehem.
Page 777. "After 1750 to 1800 the change in the social condition and development of agriculture in the colonies were more favorable to emigrants, and now there is a class of mixed nationalities who settle among the Dutch, and in time coalesce by intermarriage and thus strengthen the bond of sympathy and influence in the duties that surround them. We have now Irish, Scotch and English with the Dutch. Among them were Hugh Waters, Archibald and Wm. McCormick, Andrew Cunning, Nicholas See, Christian Bender, I.Bussing Jacob Kinnery, Peter McHarg, John Soop, Patrick Callahan, and Solomon Luke, and the families of Patterson, Ramsay, Becker, Haswell, Babcock, Wiltsie, Mosher and Aarnot.
"Many of the families in New Scotland are included in the early settlement of Bethelem, and it is difficult to separate the names or detach them from Watervliet as all the first settlements were originally made in Watervliet; yet care has been taken to follow the boundary lines in giving names. None of the townships were formed until 1788."
Page 792 - Township of Bethlehem - mentions Wm. Patterson in War of 1812, and John Patterson as a Supervisor "from 1832".
Page 892. - "Township of New Scotland" settlers of 1750 to 1775 includes the Pattersons."
Page 893. - Includes James Patterson as a commissioner of schools in 1833
Page 903. Mentions James Patteson as a teacher in the "early part of 1800 in this township.
Page 975. - "Village of West Troy" - names Elias Pattison as member of association to form "West Troy Company", which purchased farm of John Bleeker for "purpose of improving the premises."

2. History of Schenectady County, N.Y. In same volume as Albany County.
Page 164. - Lists prominent citizens of Township of Duanesburgh in 1838, including: Charles O.L. Patterson, Thomas W. Patterson; the 1858 list includes: Charles A. Patterson, Jacob Patterson.
Page 170.- Seeley Patterson, the founder of Pattersonville, was born in Duanesburgh, in 1812, and died Feb. 19, 1881. He married Adeline Montgomery and she bore him 5 children, as follows: Alexander, a resident of Amsterdam N.Y.; Wm. H. Patterson, of Pattersonville; Lina (Mrs. S.L. Karlett); Clara (deceased); and Frances (wife of J.W. Olney, who is connected with the West Shore Ry.). He located at the little hamlet which now bears his name, in 1856, and bought the John T. Hoffman property. A man of energy and enterprise, he was instrumental in establishing a post office at that point, and he soon erected a store, a hotel and several dwellings and opened quite an extensive trade. He was Supervisor of the town, and took an active interest in all public affairs. His son Wm. H. Patterson, began trade in 1884, his building and stock are new and fresh, and he is a prominent business man. He married Gertrude Wiley, who died leaving 2 children named Harriet and

Seeley Patterson. Bina Bradford was his second wife, and died without issue. His present wife was Gertrude O. Dickerman, by whom he has a son Freeman M. Patterson.

"Cemetery Records of Schenectady, Albany and Saratoga Counties". Compiled by Maria Cormack - 1940.
Woestina Cemetery, Schenectady County (at Rotterdam).
Page 27. Clara Patterson, died Aug. 9, 1861, age 22 years, 2 m., 9 d.
Evaline (see Marlette).
* Seely Patterson, died Feb. 19, 1881, age 69 years.
His wife, Adeline Montgomery, died Oct. 19, 1889, age 77 years.

"Glenville, N.Y. Cemetery Records (cemetery around the Dutch Reformed Church).
** Page 52. A.M. Patterson, 1833 - 1906.
His wife, Jane Van Epps, born June 3, 1839, died June 15, 1889.
* Great grandfather of Mrs. C.M. VanderVeer.
** Grandfather of Mrs. C.M. VanderVeer. Had son, John DeGraff Patterson, who married Alzada Van Epps.

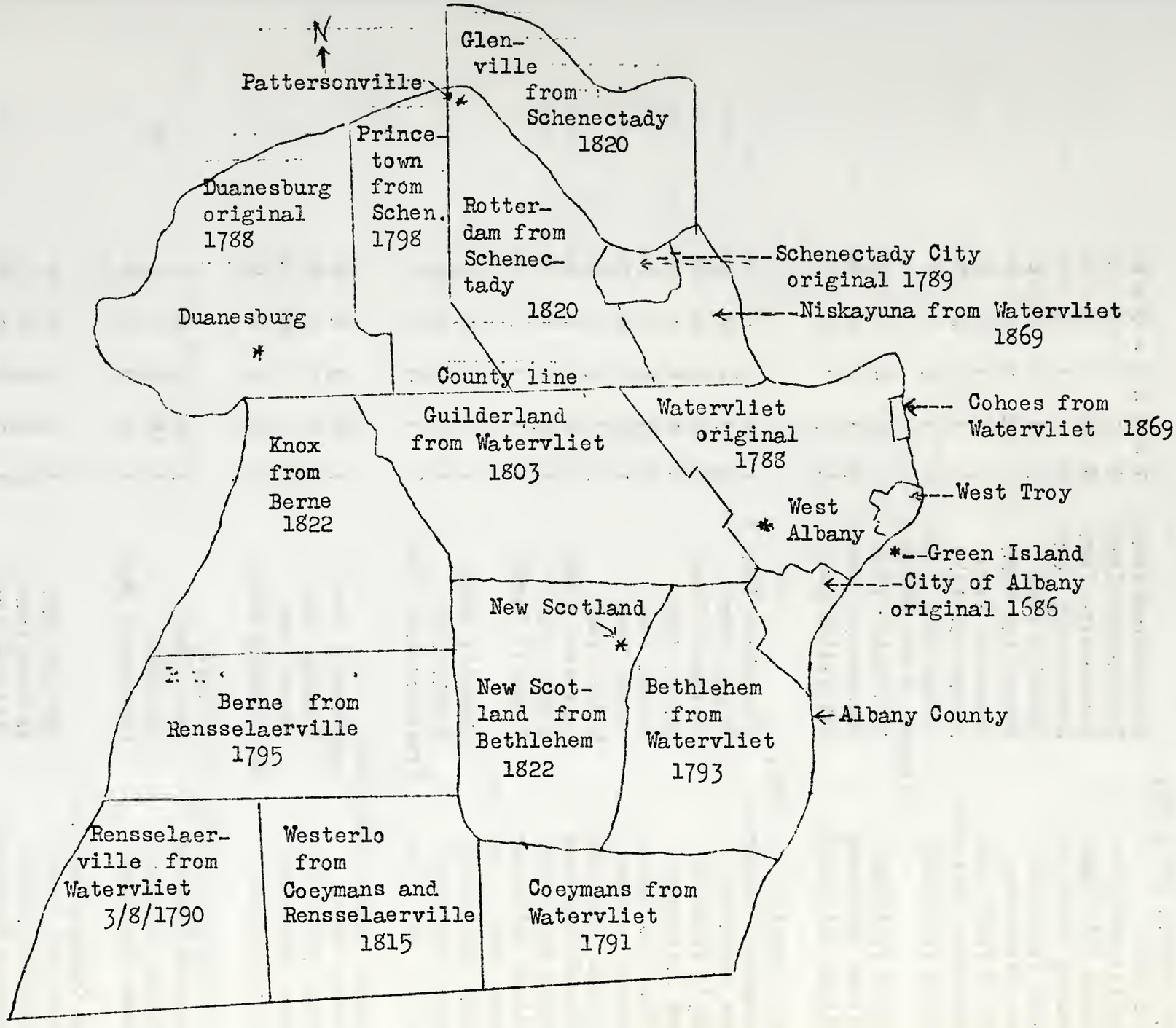
"Activities of Whig and Loyalist"
Page 58. "John Duncan (see purchase in Currys Brook in 1764 by Thomas Patterson, from John Duncan) owed his recomendation as a dangerous person and subsequent arrest to the fact that enemies of the American cause were supposed to meet not infrequently at his home."
Page 32. "Capt. Thos. Wasson's Company was recruited at Currybush, now the town of Princetown. On June 12, 1776 the committees at Schoharie and Schenectady "prayed the advice" of the Albany Committee as to whether this company should belong to the Schenectady battalion or to that of Schoharie. It was decided that it should remain a part of the Schenectady regiment.

In the Schaghticoke, N.Y. Dutch Reformed Church Records it shows: Henry Patterson was baptized. He was born Jan. 23, 1783, the son of Adam and Rachel Boise Patterson.

History of County of Albany and Schenectady, N.Y.
1609 - 1886 by Howell, 1886.

Schenectady County was taken off Albany County in 1809.

Map of 1886 - -


N
Pattersonville
Glen-
ville
from
Schenectady
1820
Prince-
town
from
Schen.
1798
Duanesburg
original
1788
Rotter-
dam from
Schenec-
tady
1820
Schenectady City
original 1789
Niskayuna from Watervliet
1869
Duanesburg
County line
Cohoes from
Watervliet 1869
Guilderland
from Watervliet
1803
Watervliet
original
1788
Knox
from
Berne
1822
West Troy
West
Albany
Green Island
City of Albany
original 1686
New Scotland
Berne from
Rensselaerville
1795
New Scot-
land from
Bethlehem
1822
Bethlehem
from
Watervliet
1793
Albany County
Rensselaer-
ville from
Watervliet
3/8/1790
Westerlo
from
Coeymans and
Rensselaerville
1815
Coeymans from
Watervliet
1791

Heads of Families - New York. 1790 Federal Census.

Column (1) indicates - Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.
Column (2) indicates - Free white males under 16 years.
Column (3) indicates - Free white females, including heads of families.
Column (4) indicates - All other free persons.
Column (5) indicates - Slaves.

Albany County, New York.						
John Pate	Stephentown Town	1	1	3	0	0
Charles Patterson	Duanesburgh Town	1	2	4	0	0
Daniel Patterson	Duanesburgh Town	2	2	2	0	0
Francis Patterson	Schenectady Town	1	1	1	0	0
James Patterson	Catskill Town	1	1	3	0	0
John Patterson	Watervliet Town	1	2	2	0	0
Robert Patterson	Coxsackie Town	3	0	1	0	0
Sunderland Patterson	Rensselaerville	1	1	3	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Schenectady Town (south of the Mohawk)	2	1	5	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Stillwater Town	1	6	4	0	0
William Patterson	Duanesburgh Town	2	1	4	0	0
William Patterson	Watervliet Town	1	3	4	0	0
Columbia County, New York.						
Alexander Patterson	Kinderhook Town	1	4	3	0	0
Amos Patterson	Canaan Town	2	1	4	0	0
Benj'n Paterson	Claverack Town	1	0	5	0	0
John Patterson	Canaan Town	3	0	6	0	0
Josiah Patterson	Canaan Town	2	1	3	0	0
Josiah Patterson Jr.	Canaan Town	1	0	0	0	0
Solomon Patterson	Hudson Town	1	1	3	0	0
Richard Patterson	Claverack Town	2	0	1	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Canaan Town	1	5	4	0	0
William Patterson	Fishkill Town	1	1	1	0	0
Dutchess County, New York.						
Abijah Patterson	Fishkill Town	1	3	6	0	0
James Patterson	Amenia Town	1	2	2	0	0
Matthew Patterson	Frederickstown Town	6	1	4	0	3
Montgomery County, New York.						
Francis Pater	Caughnawaga Town	1	0	2	0	0
Edward Patterson	Chemung Town	1	3	2	0	0
James Patterson	Mohawk Town	1	1	1	0	0
James Paterson	Caughnawaga Town	1	2	2	0	0
New York City & County, North Ward						
Jonathan Paterson	North Ward	1	0	1	0	0
Stephen Paterson	Dock Ward	1	0	6	0	0
Thomas Paterson	Montgomery Ward	1	0	4	0	0
Orange County, New York.						
Abner Patterson	Warwick Town	1	1	1	0	0
David Patterson	Warwick Town	3	0	2	0	0
Jeremiah Patterson	Minisink Town	1	2	4	0	0
Joseph Patterson	New Cornwall Town	1	1	2	0	0
Samuel Patterson	Warwick Town	0	0	3	3	0

Ontario County, New York

Ephraim Patterson	Erwin Town	4	1	5	0	0
Ichabod Patterson	Erwin Town	1	2	1	0	0

Ulster County, New York.

Alexander Patterson	Montgomery Town	2	1	2	0	0
Asahel Patterson	Mamakating Town	3	1	2	0	0
Henry Patterson	Walkill Town	1	2	4	0	0
Jacob Patterson	Woodstock Town	1	2	2	0	0
John Patterson	New Windsor Town	1	0	2	0	0
Michael Patterson	Marbletown Town	1	3	5	0	0
Moses Patterson	Marbletown Town	3	4	3	0	0
James Patterson	Walkill Town	1	1	2	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Montgomery Town	2	1	2	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Shawangunk Town	1	0	1	0	0
Thomas Patterson	New Paltz Town	1	0	1	0	1

Washington County, New York.

George Patterson	Granville Town	1	0	2	0	0
Graham Patterson	Kingsbury Town	1	0	1	0	0
Graham Patterson	Kingsbury Town	1	2	4	0	0
John Patterson	Salem Town	2	1	2	0	1
Joseph Patterson	Argyle Town	2	1	2	0	0
Robert Patterson	Westfield Town	1	3	3	0	0
Thomas Patterson	Queensbury Town	3	0	3	0	0
William Patterson	Granville Town	1	0	1	0	0
Adam Pattison	Westfield Town	1	3	4	0	0
Andrew Pattison	Salem Town	2	1	5	0	0
David Pattison	Salem Town	2	1	2	0	0
Ezra Pattison	Salem Town	1	0	2	0	0
George Pattison	Westfield Town	1	4	3	0	0
Jacob Pattison	Salem Town	2	1	2	0	0
James Pattison	Westfield Town	1	1	1	0	0
John Pattison	Westfield Town	1	1	1	0	0
William Pattison	Westfield Town	1	1	1	0	0

New York City

William Pattison	West Ward	1	0	2	0	0

An 1850 Census of Herkimer County, N.Y., page 247, line 34 lists:

John Patterson	age 45	born in	New	York.
Alvina Patterson	age 41	"	New	York.
Norman Patterson	" 20	"	"	" .
Sophronia Patterson	" 17	"	"	" .
William Patterson	" 14	"	"	" .
Emily Patterson	" 12	"	"	" .

The 1850 Census of Herkimer County, N.Y., page 251, line 4, also lists:

John Patterson	age 53	born in	New	York.
Loxica Patterson	" 47	"	"	" .
Clark Patterson	" 19	"	"	" .
Harriet Patterson	" 21	"	"	" .
Cyrus Patterson	" 17	"	"	" .
Hiram Patterson	" 14	"	"	" .
Melissa Patterson	" 9	"	"	" .
Duane Patterson	" 7	"	"	" .

Mr. Robert J. Hogan (an author), resident in 1962 at Box 248, Lake Mohawk, Sparta, New Jersey. Mr. Hogan is a descendant of Thomas Patterson of Albany and later Schenectady County, New York, and the following material is from his research to establish the parentage of Thomas Patterson.

Excerpt from letter dated, March 7, 1962:

"I am a descendant of Thomas Patterson of Albany Co., N.Y. (later Schenectady Co.) but had never known the parentage of Thomas. Various descendants of Thomas have spent much time and had genealogists in Mass., checking.

Could you tell me more about Adam who came in 1729, when Thomas was born and when he left Mass., etc. I knew he came from Mass., since some of his children gave their birthplace as Mass. Thomas married _____ Dockerty, and had children:

Charles (1755 - 1837).
Oliver Partridge (1762 - 1813) m. Nancy Dorn.
Rebecca (1764 -) m. Capt. Hugh McMaster about 1780 (my ancestor).
John W. (1766 -) m. Mary Fenton.
Adam (- d. by 1837).
Thomas (-) m. Sarah Denniston.
Benjamin (-) m. Magdalena Truax.
Letitia (-) m. Henry Lockwood in 1785, Schenectady, res. Corrybush.
Charlotte (1786 -) m. Nathan Bailey, Duanesburgh Dutch Reformed Church.

Benjamin had a son, Adam, and a daughter, Eleanor.
There may have been other children. Other Pattersons are in church records. Thomas and his wife, it is said, are both buried in unmarked graves in a family burial ground at Corrybush, (near Minaville) Schenectady Co., N.Y.

I had though that Thomas might be a son of Thomas Patterson and his wife, Eleanor of N. Brookfield, Mass., who has a son, Adam b. 1735."

May 9, 1962 (excerpt from letter). " Do you happen to know about any Dockerty family in Mass.? Thomas must have married there the Miss Dockerty in family records. Probably the spelling had many variations in early days. I found one Dockerty from Mass., who was in the Rev. War, but could learn nothing about him or his family.

I find one note - Rev. William Johnston, Presbyterian minister (b. 1710 Ireland, d. 1782 Florida, N.Y. (Minaville)), Came to America and was in Worcester, Mass., 1736. Had trouble with Congregationalists and left about 1740, went to Otsego County, N.Y., then to Windham, Greene County, N.Y., and on to Corry's Bush(Brook) (where Thomas Patterson died) now Duanesburgh Township, Schenectady Co., where he preached 21 years. His grand daughter, Ann (Johnston) married David McMaster, relative of my ancestor, Hugh McMaster."

May 20, 1962 (excerpt from letter) - "The Spoors traveled around all right. My ancestor, Nicholas (2) Spoor, who married Jane McMaster, dau. of Hugh McMaster and Rebecca Patterson, was born in Coxsackie, N.Y., but his father moved to the Mohawk Valley about a year later and the daughter, Catherina, was baptized at Schenectady 1777. Nicholas 2 and Jane were married in Schenectady Dutch Ref. Church 1795, were in Minaville (Florida) 1808. My branch changed the spelling to Spore; all the others have kept Spoor. The original Spoor was a Dutchman ... Johannes Spoor (bp. Kingston, N.Y., 1701 - d. Athens, N.Y., 1761) bought, 1731, 600 fine acres on Egremont Plain, Berkshire County, Mass., for 30 pounds and a suit of clothes. There's no record showing that he ever lived there. His brothers, Derick (bp. Albany 1710), Isaac (bp. Kingston 1711) and Jacob who married Fitie Halenbeck by 1742, all lived in Mass. Fitie died in Egremont, Mass., 1779.

So there evidently was much moving back and forth from New York and Mass. I've never checked all the Spoor changes before. The old Johannes Spoor (1701-1761) home is still standing. On checking again, I find this was near the Coxsackie-Athens Road, 2 miles south of Coxsackie, near the north side of

Murderers Creek. One record said Johannes died at Atens, another at Coxsacki. The house was in the Spoor family for many generations, although my ancestor, the eldest son, left home for some reason. But all this has nothing about the Patterson line, except as it may show how some of the Mohawk Valley families had moved around. Thomas Patterson might have heard about the good farm land from some of the Duch in Massachusetts."

Information from Ted Aber given to Robert J. Hogan.

The Patterson line is a troublesome one. However, I think I can help you back at least one generation. The following represents research done by a genealogist for an uncle of mine. It is a good starting point, I think.

1. - First Generation.

Thomas Patterson came to America from North of Ireland in the 1700's. It is believed he first settled in New England because two children, Oliver P and Charlotte, were born at Massachusetts Bay in 1762 and 1785. Rebecca was born 1764 and John W. in 1766 - also born there, it is thought.

Thomas then settled on a farm near what is now Pattersonville, Schenectady County, N.Y. He married a Miss Dockerty. He and his wife are buried in an unmarked grave in a family cemetery in the Corrybush section of Schenectady County, just across the line from the Town of Florida, Montgomery County.

Thomas and his wife had eight children: Six sons, Charles, Thomas, Oliver, John W., Adam and Benjamin; and two daughters, Rebecca, born 1764, and Charlotte, born 1785. (See page 107, Pearson's "First Settlers of Schenectady").

2. - Second Generation:

Rebecca Patterson (1764 -) married Hugh McMaster. (Others of the Patterson Family married: Pulver, Wilkinson, Van Heusen, Turnbull, Montgomery, McDougall, Phillips, Lockwood, and Van Derveer). By the terms of Hugh McMaster's will, a marker was to be placed over the grave of Rebecca Patterson, as well as over the graves of himself and his second wife, Martha Williams (whom he married after his children were born). No marker seems to have been placed over Rebecca's grave. Hugh McMaster and Martha Williams are buried in Remsenbush Cemetery.

Hugh and Rebecca (Patterson) McMaster had eight children. My own genealogist has been able to supplement this somewhat. Genealogist - Notes:

Will of Charles Patterson, born 1755, son of Thomas Patterson. He died Aug. 31, 1837. Will dated May 10, 1831 mentions his brother, John W. Patterson and nephews Alexander and Charles O.L. Patterson. The Petition dated Sept. 16, 1837 by Chas. O.L. Patterson.

Brother John W. and his son Thomas.

Brother, Adam, dead, late of Essex County, and his children, Rebecca Boodle - James Patterson - Adam Patterson - Charles Patterson - and others, names and places not ascertained.

Brother, Oliver, dead.

Brother, Thomas and his children, Romeyn, Adam, Susan Bailey, Catherine Bailey, Mary Fox - Margaret Patterson - Sally Patterson.

Brother, Benjamin, dead, and his son Adam of Schenectady.

Sister, Rebecca McMaster and her children, Jenny Spoar, Isabel Clark, Nelly Beverly of Russia, N.Y., Caty McMaster of Florida, N.Y., Susan Van Hoesen of Root.

Sister, Letty Lockwood, dead, and her children: Benjamin Lockwood of Duanesburgh; Ebenezer Lockwood of Russia, N.Y.; Betsey Waters of Russia, N.Y., Nelly Murray of Brunswick; Martha Lockwood of Russia, N.Y.; Abigail Pulver of Duanesburgh, N.Y.

Further records of Ted Aber:

Letitia Patterson, born Massachusetts Bay, living at Corrybush, married

January 13, 1785, Schenectady, Henry Lockwood. - Pearson, First Settlers of Schenectady.

Thomas Patterson and Sarah Denniston: (or Dennison ?).
- Catherine, born March 29, 1786, married Jan. 7, 1802, Nathan Bailey, Duanesburgh Reformed Church.
- Susanna, born March 30, 1788, Schenectady Ref. Church.
- Child, born March 3, 1799, Duanesburgh Ref. Church.
-Jane, born May 29, bpt. July 12, 1801, Duanesburgh Ref. Church.

John W. Patterson, born Schenectady, Feb. 8, 1772, married Mary Fenton.
- Thomas, born Dec. 22, 1793, Schenectady Ref. Church.

Benjamin Patterson, dead by 1837, married Magdalena Truax:
- Nancy, born 1790. Eleanor, 1792, Isaac, 1794,
- Elizabeth, born July 3, 1796, Schenectady Ref. Church.

Francis Patterson and Elizabeth Truax.
- Adam, of Schenectady County.
- Charlotte, Maggy, Jacob Benjamin Patterson.

Question. Did Adam Patterson, above, marry "of Duanesburgh" Jan. 10, 1828, Eliza, daughter of J. Service, Florida Reformed?

Nancy, daughter of Oliver Partridge Patterson, born May 11, bpt. Sept. 29, 1798, Duanesburgh Dutch Reformed Church.

Benjamin Patterson and Magdelena Truax:
- Adam, Sept. 9, 1798, Schenectady Ref. Church.
  Adam Vrooman and Engeltje Schermerhorn.
- Charlotte, Nov. 2, 1800 ditto.
  Abram A. Truax, Charlotte Bartlett.
- Maggy, Oct. 10, 1803 ditto.
- Isaac, Dec. 19, 1804.

I believe I told you that my sister and I figured that the ancestors of these Pattersons might be Thomas Patterson and Eleanor _____, because nearly all of them had Eleanor or Nelly, which is a contraction.

In the History of North Brookfield, Mass., page 700, I found Thomas Patterson and wife Eleanor had Adam, born Aug. 24, 1735. There is a similarity of names here, although 1735 is too early. Could it possibly be grandparents, Thomas and Eleanor ?

In the same history, I find John Patterson had a grant of land Dec. 5, 1720, a 60 acre lot, and on Dec. 20th the same year granted to John Patterson and William Hare, a fulling mill, etc. on Five Mile River.

In the Vital Records they had - John, April 25, 1724, Margaret, Jan. 15, 1726.

John and John Jr. were in Brookfield in 1748.

There are some other odds and ends to prove the above - principally about the children of Thomas Patterson, who by the way is listed in the 1790 Census as Schenectadytown, south of the Mohawk. My genealogist worked inconclusively on one clue to get back to New England, in that Clarence Foote, historian of the Town of Duanesburgh, spoke of Oliver Partridge Patterson, 1762-1813 in his Memorial Census for Duanesburgh. Hon. Oliver Partridge Patterson, was in Hatfieldtown, 1790 census, Hampshire County, Mass.

All this of course, is the long way around to prove in reverse that Thomas Patterson was the father of Rebecca. Now the search goes to New England and I don't have it.

March 18, 1962 (excerpt from letter). "Most of what I have was collected two or three years ago in the Montgomery County, N.Y. Courthouse at Fonda. There is a genealogy dept. in the courthouse. Mrs. Hogan also has had some Patterson material, all that had been located, from Ted Aber, Box 84, Lake Pleasant, N.Y., another descendant of the Pattersonville Thomas. I saw the will of Hugh McMaster at Fonda, and he mentioned his first wife's name as Pattison, or possibly Patteson.

The New York Gen. & Bio. Society, Vol. 58, page 329, has listed children of Benjamin Patterson and Magdalena Truax: (From Family Bible).

Maria, born July 11, 1790.
Eleanor, born March 17, 1792.
Isaac, born March 4, 1794.
Elizabeth, born June 29, 1796.
Adam, born Sept. 9, 1798.
Charlotte, born Nov. 2, 1800.
Maggy, born Oct. 10, 1802.
Isaac, born Dec. 19, 1803.
Jacob Benjamin, born Oct. 25, 1807.

It also seems that Thomas and _____ Dockerty had nine children instead of eight, since there was a Letty (Letitia) mentioned as the sister of Thomas' son, Charles, in the will of Charles.

It seems my ancestor, Thomas, must have come directly from Massachusetts. His two children, Oliver and Charlotte, having been born in Mass. Bay 1762 and 1785, with probably the others in between whose birthplaces are unknown. I suppose Mass. Bay Colony covers all of Massachusetts, whose records are good for that period but I haven't been able to find them in possible town records, so far. Thomas must have been married in Mass., although he could have gone back and forth from Mass. and Conn. or another State. There seems no obvious connection between our Thomas and Conn. Pattersons. The names -- Adam and Thomas, etc.-- and the fact that Thomas lived in Mass., before settling in N.Y. form the only clues.

We saw the Rebecca Pattison - Hugh McMaster home in June 1961 and took pictures of it. It is a large house but in much need of repair.

The records of the early Mass. emigrant, James Patterson, appear complete in all early lines, and I checked them, finding no Thomas or Adam until late, when there was one Thomas born in 1759, also I see no connection with the New Hampshire Pattersons. (end of Robert J. Hogan data).

The following probate record was sent in by Mrs. Kenneth Coulson, Town Historian, of Scipio Centre, N.Y.

Ref: Surrogate's Office, Auburn, Cayuga County, N.Y.
Will of Thomas Patterson "of Sterling". Vol. A2 - page 271.
Probated Aug. 31, 1831.
Petition of Alexander T. Patterson of Sterling, son, "who stated that the deceased died 'on or about' Sept. 25, 1824, and ...executors had not acted."
Executors: Geo. S. Tilford, Samuel King, Thomas Cox, all of Sterling.
Heirs:
Sarah, his widow, of Sterling.
Susan Cowan, wife of Peter Cowan, of Sterling, "above the age of 20" (named as dau. Susannah in will).
Grand children: James A. Cox, John Cox, Wm. Cox, children of Jane, wife of Thomas Cox "all minors".
Alexander T. Patterson, Sterling, son.
Will refers to lot 7, Sterling Township. Sterling Township is in north end of Cayuga County, bordering Lake Ontario.

From - The Baker Genealogy - by Albert C. Baker.

Adelaide Marcia Baker (8); George W; (7), William (6); William (5); William (4); Joseph (3); William (2); William Baker (1). Adelaide M. Baker born at Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y., March 12, 1835, married Thomas Patterson of North Hudson, Essex Co., N.Y., Feb. 27, 1861.

Children:

Sally L. Patterson	born	Dec. 7, 1861.
Hattie A. Patterson	"	March 11, 1864.
Thomas H. Patterson	"	Oct. 9, 1865.
Gennie A. Patterson	"	May 7, 1867.
Otis U. Patterson	"	Nov. 13, 1868.
William J. Patterson	"	Jan. 3, 1869; died March 27, 1869.
George W. Baker Patterson	"	Oct. 10, 1872.
Frank Baker Patterson	"	Nov. 27, 1873.
Macomb W. Patterson	"	Jan. 1, 1875.
Herbert J. Patterson	"	Feb. 11, 1877.

From - History of Monroe County, N.Y.

page 80 - Thomas J. Patterson, in Congress, from Monroe County in 1842.
page 80 - John E. Patterson, Senator, 1855 - 1857.
page 114 - Josiah M. Patterson, with Leonard & Lawrence Jerome in 1844 established the - Daily American.
page 214 - W.H. Patterson of Fairport, N.Y. In 1857 married Gertrude Wiley of Florida, N.Y. Two children by first wife, Harriet and Seely Patterson. Present wife was Gertrude Dickinson of Oswego, N.Y. and their children were, Freeman N., who died young, and Lois M., born 1887. Mr. Patterson was born at Florida, N.Y., July 29, 1836, the son of Seely Patterson.

From - History of Cayuga County, N.Y.

page 10 - Edwin Hoyt, farmer, born N.Y., s 1823, Post office - Cato.
page 13 - Isaac G. Hoyt, born Chenango Co., N.Y. 1814; s 1845. P.O. Weedsport, N.Y. Phoebe (Forman) Hoyt, wife of Isaac, born, Albany Co. 1819.
page 17 - Stephen E. Patterson, res. lot 68, son of Gallio and Abigail Patterson, born at Aurelius, N.Y., 1838. Lydia Patterson, wife of S.E. Patterson and daughter of S.K. and Cornelia Winegar, born at Springport, s 1838. Children of S.E. and Lydia Patterson were: William, Emily, Mary. Mary died Dec. 1, 1877.

In - The Mayflower Descendants - are Plymouth, Mass., Vital Recrds.

This shows that a - Thomas Patison and Susanna Beale both of Plymouth married at D (this probably means Duxbury) on Jan. 1, 1746. Their intentions to marry were filed at Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 13, 1745.

From - New York Genealogical & Biographical Record.

Vol. 45, page 87. Thomas Patterson, died April 8, 1819; in 67th year, at Stillwater, Saratoga County, N.Y.

Vol. 59, page 221. - Thomas Patterson, private, June 8, 1778, in Newburgh, N.Y., battalion in American Revolution.

Mrs. O. A. Pratt, of Walworth, N.Y., is interested in establishing the parentage of her ancestor, Thomas Pattison.

In trying to determine this ancestry, her search has led her to a study of both the first names of Sunderland and Sherman Pattison or Patterson as clues. Excerpts from her letters are as follows:

" I feel that Thomas Patterson of Sterling, N.Y., was a brother of Sherman. We find in Conn. Men of the Rev., on page 396, in Capt. Stanley's Co., June 24, 1776, private, Thomas Patterson, 2nd battalion, Wadsworth's Brigade, Col. Gay's Regt., 1776. We also find on page 46 of the same volume that, Thomas Patterson, private, enlisted May 9, to Nov. 21, 1775 in Capt. Samuel Wylly's Co. The Conn. State Library also quotes a record that Thomas Patterson, a son of William Patterson, was born March 7, 1762 at Farmington, Conn. (Farmington Vital Records). According to my records, Thomas Pattison was born in 1725 in Belfast, N. Ireland, but the date when he came to America is not known, but his son Sunderland was born in Canaan, Conn. in 1757. The History of Litchfield, Conn. (page 264) includes the names of Thomas, William, James and Edward Patterson as being among the grantees of land. Thomas is said to have come over with 2 brothers, William and John. There were 6 children in the family besides the above - Edward and 2 girls. The father and mother 'lived and died in Belfast'. — Mrs. John Dorosh of 5621 Twin Lakes Drive, South Miami 43, Florida, a descendant of Sunderland Pattison, wrote that Sunderland born 1756 son of Thomas the immigrant and 2 of his brothers came from N. Ireland. Thomas settled in Conn., William settled in Baltimore, Md., the father of Elizabeth who married Jerome Bonaparte, and John settled in New Jersey or Virginia. Mrs. Dorosh also notes that Sunderland's son Thomas, born in 1782, her great great grandfather, said that his great grandfather and great grandmother lived and died in Belfast, N. Ireland; also that they had 6 children: William, Edward, Thomas, John and two girls. That immigrant, Thomas married Elizabeth Sunderland, and they were the parents of Sunderland, Thomas, Sarah and perhaps others. Sunderland was born in Canaan, Conn., in 1756 (some say Jan. 1757) and I know nothing about the others. Sunderland married Sarah Utter of Amenia, N.Y. in 1778 daughter of Abraham Utter.

- In the New Jersey Genesis of July 1959 is mentioned: that William Paterson (1745-1806), came to America, native of County Antrim, N.Ireland. His parents were Richard and Mary Paterson. He settled in Princeton, N.J., and later at Raritan. He was a tin merchant, a relative of the Patersons in Berlin, Conn. He graduated from Princeton, became a lawyer, member of the Continental Congress, Attorney General of New Jersey, Governor of New Jersey, U.S. Senator and Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.

- Mrs. Dorosh was Elizabeth Gardner, a daughter of Anson Gardner and a descendant of Sunderland Pattison. She quotes from 'Memoirs of Sunderland P. Gardner' in (Philadelphia, Friends Book Association, 1895).

- Land records of Thomas Pattison, born 1782, the son of Sunderland, were sent from the Detroit Library in 1950 which shows that:- Thomas bought parcels of 120 acres in Greenfield Twp, Oct. 17, 1836; sold land in 1837; bought 2 quarter sections in 1839; sold 80 acres in 1843; sold 20 acres in 1841; sold 20 acres in 1844; another 20 acres sold in 1844; sold 320 acres in 1847; bought more land in 1858; and sold land to his son-in-law Edmund Randolph in 1858. In 1866 his will was probated and he left as beneficiaries: Marietta Dunning (daughter), Darwin Dunning (grand son), and Andrew Jackson Ellis (grand son) all of Detroit, Mich. If you have record of any of them, you will know that they belong to the Thomas Pattison line. I do not know why my great grandmother, Mrs. Edmund (Minerva Pattison) Randolph, was not mentioned in the will. Perhaps the land reported as sold to them was really her inheritance.

- In a letter to Mrs. Pratt - from Mrs. C.M. Shaffer, 348 Pershing Drive, New Kensington, Pa., is the following:

1. William Patterson - married Anna _____?
   2. child- Sarah Patterson, b. 1760, Litchfield (or Ridgefield ?) Conn. married 1st. David Mitchell, 1778 in Warwick, Orange Co., N.Y., and were later in Pittston, Pa.
      3. son- Thomas Mitchell, born 1780.
      3. dau.- Sarah Mitchell, b. 1787, married David Osterhout, and had twelve children.
   2. Sarah (Patterson) Mitchell, m. 2nd. Abraham Frear - 1788.
      3. son- William Frear.

- In a letter to Mrs. Pratt - from Mrs. Anna E. (Arnold) Hoover, of 363 East 20th St., Costa Mesa, Calif. - Mrs. Hoover obtained the following record from the New York State Education Dept., State Library at Albany, N.Y. This concerns Sherman Patterson:

Sherman Patterson (1752-1842) died at Westmoreland, N.Y. Married Huldah Beach (1759 - 1843) died at Westmoreland, N.Y.

Parents of Sherman Patterson,
Elnathan Patterson (son of Charles).(1726 - 1811) died at Cornwall, Conn. Married - Mary Sherman (1728-1791) died at Cornwall, Conn.

Grand parents of Sherman Patterson,
Charles Patterson (1696-1728) at Stratford, Conn. Married Eunice Goodsell.

Great grand parents of Sherman Patterson,
Andrew Patterson from Scotland, 1685. Married Elizabeth Peet.

Parents of Eunice (Goodsell) were Abraham Nichols and Rachel Kellogg.

Parents of Mary Sherman were - Lt. David Sherman (1692 - 1752). Married Dinah Royce (1696 - 1732) died at Stratford, Conn.

Parents of Lt. David Sherman - were Matthew Sherman and Hannah Buckley.

Dinah Royce was the daughter of Dea. Robert Royce. The Royce family came from Wallingford, Conn."

The following is the Rev. War pension application of Sunderland Pattison obtained from the National Archives in Washington, D.C.

State of New York - Wayne County.

On this twenty seventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, personally appeared in Open Court being a Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Wayne in the State aforesaid, Sunderland Pattison, resident at Macedon in said County in the State aforesaid aged Seventy years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath depose make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the Acts of Congress of the 18th March 1818 and of the 1st of May 1820 that he the said Sunderland Pattison enlisted in the month of December 1775 at the town of Canaan in the State of Connecticut in the Company Commanded by Capt. Samuel Sloan in the regt. Commanded by Col. John Patterson in the Massachusetts line on the Continental Establishment. That he continued to serve in said Corps under his said Enlistment for the term of one year (he being enlisted for that period) when he was discharged from said Service at Trenton in the State of New Jersey. That he this declarant hereby relinquishes every Claim whatever to a pension except the present. That the reason of the lateness of the present application is the Circumstances that the person in whose hands his Certificate was deposited, died, and that he this declarant never till lately has been able to obtain possession of the same.-

And in pursuance of the Act of the 1st May 1820 I do Solemnly Swear that I was a resident Citizen of the United States on the 18th March 1818. And that I have not since that time by gift sale or in any manner disposed of my property or any part thereof with intent thereby to diminish it as to

bring myself within the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An act to provide for Certain persons engaged in the land and naval Service of the United States during the Revolutionary War" passed 18th March 1818 and that I have not nor has any person in trust for me any propery or Securities Contracts or debts due to me nor have I any income other than what is Contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and by me Subscribed -

2 cows - $20.00 each; One Colt $ 20.00; Two beds and bedding $15.00 each; Two tables $4.00; One old foot wheel $1.75; One great wheel $1.50; Six common chairs $2.25; One rocking chair $2.25; One rocking chair $1.75; One candle stick $1.00; Two pails 75 cents. Total $82.00.

Sunderland Pattison

And this declarant on oath further saith that he is by occupation a Farmer but his health is extremely feeble and renders him unable to labor hard. That his family Consists of his wife Aged about Sixty years who is in poor health -

Sunderland Pattison

Sworn to and Declared
this 27th day of May 1828 before me Hugh Jameson,
Dep. Clk of Wayne County.

Wayne County, - I Hugh Jameson deputy Clerk of Wayne County and of the Court of Common Pleas in said County in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify that it appears to the Satisfaction of the said Court that the said Sunderland Pattison did serve in the Revolutionary War as Stated in the proceding declaration against the Common Enemy for the term of nine Months under one engagement on the Continental Establishment. I also Certify that the foregoing oath and the Schedule thereto annexed are truly Copied from the record of said Court. And I do further Certify that it is the opinion of said Court that the total amount in value of the property exhibited in the foregoing Schedule is Eighty two dollars.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court this twenty seventh day of May 1828. Hugh Jameson

Dep. Clk of Wayne County

New York. 17,238 - Sunderland Pattison of Ontario Co. in the State of New York who was a private in the regiment commanded by Colonel Patterson of the Mass., line, for the term of One year.

New York - 17,238 - Sunderland Pattison of Ontario Co., in the State of New York who was a private in the Company commanded by Captain Sloane of the Regt commanded by Colonel Patterson in the Massachusetts line, for the term of one year from December 1775 to December 1776. Inscribed on the Roll of New York at the rate of eight Dollars per month, to commence on the 10th day of August 1818. Certificate of Pension issued the 27 of May 1820, sent to Stephen Phelps, Esq. Canandaigua, N.Y.

State of New York - Ontario County:

On this Tenth day of August 1818 before me Stephen Phelps a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in and for said County and State personally appeared Sunderland Patterson aged 61 years, resident in the town of Perington in said County and State, who being by me first duly Swprn according to Law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the late Act of Congress entitled 'An Act to provide for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval Service of the United States in the Revolutionary War. That he the said Sunderland Patterson enlisted in December 1775 in Canaan in the State of Connecticut in the Company commanded by Captain Samuel Sloane in the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Patterson of the Massachusetts line, that he continued to Serve in said Corps until December 1776 when he was discharged from Service at Trenton in the State of New Jersey - that he is in reduced circumstances and stands in

need of the assistance of his Country for support, and that he has no other evidence now in his power of his said service,

Sunderland Pattison

Sworn to and declared before me the day and year aforesaid - Stephen Phelps.

- - -

Sherman Patterson's - Rev. War Application for pension. #11-19959.

I received a letter from your office Dated Dec. 5, which informed me that I had made undue Demands for to get a Pention for more Service and for a higher Grade than that I was Intitled to. I beg hear to State that I Proved by living testimony of my Services as a Serjant in Col. B. Himmans Regiment for Eight months as I have always expected it to be. -Likewise my Services with Capt. Pierce as his Orderly Serjant by himself and I likewise Stated that I went into Col. H. Swifts Regt. in the Spring of 1777 and joined Capt. Woodbridges Company at or near Peekskill - all this I did but I never Ment to State to that Honorable Board that I Served in Col. Swifts Regt as a Serjant but as a Private Soldier for I Voluntered my service for a class of which I was a Serjant. I am informed that I am not found on Capt. Woodbridges Role but four months and nineteen Days. I want to beg leave to inform you that sometime toward the fall when the Brittish Army came up the North River there was a Detachment from Col. Swifts Ridgt to go on Board the Shipping which lay in the North River the time I do not remember Exactly. I went for one which was the reason why my name was not found on that Note - I went on Board the Shark Sally so called - Capt. Downer commanded. Went down the River - lay inHaven Strand Bay and many other Places until the Brittish Shipping came up the River - they Drove us before them till we went over the Chane at fort Montgomery - there we made a stand and fought them as hard as we could till the fort was taken By Storm - we lost the Shark Sally in the highland - I went on board the Lady Wellington Gally Capt Lewis commanded at sopor Bay so called - was at E Sopors when the Brittish took it - was Very sick on my way for the Ridgn't the particulars I cannot Remember - I cannot Remember but a little what took place as to the testimony of my Services in Col Swifts Ridgment, I have Mr. Philo Swift a Son of the Cols wife and Silas Patterson Men of as Good Carrecters as there is in the Town of Cornwall in Litchfield County the Place where they live. - I lived Seventeen years in the same Neighbourhood - They knew when I Inlisted and when I Returned - You have their Testimony with you - You Pleas Dear Sir to have Patience with a Poor Old Soldier who Very much Needs his Longsought Rights - Lt. Chamberlain of Swifts Regt went with the declarant on board the Shark Gally -

Sherman Patterson

Oneida County - On the 21st day December 1835 before me personally appeared before me Sherman Patterson above named & was well known as a man of creditability truth and veracity and made solemn oath to the truth of the foregoing statements by him subscribed.

I know Sherman Patterson & Benjamin P. Johnson - whose names appear above. Mr. Johnson was at the above date a commissioner as stated duly authorized to administer oaths. - Mr. Pattersons a very worthy, honest old gentleman.

Dec. 28, 1835

State of New York - Oneida County. - In Chancery Before the Vice Chancellor of the Fifth Circuit on this fourteenth day of August 1832 personally appeared in open court before the Vice Chancellor of the fifth Circuit in the court of Chancellor of said circuit now sitting, Sherman Patterson a resident of said county and state, aged Seventy nine years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress, passed June 7, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers,

and served as herein stated: That he was born in 1753 at Cronwall, Conn. - Has no record of age except in birth - Resided at Cornwall when he entered service. Since Rev. war has resided at Saratoga, N.Y. - now at Westmoreland, Oneida Co. - That he enlisted at Cornwall, Ct. for 8 months in May 1775 in Capt. Jno. Sedgewicks Co. Col. Benj. Hinmans Rgt. - Served as Sergeant, Marched to Ticonderoga and was discharged at St. Johns after it was taken by American troops. In May 1777 was taken from Class Militia into Capt. Woodbridges Co.- Col. Heman Swifts Rgt for eight months - Marched thro Danbury went to Peekskill, Genl. Putnam in command, and was on the North River and was discharged at Valley Forge as he thinks in Decr. In fall 1779 - was called out in Capt. Seth Pierces Co. of Militia as Orderly Sergeants as a drafted Soldier and served at Fairfield, Con. thirty five days - rcd no written discharge orders to annexed Certificate of Fear Pierce who is now dead.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatsoever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Signature of Vice Chancellor. Sherman Patterson

We Allanson Pierce, farmer, and Truman Enos, tanner & Justice of Peace residing in Westmoreland, Oneida Co. hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Sherman Patterson who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration: that we believe him to be about Seventy nine years of age: That he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides, to have been a Soldier of the Revolution, and that we concur in that opinion and that he is and has the reputation of a man of truth and veracity, Truman Enos

Allanson Pierce

State of New York - Oneida County. - Benjamin Bell of said County being duly sworn deposeth and saith, that he is acquainted with Sherman Patterson Esquire and has been for more than fifty seven years; that said Patterson's place of residence in 1775 was in Cornwall in the County of Litchfield and State of Connecticut: that in that year (1775) Capt. John Sedgewick's company of Connecticut state troops Marched for Ticonderoga; that he saw said company march off & that said Patterson was one of said company and marched off with them. - Benj. Bell

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14 June 1832

Truman Enos - Justice of the Peace -

- Credited - Sherman Patterson - Oneida County:

1775 Capt. John Sedgewicks Co., Col. Benjamin Hinmans Regt for Eight months as Sergeant.

1777 - Capt. Woodbridges Co. - Col. Heman Swifts Regt for 8 months.

1779 - Capt. Seth Pierces Co. Militia 35 days as Orderly Sergeant - in the whole 17 months and 5 days.

State of New York - County of Oneida. - - On this 26th day of September 1842 personally appeared before the Court of Common Pleas, of said County, Huldah Patterson a resident of Westmoreland in the county aforesaid, age 83 years, who being first duly sworn according to the law, doth on her oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the Act of Congress, passed July 4, 1836: That she is the widow of Sherman Patterson who was a Revolutionary Pensioner of the United States under the Act of June 7th 1832 and who drew a pension as will appear from this Certificate dated 11th January 1840, at the rate of $ 54.33 cents per annum and which Certificate was Numbered 727.

She further declares that she was married to the said Sherman Patterson in the spring of the year she believes but the exact time she does not remember in the year seventeen hundred and Seventy six; that her husband, the

aforesaid Sherman Patterson died on the Sixth day of July 1842 and she had remained a widow ever since that period, as will more fully appear by reference to the proof hereunto annexed: - that she was married at Cornwall, Connecticut by the Rev. Mr Gold or Gould pastor at that time of the Congregational or Presbyterian Church - Cornwall, Connecticut, in the Co. of Litchfield, and she further states that her Maiden name was Huldah Beach and she refers to the proofs accompanying this declaration as to their marriage.

Huldah Patterson

State of Connecticut - Litchfield County. - - Cornwall, Nov. 25, 1842. I Frederick D. Kellogg depose and say that I am the Town Clerk of the said Town of Cornwall and as such have in my custody the Public Records of said town, and that I have carefully examined said Records and do not find any entry therein of the marriage of Sherman Patterson and Huldah Beach. And furthermore I have carefully examined the Church Records in said town and do not find any record of said marriage - but I do find in said Church Records the following record or entry of Baptisms in the words and figures following. to wit -

(Note by N.G.Patterson - the pension papers sent to me by the National Archives of the General Services Administration did not show the list of children but was cut off at this point with a notarial statement, so this data must be available upon request. The names and birth dates of the children are listed in Book 1 of our Patterson & Pattison Record Book.)

- - - -

From Vol. 3. Maine Genealogies - by Little.

(1) Robert Patterson was born in 1671 in North Ireland and came to New England in 1718, and settled at Saco, Maine, in 1729. Soon after he settled at Saco, his wife and children came over from Ireland, landing at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, and were thence conducted through the wilderness to their pioneer log cabin home. Mr. Patterson was one of the 13 charter members of the first church at Saco, and was one of the first Selectmen chosen upon the organization of that town. He died Aug. 27, 1769 and four generations have occupied his farm upon the Saco ferry road.

(2). Robert (2) son of Robert (1) was born in North Ireland in 1713 and was a boy of 16 years when he joined his father in America. He succeeded his father in the ownership of the farm and ferry, and died there June 27, 1797. He married Jean Gilmore, of Londonderry, N.H., who survived him more than 12 years and died Aug. 19, 1809, at Saco, at the age of 88. Their sons were, Andrew, Samuel, Benjamin, David, Abraham and Daniel.

(3) Abraham, 5th son of Robert (2) and Jean (Gilmore) Patterson was born about 1755 at Saco and died there Feb. 16, 1832. Married Dec. 7, 1780, Sarah Sawyer, and she died Aug. 3, 1828. Children were: Sarah, Mary, Abraham, Elizabeth, Jane, James, Almira, Isabel, and Asenath Patterson.

(4) Asenath, youngest child of Abraham was born March 27, 1803 at Saco, and married April 21, 1825, Mark Sawyer of Saco.

Maine History and Genealogical Records. (Vol. 5 & 6).

p. 298. John Patterson Jr. of Pepperellborough, m Kathleen Grandy, Sept. 28, 1762.

p.300. Robert Patterson, m. Betty Sawyer, both of Pep'boro, June 14, 1770.

p.301. Andrew Patterson of Pep. m. Susanna Davis of Biddiford, Sept. 16,1773.

p.301. Biddiford. June 10, 1744, born, Mary, daughter of John Patterson.

David Paterson of St. Gorges, Maine, died in 1770 aged 75 years.

John and Elizabeth Patterson at Scarborough, Maine, in 1738, daughter Margaret Patterson born Jan. 15, 1738.

- - - -

Vol. 1. Central New York Genealogies - by Cutter. page 272.

Andrew Patterson, who settled at Stratford, Conn., before 1690 came from Hamilton, Scotland, and is the progenitor of many Connecticut families.

(1) Shubael Patterson, pioneer ancestor is said to have come to this country from England, about 1771. He appears to have settled in Berlin, Hartford Co., Conn. In 1790 according to the first Federal Census, Shubael, also spelled Sherbial Patterson, had 3 males over 16 and 3 females in his family. Of his family also doubtless were Edward and Elizabeth Patterson, who, according to the same census, were heads of families there. The name was formerly spelled Pattison, pretty generally.

(2) David, son of Shubael Patterson was born about 1755. According to family tradition he served seven years in the Revolution. He appears to have settled before the Rev. in Greenwich, Hampshire Co. Mass., and probably went to Vermont, before the close of the war. David Patterson, of Greenwich, was in Capt. Jonathan Bardwell's Co., Col. David Brewer's Regt. from Greenwich, in 1775; further service of David Patterson appears in a company from Montage, Mass., and in Vermont. He married _____ Heath. They had eleven children.

(3) Lyman Patterson or Pattison, seventh son of David, was born at Castleton, Rutland County, Vermont, March 28, 1794. He married first in 1815, Almira Tuttle. In 1816, with his wife and one child, Lyman Patterson removed from Vermont to Volney, Oswego County, N.Y. His wife died in 1828 and two years later he married Graty Perkins, who died in 1836. He married 3rd in 1838, Polly Jeffers. Children of first wife were: Almira, George H., William D. - Child of second wife: Sylvanus, who died in 1872, age 37 years. Child of 3rd wife: Orson, drowned at age of 6 years.

(4) William D. Patterson or Pattison, son of Lyman, was born in Fulton, N.Y., and married Adelia Keeler: Children: Hattie A., Demster, Helen L., and William H. Patterson.

- - -

New England Genealogies. Vol. 3, page 1280 by Cutter.

Ansel Patterson was a soldier in the Rev. War in Capt. Robertson's Co.

(1) Ansel (2) doubtless a son of Ansel (1) Patterson, was probably born in Windham County, Conn. He settled at Peru, Clinton County, N.Y. and married 2nd Polly Hamblin.

(2) Dr. James Hervey Patterson, only child of Ansel (2) and Polly Hamblin Patterson was born at Peru, March 10, 1810. He was a minister and preached at Corinth, Vermont and elsewhere in that State until his voice failed when he studied medicine and became a physician. He lived at Glenn Falls, N.Y., where he died Dec. 24, 1873. He married 1st Ruth Nourse; 2nd Fidelia Howes.

Children were:

1. Dr. J. Franklin Patterson, born Oct. 26, 1840. Civil War surgeon.
2. Charles E. Patterson, born May 3, 1842, at Corinth, Vt. Lawyer.

- - -

Pattison - Burials in Pioneer Cemetery at Forestville, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.

John, Aug. 14, 1829, age 44 years.
Polly, wife of John, March 11, 1839, age 53 years.
Orville, 1821 - 1849.
Eliza, 1822 - 1908.
Sidney, April 19, 1846, 33 years 2 months.
Milo, April 19, 1844, 26 years 8 months, 28 days.
Belva, wife of Capt. David Fisk.
Polly Jane, dau. of J.G. & Betsey, Sept. 2, 1831. 2 years 7 mo. 26 days.
Mary B., died 1853. age 5 years.
Robert, May 10, 1825. age 73 years.
Thankful, w. of Robert, Feb. 4, 1832, age 73 years 11 months 4 days.

Pattison - burials.
David, Jan. 4, 1845, age 57 years.
Nancy, wife of David, July 11, 1825.
J.S., April 1, 1791 - Dec. 12, 1879.
Polly, w. of J.S., Dec. 14, 1793 - Jan. 20, 1878.
Sophia, w. of A.H., March 27, 1879, age 55 years 6 months 25 days.
Agnes, 1862, age 28 years. In same lot is buried a cousin Lura Eliza Johnson.

- - -

From - Pelletreau's History of Putnam Co., N.Y., p. 637. Town of Patterson.

"Matthew Paterson, after whom the town was named, was a native of Scotland, and came to this country about 1752. He was an officer in the French War, and served under General Abercrombie... During the whole of his life in this town he was one of its most prominent citizens; and was for many years justice of the peace. During the Revolution he was of great service to the government in many ways, though he took no active part in the war. From 1782 to 1789, he was a member of Assembly for Dutchess County. After a long life of usefulness, Mr. Paterson died Feb. 18th, 1817, in the 85th year of his age, and his remains rest in the village burying ground, by the Presbyterian church, of which he was an active member. Mr. Paterson married Sarah Thorpe, December 27th, 1761. Their children were: John, born Oct. 3, 1763, married Sarah Livingston; Martha, born Feb. 28th, 1765, married Samuel Cornwall; James, born April 17th 1767; Jean McLean, born January 22, 1769, married Harry Livingston; Susannah Philipse, born November 20, 1770, married David McLean; Alexander Kidd, born March 18, 1773; Matthew, born November 18, 1775, died October 9, 1799; Peter N., born November 5, 1777, died April 8, 1778; Margaret, born June 1, 1779, married Stephen Mitchell.

Of these children, John Paterson, the oldest son, was a prominent citizen, holding the office of supervisor for many years. He was sheriff of the county, in 1820, and member of the Legislature in 1804. He died at his residence in the town of Patterson, November 23, 1821, in the 58th year of his age. His children removed to the Western States.

Alexander Kidd Paterson married Elizabeth, daughter of Ebenezer Palmer. The greater part of his life was passed in his native town, but in his old age he went to Illinois, where his children resided, and died there.

James Bard Paterson was a prominent business man in New York, where his life was spent. He married Mary, daughter of Col. Charles Wright. Their children were: Matthew C., Robert H. L., James, Alexander H., and Edward S. Paterson.

- - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Daisy B. Wikberg, 1780 Axton Road, Bellingham, Washington. The first part of these records copied by Mrs. Edith Steffenson, 522 Orange St., Greenville, Mich., from records at the Court House, Centerville, Michigan.

Vol. 3, page 32, #27. April 30, 1914, Gusta Paterson, age 43, at Sturgis City, Mich. Housewife, parents: John Holtz of Germany and Mary Miller. Gusta born in Michigan.

Vol. 3, page 303, #52. Died Aug. 15, 1926, Sophia Patterson, age 65. Died at Three Rivers City. Born in Indiana. Housewife. Parents: Joseph Reikart, place of birth unknown.

Vol. 3, page 193, # 9. Died Sept. 25, 1927, Jane Patterson, age 84, at Nottawa Twp. (St. Joseph County). Born in Ohio. Housewife. Parentage unknown.

Vol. 3, page 169, #10. Died Nov. 5, 1927, Agnes Pattison, age 83, at Flowerfield Twp. (St. Joseph Co.). Birth place not given. Widow.

Parents: Eli Lundy, birthplace unknown, and Hannah Montross, parents unknown
Vol. 3, page 313, #15. Died Jan. 21, 1926, Belle Patterson, age 68, at City of Three Rivers. Born in Indiana. Widow. Occupation, Assistant State Manager. Parents: John Woford of Pa., and Maria Goble of Ohio.
Vol. 2, page 150, #70. Died Feb. 4, 1905, Harriet Patterson, age 72. Widow. At Three Rivers City. Born in Pa. Housewife. Parents Wm. Kimber of Pa., and mother unknown of Pa.
Vol. 2, page 164, #120. Died Jan. 16, 1906, Robert Patterson, age 24, at Sturgis. Born in England; Parents: O.R. Patterson, birthplace unknown, and Dora Abbs, born in Michigan.
Vol. 2, page 75, #198. Died April 26, 1899, Silas Patterson, age 40, at Sturgis. Born in Mich. Machinist. Parents: Geo. W. Patterson, birthplace unknown, and _____ Hoiseger, birthplace unknown.
Mendon Cemetery, Mendon, Michigan.
An old white stone - G.A.R. Flag and circle lettered 'O.J.Fast Post 193'. W. E. Patterson - Co. A. 11 Mich. Inf.
In same cemetery - Gray marble stone - Henrietta Patterson, 1843 - 1913.
Vol. 3, page 242, #5. Died March 14, 1922, David Asher Pattison, age 78. Married. Died at Mendon. Born in Mich. Occupation, Cobbler. Parents unknown. (This is my grandfather. Notice the place of birth is given as Michigan. My father's birth certificate says he was born in Indiana, and a copy of my mother's license for marriage says, "father of the groom, David A. Pattison, born in Ohio. Daisy B. Wikberg.)

Vol. 1, page 249, #43. Died Jan. 22, 1905, William F. Patterson, (or Wm. T.). age 61 years, 5 mo., 17 days, at Mendon, Mich. Married. Birthplace, New Hampshire, occupation, book keeper. Parents: J. Patterson, born in N.H., and _____ Fisher of New Hampshire. Recorded Feb. 8, 1905.

From the Fisher Genealogy, 1898 by Philip A. Fisher - Record of Descendants of Joshua, Anthony and Cornelius Fisher of Dedham, Mass. 1636 - 1840.

page 410. "Orissa, daughter of Richard and Polly (Campbell) Fisher was born in Francestown, New Hampshire, 6 June 1813; married 15 Nov. 1832, John, son of William and Polly (Fisk) Patterson, of New Ipswich, N.H. who was born in Temple, N.H., 15 Nov. 1810.

"With a young daughter but 4 years old, Mr. and Mrs. Patterson made the long toilsome journey from New England, through Canada to Michigan, with a spring or thorough-brace wagon and four horse team. This was 57 years ago and was primitive and tedious." He was a blacksmith; they settled in Mendon, Michigan, where he died 11 March 1851. She married 2nd Fordyce Johnson "but for several years, she has divided her time between the homes of her children. She died at the home of her son in Mendon, Michigan, 27 Feb. 1896. They had four children of whom 2 daughters died in infancy." Daughter's name not given but married William Frankish of Centreville, Michigan, and William resided in Mendon. (copied by Daisy B. Wikberg).

From - Portrait and Biographical Album, Calhoun County, Michigan.

page 1025-6-7-8. David Patterson was a noble type of the pioneers of this county who laid the solid foundation of its material prosperity and were influential in elevating its moral, social and educational standing. For many years a prominent farmer and stock-raiser of Eckford Township, he was widely known and honored by a large circle of friends and acquaintances.

Mr. Patterson was born in Allegany County, N.Y., March 1, 1813. He was the second child and only son of a family of four children, of whom the only survivor is Mrs. Lucinda Bryant, of Marengo. His parents were natives of New Hampshire and his paternal grandparents were from Scotland. When a boy

the family removed to Ontario County, N.Y., where he was reared on a farm. He worked for his father until the age of eighteen when he purchased his time and was employed by the month or day on various farms and in sawmills until he was twenty-one years of age. In the fall of 1834, the year that he attained his majority, he set out in the world to seek his fortune in what was then the Far West, this State being his destination. He walked from his home to Buffalo, N.Y., a distance of over one hundred miles, and ther embarked on a steamer for Cleveland. He walked from the latter city to Toledo, thence to Jonesville, Homer, and Grand Rapids, in this State. He returned to Albion in the same fall. He was then unable to locate land before navigation closed, so he walked to Detroit and took the last steamer to Buffalo and returned to his old home where he remained during the winter.

Our subject was married in the spring of the ensuing year, taking unto himself a wife in the person of Miss Harriet Waite, April 29, 1835. Ten days after their marriage he left his bride and came back to Michigan to locate his first land, a tract of eighty acres in Albion Township. In order to purchase it from the Government he went to Kalamazoo, where the land office was located, and was compelled to wait in that town two weeks for his turn to enter his land, such a crowd had preceded him. When he went to pay for it he found that he had not enough money by $2.50, and had to borrow that amount before completing the purchase. Our subject thus became a pioneer of this county, and immediately entered upon the hard task before him of evolving a farm from the wilderness. He built a log house in which to shelter his family, and after breaking about four acres of his land sold it at a good advance in the summer of 1836, obtaining $800. for it. He returned to New York in the fall of 1835 for his wife, having prepared a home for her. His father-in-law conveyed them to Buffalo in a wagon, whence they went by steamer to Detroit; where they provided themselves with a yoke of oxen, a team of horses and a wagon and started on their journey through the forest to Albion. The roads were in a very bad condition, there being many deep mud holes in which the wheels sank to the hubs many times, and they had hard work in getting along, being compelled to hitch two teams to get out of the mud, but finally arrived safely at their destination.

After selling his property in Albion Township, Mr. Patterson took up two hundred acres more of Government land lying partly in Eckford and partly in Albion Townships. When the road was built through the township there was a tract of eighty acres of land between it and his homestead. This he bought and added to his original purchase. At the time of his death he owned three hundred and twenty acres of land in the townships mentioned and a valuable lot of forty acres of timber in Clarendon Township. When he bought it, it was all in a wild condition and was very stony and grubby. In the years that followed he made it one of the best cultivated and most desirable farms in this part of the county. In 1837 he erected a log house on his land in Eckford, soon afterward put up a log stable, and in 1840 built a frame barn.

When Mr. Patterson first came to Michigan he earned a yoke of oxen by holding a breaking outfit, and in time had a fine outfit of his own, consisting of eight yoke of oxen and a plow, with which he broke up his own land and a great deal of his neighbors. He also in 1835 put in and earned enough wheat to last him till his own little crop was ready for the harvest. Some years after purchasing his last tract of land he erected a large and confortable frame house, built commodious barns and fenced his farm into convenient fields. Though game was very plentiful, especially deer and turkeys, he did not care much for hunting. One day he killed a bear with the assistance of his neighbor, E.T. Chase, and a lad who ran for guns to help kill the 'bar', as the men were not looking for bruin.

Mr. Patterson was eminently happy in his domestic life, as Mrs. Patterson cheerfully co-operated with him in his work and was an invaluable aid in all that he undertook, and to her he owed much of the comfort and coziness of his pleasant home. She survives him and is quietly passing her declining

years surrounded by the affection and loving care of her children. Mrs. Patterson was the fourth child of fifteen children, ten daughters and five sons. She comes of a long-lived race. Her grandmother Waite lived to be ninety-six years old, and many other members of the family lived to venerable ages. Her parents, Green and Lydia (Moon) Waite, were of English descent. Her father was born in Rhode Island, but went to New York at an early date, and was a farmer in Livingston County for many years, finally dying in Michigan, where he had moved, at a ripe old age. Several of the Waites were in the War of the Revolution, and her father took part in the War of 1812. He was an officer of his regiment and was stationed at Sackett's Harbor, N.Y., at the time of the battle.

Coming of such substantial and thrifty ancestry, it is not surprising that Mrs. Patterson possesses those traits which enabled her to aid her husband to attain prosperity. Mr. Patterson purchasing a few sheep, she would spin the wool, weave the cloth, color and cut it, and make up the cloth for the family who were warmly clothed throughout the winter. The sons sometimes thought their homespun suits were hardly so nice as they had seen, but the plucky mother would reply. "Well, my son, if you grow to be a good and smart man, nobody will ask you what kind of clothes you wore when a little boy." In those times people were more social than at present; often they would hitch up the ox-team, put the children in the bottom of the sleigh or wagon box and drive four or five miles to visit in the evening and remain until perhaps 1 o'clock in the morning. The hostess would make some shortcake with sour milk and saleratus, and if they had spare rib she would hang it before the fire to roast. Thus many happy hours were passed.

The following five children, four sons and one daughter, were born to our subject and his wife: Electa, the childless widow of Levi French; John C., of the firm of Brown & Patterson, lawyers at Marshall; Philo D., an eminent physician at Charlotte; Louis K., who is managing the homestead farm, and with whom his mother makes her home; and Seward G., who died when but four years of age. Mrs. Patterson has five grandchildren who brighten her declinging years; Frank D., a graduate of Cornell University, and at present a medical student at Ann Arbor; and Leo, a senior in Marshall High School, are sons of the Hon. J. C. Patterson; Mabel, a student in Hillsdale College, and Louise are the daughters of Philo D. Patterson, M.D.; Vera brightens the home of L. K. Patterson. Mrs. Electa French is a prominent worker in the Free Baptist Church, having for seven years held the position of President of the W.M.S. of the Yearly Meeting; she is also Secretary and Treasurer of the W.M.S. of the Michigan Association of Free Baptists. The family, who are all active church workers, are members of the Free Baptist Church.

Mr. Patterson was a man of more than ordinary strength of character and with fine mental endowments that placed him among our foremost citizens, and making him a leader in many things that tended to promote the welfare of the county. He was prominent in politics, being originally a Whig, and later one of the men who assisted in organizing the Republican party in his county. He was a member of the first District Convention and had the honor of calling it to order. He was also a member of the first Republican County Convention and a member of the nominating committee. During the trouble concerning the boundary question between Michigan and Ohio he took a decided stand against accepting the terms offered by Congress. He was a rabid anti-slavery man and part of the time voted the Abolution ticket.

Mr. Patterson's early educational advantages were somewhat limited, but his intellect was such as to overcome the deficiences of his schooling, and as a great reader, fond of the best literature, and a deep thinker, in time he became as well read as many a college bred man. He possessed an acute and logical mind, and much oratorical power, and was brilliant in argument either in politics or religion, or any other topic of general interest. He was determined that his children should receive a first-class education and gave them the advantages afforded by Hillsdale College. In the

distribution of his property he left a bequest to Hillsdale College, also a bequest to Stover College, Harper's Ferry, W. Va., a college for the freedmen and all.

Our subject was also a man of deeply religious nature and held the doctrines of the Christian Church. There being no society of that denomination in the neighborhood he identified himself with the Free Will Baptists and helped to organize the church on Cook's Prairie in March, 1836. He continued to live on his farm for many years, beloved and honored by all who knew him, until death called him hence June 29, 1888. Without disease his life ebbed away until the veil was so thin between him and the sweet rest awaiting him that he longed to see it drawn aside and enter in. On the afternoon of a fine sunny Sabbath, tenderly was laid to rest in the graveyard among the ripening fields all that earth could claim of him whose rich existence went out like that golden day among the already ripening harvests of his earlier hopes.

- - -

Mrs. Wikberg wrote to the Constantine, Michigan, Public Library for a list of deaths under the names of David or Harriet Pattison or Patterson and received the following list of names and dates.

1868 Jenny Patterson
1873 George W. Patterson, child of F.C. and E. Patterson.

1898	Evaline Patterson.	1912	Helen Miller Patterson.
1878	Mary Jane Patterson	1881	William Patterson.
1907	Betsey Patterson	1910	George Patterson.
1921	Mary Patterson.		

The following census record was copied by Mrs. Esther Pierson, Rt. 1, Box 123, Savage, Minnesota.

1850 Census - Allegan County, Michigan.

Patterson,	John	age 51	born in Virginia	Farmer.
" ,	Sarah	" 43	" Ohio	
" ,	Emily	" 17	" Ohio	
" ,	Sarah J.	" 15	" Michigan	
" ,	Lucretta W.	" 14	" Michigan	
" ,	Dennis D.	" 11	" Michigan	
" ,	Margaret A.	" 9	" Michigan	
" ,	Amelia	" 6	" Michigan	
Patterson,	Robert	" 53	" Scotland	
" ,	Jennet	" 60	" Scotland	

- - - - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Ruth Allan Kramer, 5840 Coretta Ave., North Hollywood, California.

Lt. George Patterson - born about 1781 in Glasgow, Scotland. Married Ann Marigold, born about 1790 in London, England. The dates of their deaths are presently not known. Children were: -

1. Infant (buried in Gibralter).
2. Walter Patterson, born in London, England.
3. Janet Patterson, born Aug. 29, 1817, in Perth, Ontario, Canada, and died Jan. 4, 1901. Married - Andrew Allan.
4. Elia Patterson, born in Perth, Ontario. Married - James Grier.
5. Charles Patterson, born in Perth, Ontario. Married - Jane Lockhead.
6. Rev. Ephraim Patterson, born in Perth, Ontario, Canada.
7. Richard Patterson, born in Perth, Ontario.

8. James Patterson, born May 28, 1819 in Perth, Ontario. Married Bresaya Jane Pounder.
9. George Patterson.

1473533

James Patterson, born May 28, 1819 in Perth, Ontario. Died Oct. 13, 1902. Bresaya Jane Pounder, born April 26, 1824, in Perth, Ontario, and died May 22, 1899. Bresaya was the daughter of George and Mary (Allen) Pounder.

Children:

1. Ephraim Geo. Patterson, born April 20, 1846; died in August 1925. Married Anne Baker.
2. Manasseh Patterson, born Feb. 16, 1848; died Feb. 13, 1907.
3. Mary Ann Patterson, born Nov. 10, 1850; died Nov. 10, 1910. Married - William Farmer.
4. Emily Ruth Patterson, born Dec. 4, 1852; died Aug. 15, 1928. Married - Robert B. Whyte.
5. Eliza Caroline Patterson, born Jan. 29, 1855; died March 26, 1947. Married - Alonzo Browne.
6. Sarah Jane Patterson, born Dec. 12, 1856; died Aug. 25, 1945. Married - Andrew Fyfe.
7. Dorinda Patterson, born May 18, 1859; died June 25, 1864.
8. Matilda Marigold Patterson, born Oct. 18, 1862, in Perth, Ontario. Married - Hugh Christopher Bowland.
9. Martena Dorinda Frances Patterson, born Jan. 17, 1865 in Perth, Ontario; died Aug. 2, 1961. Married - Frederick Robson.

Janet Patterson, born Aug. 29, 1817 in Perth Lanark, Ontario, Canada; died Jan. 23, 1901 (my great grandmother) daughter of Lt. George and Ann (Marigold) Patterson. Married - Andrew Allan, born July 31, 1825; and died August 9, 1907.

Children:

1. Anna Marigold Allan, born Jan. 30, 1849 at Balderson's Corners, Ontario, Canada: died Aug. 10, 1830. Married - Nicholas Bresee.
2. William Hyram Allan, born Sept. 29, 1850 in Pert, Ontario; died Aug. 9, 1936. Married - Adelyne Whythe.
3. Eleanor Davis Allan, born March 18, 1853 in Perth, Ontario; died in 1928. Married 1st Thomas Morris, 2nd a Mr. Staley.
4. George Constantine Allan, born Jan. 19, 1855 at Perth, Ontario; died May 5, 1931. Married - Mary Jane Calder.
5. Marshall Henry Allan, born May 12, 1851 in Perth, Ontario, Canada; died in Sept. 1923.

I am particularly interested in the family of Lt. George Patterson and his wife Ann Marigold. At the present time I have come to a stop in this point of research. (Mrs. Ruth Allan Kramer).

- - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Lloyd J. Pryor, 4235 S. 3200 W., Murray 7, Utah.

Charlotta Ellis, born about 1834 probably at Scarboro, Ontario, Canada, and married to James Patterson. She is reportedly the sister of my second great grandfather, John Ellis, they being two of 12 children. I need contacts with anyone who can prove relations to this line. It is quite reasonable to believe that many of this large family, who were probably all born near the above place, to spread into the western part of Ontario, western provinces of Canada and States surrounding the Great Lakes area. I would appreciate receiving any help and contacts on both the Ellis and Patterson families interested in genealogy.

On the enclosed sheet of the James Patterson of Scarboro Twp., York Co., Ontario, Canada, he gave his origin as English. If he is a 'second generation' emigrant there, however, he may be giving a maternal origin by choice over a paternal one of Irish, Scotch, or even German, the predominant ones to settle around Toronto, Ontario, in 1825. My main object is to pursue my Ellis line of James' wife, Charlotte, who is the youngest sister of my 2nd great grandfather, John Ellis.

In the 1871 Census of Ontario, Canada, Scarborough Twp., York County; page 37 - 38. Microfilmed copy obtained from Provincial Archives of Canada, Ottawa 2, Canada.

James Patterson (Labourer) 'Origin: English'.. member of Church of England. Born about 1827. Father, William ?, Archibald ?

Charlotte Ellis - 'Origin: Irish' ..member of Church of England, born about 1832 at Ontario, Canada. Daughter of John and Hannah (Stoner) Ellis.

Children all born in Ontario County, Canada, all listed as of English origin and all members of the Church of England: - ages of children given as of the year 1871.

1. Mary	Patterson,	age 19	born about	1852
2. Sarah	Patterson,	" 17	" "	1854
3. Robert	"	" 15	" "	1856
4. Jane	"	" 13	" "	1858
5. Ester	"	" 11	" "	1860
6. John	"	" 9	" "	1862
7. Rachel	"	" 7	" "	1864
8. William	"	" 5	" "	1866
9. Joseph	"	" 3	" "	1868
10. Hannah	"	" 1	" "	1870

There may have been other older children in this family. Contacts with children of this couple is needed.

William Paterson (yeoman) of Vaughn Township, York County, Ontario, Canada. (next to Scarboro Twp.). Old Deeds of York (Toronto area) Registrars Office, Parliament Building, Toronto, Canada. Film # 24720 from State Library, page 873, Deeds Book D, part 1.

This William Paterson (yeoman) received original Crown Grant, Lot 15 Conc 9 Vaughn Twp. His wife Mary Jane (Dower release included with deed).

Bargain and Sale made at York, 17 Feb. 1844, between William Paterson and his wife Mary Jane.

They sell to Margaret Paterson, widow, of Vaughn Twp., widow of Archibald Paterson, late of Vaughn, deceased, yeoman. Witnesses: John Fleming and James Paterson.

Page 395 - B & S 10 Feb. 1843, James Patterson (Salesman) of Toronto buys 50 acres, NW 1/4 Lot 26 Conc 2 W. Hurontario St. in Chinguacousy.

- - - - - -

From the records of * Mrs. Olive H. Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 341, American Fork, Utah.

"I know very little about my husband's family. - I find many Pattersons in the Archives of the Salt Lake Library but have been unable to connect them so far. - Samuel Patterson was a plumber and received his Masters Degree in Chicago when he was 19 years old. He went to Portland, Ore., with his sisters. The sisters lived and died there. Margaret had no childdren; Jane had 2; Mary had 7; and Anna had one."

James Patterson (Paterson). Born in Ireland. Married Margaret Lee MacEchron, born in Scotland.

Children:

1. Margaret Patterson. Married James Stewart.
2. Jane Patterson. Married James Crump.
3. Mary Patterson. Married Thomas Grant.
4. Anna Patterson. Married _____ _____.
5. William Patterson.
6. John Patterson.
7. Thomas Patterson.
8. Samuel Patterson, born July 3, 1864, in Ulster, North Ireland. Died Feb. 27, 1939. Married Alice Louise Epperson, Aug. 29, 1887.
9. James Patterson.
10. A son buried in Scotland.

Samuel Patterson, born July 3, 1864 in Ulster, N.I., died Feb. 27, 1939 in Spokane, Washington. Married Alice Louise (Boleyn) Epperson, who was born May 2, 1862 at Redrock, Iowa. Alice died Feb. 26, 1948 at Spokane, Wash., and was the daughter of David Tydhal and Orilla (Buttles) Boleyn.

Children:

1. Bonnie Marian Patterson, born Nov. 22, 1888 at Los Angeles, Calif., and died March 20, 1890.
2. Louis James Patterson, born Jan. 30, 1891 at Portland, Oregon, and died Feb. 21, 1914. He married Inga J. Helstad, Dec. 24, 1910.
3. Samuel Alfe Patterson, born Feb. 9, 1892 at Portland, Oregon, and died Feb. 19, 1955. Married Bertha Olive Heritage, Aug. 23, 1917.

Samuel Alfe Patterson, born Feb. 9, 1892. Married Bertha Olive Heritage, born Nov. 29, 1889 at Coffeyville, Kansas, daughter of James Maurace and Dora Eunice (McCloud) Heritage.

Children:

1. Alberta Efla Patterson, born July 9, 1918, at Spokane, Washington. Married William Thomas Clemens, Sept. 4, 1937.
2. Alfea Louise Patterson, born June 8, 1920 at Spokane, Wash. Married first on Oct. 4, 1940, Glenn Harry Doerr, who died July 12, 1945. Married 2nd Louis Henry Weber, July 19, 1948.
3. Lynn Doran Patterson, born Sept. 20, 1922 at Spokane, Wash. Married first on Sept. 7, 1941 at Cour-de-Alene, Idaho, Helen Marie McCoy, and they were divorced Feb. 16, 1943. Married 2nd Norma May (Garner) Rado on Aug. 15, 1957.

- - - - - - - -

From the records of * Mrs. Ruth D. Christensen, 1480 Roberta Street, Salt Lake City 15, Utah.

James Patterson, place and date of birth unknown; parents not known. Died in Smithfield, Fulton County, Illinois. Married - Dorothy Harold who is also buried at Smithfield, Fulton County, Illinois.

Children:

1. James Alexander Patterson.
2. Joel Bernard Patterson.
3. Hamilton Patterson.
4. Griffith Patterson.
5. Cinthia Ann Patterson.
6. John Houston Patterson, born April 4, 1835 at Smithfield, Ill.; died March 11, 1909. Married Nancy L. Curfman, May 28, 1857.
7. Thomas Seth Patterson.

John Houston Patterson, born April 4, 1835 at Smithfield, Fulton Co., Ill. Died March 11, 1909 in Polk County, Oregon.
Married at Smithfield, Ill., on May 28, 1857, Nancy L. Curfman, who was born July 29, 1833 at Smithfield, and died July 7, 1903 in Polk Co., Oregon. Nancy was the daughter of Adam and Elizabeth (Claybaugh) Curfman.
Children:

1. Minerva Nevada Patterson, born April 5, 1858 at Smithfield, Ill., and died March 31, 1928. Married _____ Osborn.
2. Margaret Caroline Patterson, born June 22, 1859 at Smithfield, Ill., and died in 1924. Married Hiram Wood.
3. James Franklin Patterson, born July 28, 1860 at Smithfield, Ill., and died Sept. 9, 1861.
4. Mary Ellen Patterson, born April 9, 1862 at Smithfield, Ill., and died Feb. 3, 1944. Married _____ Norton.
5. Leida Alice Patterson, born Nov. 19, 1863 "on a wagon train", and died Oct. 13, 1864.
6. Ida May Patterson, born Feb. 17, 1865 near Boise, Idaho, died May 27,1940.
7. Netty or Hetty E. Patterson, born Dec. 3, 1866 in Polk County, Oregon. Married _____ Suver.
8. Lou Alta Patterson, born July 13, 1868 in Polk Co., Oregon; died Sept. 21, 1937. Married _____ Parrish.
9. Rosa J. Patterson, born May 13, 1870 in Polk Co., Ore. Married ____Hall.
10. John 'Jack' W. Patterson, born Jan. 9, 1872 in Polk Co., Oregon; died Nov. 23, 1926.
11. Infant - Patterson, born Feb. 1, 1874; died Feb. 3, 1874.
12. Nancy Elizabeth Patterson, born Dec. 1, 1876 in Polk Co., Oregon.
13. Robert Lee Patterson, born June 1, 1879 in Polk Co., Oregon; died April 30, 1952. Married Edith Rose Bursell, Oct. 22, 1902.

The John Houston Patterson family left Illinois in the spring of 1864, by wagon train. The wagon master was Ezra Meeker. The train wintered near Boise, Idaho, then moved on to Oregon, arriving in Portland on July 4, 1865. The Pattersons then moved into Polk County, and settled there.

From the record of - Darlene G. Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 19, Mulino, Oregon.

Robert Lavern Patterson, born Nov. 2, 1934 at Vancouver, Washington.
Married - Darlene Gay Ellis, August 29, 1954.
Son of - Wayne Robert Patterson, born April 12, 1908 in Polk Co., Oregon. Wayne married Constine Allie Lowell, June 6, 1931.
Grandson of - Robert Lee Patterson, born June 1, 1879 in Kings Valley, Marion, Oregon; died April 30, 1952 at Hillsboro, Multnomah County, Oregon. Married Edith Rose Bursell, Oct. 22, 1902.
Great grandson of - John Houston Patterson, born April 4, 1835 in Smithfield, Ill.; died March 11, 1909 in Polk Co., Oregon. Married Nancy L. Curfman, May 28, 1857.
Great great grandson of - James and Dorothy (Harold) Patterson.

From record of - Mrs. Eva Singer, 11610 Shoemaker, Whittier, California.

William Wallace Patterson, born July 4, 1871 in Scranton, Pa. Married on Dec. 4, 1897, Florence Minerva Judd.
Son of - Archibald Patterson, born in April 1836 in Edinburgh, Scotland; and died in Scranton, Pa., in April 1892.
Archibald Patterson married Agnes Dora Duncan, born in April 1834 in Edinburgh, Scotland, and died in Scranton, Pa., in 1897.

- - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Gerald D. Yarnell, 509 N. Tweedie, Versailles, Mo.

The Yarnell line on the Gist side is in the book, "Christopher Gist and Some of His Descendants" by Jean Muir Dorsey, Urbana, Ill., 1957.

Ilene Sims Yarnell, the wife of Gerald D. Yarnell, attended college at the Texas College of Arts & Industries. She is a Charter Member of the Niangua Chapter of the D.A.R. at Comdenton, Mo. Ilene is the daughter of Aubrey J. and Gorda (Morris) Sims of Versailles, Mo. Gerald and Ilene Yarnell have two children: Rita, born Feb. 16, 1951 in Cooper Co., Mo; and A. Harvey Yarnell born April 20, 1955.

Gerald Drake Yarnell, born May 9, 1922 at Fortuna, Mo. Married Ilene Sims, at Versailles, Mo., Methodist Church, March 13, 1943.

Son of - Arthur Clarence Yarnell, born Jan. 3, 1891 at Glensted, Morgan Co., Mo.; died Sept. 24, 1940 at Fortuna and is buried in the Versailles, Mo., Cemetery. He married Sallie (Drake) Yarnell, born Aug. 30, 1894, at Fortuna. Sallie married 2nd Dallas White of Versailles, Mo.

Grandson of -

Manning Force Yarnell, born March 26, 1862. He farmed N.W. of Glensted, Mo., and is buried in the Versailles Cemetery. Manning married Meta Martin, born March 1, 1868 at Clarksburg, Missouri.

Great grandson of -

James Yarnell, born March 28, 1818 in Wayne County, Ohio, and went to Missouri in 1868. He died Feb. 10, 1875 at Clarksburg, Mo. James Yarnell married on Oct. 22, 1840, Sarah Patterson.

Sarah (Patterson) Yarnell, born Oct. 27, 1824 in Pennsylvania; died Oct. 4, 1890 at Clarksburg, Mo.

Mrs. Gerald D. Yarnell is trying to determine the parents and birthplace of this Sarah Patterson, born Oct. 27, 1824.

- - - - -

The following information is a copy of a newspaper article published at Columbus, Ohio. The date is not known. (see page 95 of Book 1)

Tablet Dedicated As Memorial To Pioneer Families

A granite boulder with a bronze inscription, placed at the gate of Riverside cemetery, Sunbury road, as a memorial to the pioneer Patterson - Drake families, was dedicated by descendants recently, in connection with a reunion of the groups.

This fifth annual affair of members of these two families was celebrated at the home of Mr. and Mrs Elmer Dill, McCutcheon road. Exercises, in which the history of the two families was reviewed, were held.

Luther Patterson and his wife, Sally Neil Patterson, came from Massachusetts, in 1816, and settled in Mifflin township, now the site of Riverside cemetery.

Elizur Drake and his wife, Mary Collins Drake, migrated from Windsor, Conn., in 1832.

After the death of the men in these two families, the widows settled adjacent to one another. Each continued the work of clearing the ground as a home for their children.

Later the two families were joined doubly by the marriage of children of the neighboring widows, John Patterson and Sophronia Drake were married and the latter's brother, Elam Drake, was married to the former's sister, Angelina Patterson. Four other Patterson children were the other progenitors of the present Patterson family. The oldest living grandson of the first Ohio settlers, Charles Drake, now past 90 years of age, unveiled the memorial.

- - - -

From the - Williams - McKeehan Genealogy, compiled by Bessie P. Douglas, 1928.

Patterson

No records of the Patterson family are given here except those which pertain to the direct line allied by marriage with the McKeehan family and through it with the Williams family. Mr. Ezra P. Carrel of Hatboro, Pa., is publishing a genealogy of the Carrell and Patterson families which will probably be issued in 1928 and will contain as complete records as it has been possible to obtain of the descendants of John Patterson who came to America about 1740.

Branches of the Patterson family settled in New England, in New Jersey, and in various parts of Pennsylvania; their records, their traditions, the recurrence in juxtaposition of certain distinguishing Christian names, the undoubted recognition of relationship among the earlier generations, lead to the conclusion that they were all from the same original stock in Scotland.

In her book,'Concerning the Forefathers', Charlotte Reeve Conover says that according to the 'Statistical Account' of Scotland there are seven families of Pattersons in Scotland whose armorial bearings show that they are related to one another. Five of these families spell the name with one 't', one spells it with two 'T's,' and one with either one or two, but it is agreed by genealogists that they are all descended from the same progenitor. She thinks the probable ancestor of all the Pennsylvania Pattersons to have been a John Patterson, born 1640, who went from Scotland to Londonderry, Ireland, and had several children who came to New England between 1723 and 1728. His son Robert brought his wife and six children to America in 1728, and was accompanied by his father and an unmarried sister. Their migrations through New England, New Jersey and Pennsylvania are well known, and our Pattersons are <u>not</u> descended from this John through his son Robert.

Captain James John Patterson, a member and life long student of our family, says our first American Patterson ancestor was John, who came to America about 1740. In a letter dated June 19th, 1917, he writes: "About the year 1855 my uncle Robert Patterson set about to prepare a Patterson family genealogy. He had a number of old letters belonging to several generations, and one old book of accounts kept by our ancestor, who was a malt maker and had a general store at the Dalaghari Bridge in Scotland. I handled the manuscript and read it about the year mentioned, and he orally told me much about the family. The manuscript and collection of letters were destroyed in the burning of my uncle's house at Marietta, Pa., about 1866. I remember much of the contents. The general story is this: John, Robert, Alexander, and James Patterson were four brothers who lived in Scotland and all raised families. Religious troubles drove them from Scotland and they migrated mostly to the North of Ireland, but one branch to the north of England, - this English branch spelled the name with on 't', and two of its members came to America: Robert, who settled in Philadelphia County, and James, who settled in that part of Chester County which later became Lancaster County. The other Scotch brothers settled in Ireland, in the valley of the Bann river -- our people either at or near Coleraine. John Patterson came to America about 1740."

Captain Patterson claims that William Patterson, founder of the Bank of England, was a member of that branch of the family which moved to Salisbury, Eng. In this connection a quotation from 'The Birthplace and Parentage of William Patterson, Founder of the Bank of England, etc.," by William Pagan, F.S.A. will be of interest, and possibly of assistance in further research: "Having recently discovered in the Land Registers of Scotland incontrovertible evidence that William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England and projector of the Darien Colony, was the son of John Paterson of Skipmyre, parish of Trailflatt, now Tinwald, Dumfrieshire, I proceed to make it known in the hope

of forever setting at rest the doubts which have been started respecting his birthplace.... One of the earliest printed records relied on in reference to such matters in Scotland, is the Statistical Account, 1791, drawn up by the Scottish parochial clergy at the instance of the late Sir John Sinclair of Ulster, Bart.; and there under the head of Tinwald and Trailflatt it is stated plainly enough: 'Eminent Men,... The famous Paterson who planned the Darien scheme, the Bank of England, (etc.) was born at Skipmyre, a farm in the old parish of Trailflatt, about the year 1660.' He does not seem to have been an obscure Scotsman, as a certain writer styles him." The ministers who drew up the accounts for their own parishes were in close touch with the records and the families who had lived in the same places for generations. William Paterson died in 1719.

The import of Mr. Pagan's further discoveries, which may be verified by turning to his book, is as follows: there were two families of Paterson, one of Skipmyre, one of Kinharvey. In His Majesty's General Register House, Edinburgh, two sasines are recorded and from them it is learned that John Paterson of Kinharvey had a son John whose wife, Bethia, was the daughter of John Paterson of Skipmyre. John and Bethia Paterson were married March 19th, 1701. William Paterson, of Bank of England fame, in his will dated 1718, left a bequest to his sister Elizabeth, wife of John Paterson of Kinharvey. Bethia was a variant of the name Elizabeth.

The relationship between the family of John Patterson of Tinicum Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., and William Patterson of Baltimore, father of Elizabeth Patterson who married Jerome Bonaparte, brother of the Emperor Napoleon, has not been ascertained, but it is known that Deborah McBride, great-granddaughter of John Patterson of Tinicum, visited her famous cousin Elizabeth in Baltimore, and that the visit was returned. Elizabeth also visited the family of Andrew Patterson at Shippensburg.

William Patterson of Baltimore stated in his will that he was the son of William and Elizabeth (Peoples) Patterson of Fanat, County Donegal, Ireland, and was born Nov. 1st, 1752. (This would have been some twelve years after our John (1) and his family had emigrated to America.) In 1766, at the age of fourteen, William was sent to Philadelphia to be placed in a mercantile house. He did not settle in Baltimore until 1778.

Captain James John Patterson states that Arthur Patterson of Donegal was a full cousin of our John (1), and that "when John (1) came to America he visited an uncle or brother who reseded near Trenton, N.J., and also had at that time near relatives in Philadelphia."

Col. Robert Patterson of Philadelphia, who was born in Ireland in 1792 claimed relationship with Elizabeth Patterson Bonaparte.

From H. C. Sharrard's "Campbells of Kishacoquillas": "Janett Patterson of Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., was the granddaughter of a wealthy English merchant who came to this country and settled in Baltimore, and her father was a cousin of Elizabeth Patterson who married Jerome Bonaparte. She married Robert Campbell, Feb. 15th, 1834."

John Patterson, born.....; died, Dec. 1755. Married: Jean....., in Ireland.

John Patterson, with his wife Jean, six sons and one daughter, came to America from the vicinity of Coleraine, Ireland, about 1740. From an account book brought with him it appears that he was a malt maker prior to his emigration and, before religious difficulties induced him with other members of the family to take up residence in Ireland, had kept a general store at the Daleghari Bridge in Scotland. On arrival in America he is said to have settled first at or near Trappe, now in Montgomery Co., Pa. When the lands of the London Company were opened for settlement he bought, subject to the

Company's provisions, a large tract of land near the mouth of Tinicum Creek, Bucks Co. He gave to each of his four older sons a farm from this tract, and the portion he retained for himself was bequeathed by will to his two younger sons.

He was one of the signers to the petition for the erection of Tinicum township presented March 12th, 1747. (Petitions for Roads, etc.,1700-1800, p. 10.)

The "plantation whereon he lived" (see will below) was his part of the London Company's tract of over five thousand acres and he could not have had a fee title, but, as was the custom and the form of the lease, he had title to "An Improvement" which could be sold and conveyed or inherited, but was subject to termination on payment for the improvement. On the termination of the affairs of the Company, trustees were appointed under act of Parliament whose attorneys sold the land at public vendue and conveyed fee simple titles to the purchasers. (See Robert (2), John (1).

John had a brother Andrew, probably living nearby as he was one of the executors of John's will.

Will of John Patterson of Tinicum, Bucks Co., Pa. Proved Jan. 2d, 1756. Registered in Will Book No. 2, page 287, Doylestown, Pa.

"In the name of God Amen, the twenty-fourth day of November Seventeen hundred anf fifty-five, I, John Patterson of Tinicum, County of Bucks and Province of Pennsylvania, Husbandman, being very sick and weak of Body but of perfect Mind and Memory thanks be given unto God therefore, Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to Die Do Make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament, That is to say Principally and first of all I Give and Recommend my Soul to the Hands of Almighty God that gave it and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be Buried in Christian Buriell at the Discretion of my Executors Nothing Doubting But at the General Resurection I shall Receive the same againe by the Mighty Power of God, and as touching Such Worldly Estate Wherewith it Hath pleased God to Bless me with in this Life, I Give Demise and Dispose in the following manner and form And first that my Lawful Debts be Payed. Imprimis, I give and Bequeath to Jean my Well Beloved Wife Her Horse and Saddle and Bed and furniture and likewise all the Moveables, Horses, Cows, Sheep and Household Goods Belonging to me to Be Sold and the Money to be put to intrest and the Intrest to be payed to my Wife for Her Yearly Maintenance Wherever She Inclines to Stay if it amount to Ten pounds per year Intrest, if it doth not Amount to so Much as that then My Sons James, Alexander, Andrew, John and Nicholas and John Mains shall make ye Intrest up to Ten pounds per Year out of there Parts after Mentioned and Give to the Exrs. hereafter Mentioned who shall be Accountable to My Well Beloved Wife for the same. Item, I give and Bequeath to my son Robert the sum of five shillings to be levied out of my Estate after My Decease and I also give and Bequeath to my saon Robert's son John the Just and full sum of Six Pounds after the Decease of my Wife to be taken out of what May be left on Intrest. And next I give and Bequeath to my son James One Hundred Acres of the plantation whereon I now Live with a fourth part of the Meadow Swamp He giving from under His Hand to Leave a two Rod Road up to the Plains for the use of this Plantation. N. B. the said James is not to Have any of the clear part of the Swamp. Next, I give to my sons Alexander and Andrew that Plantation I bought of Overhold to them and there Heirs forever they paying the Remainder of what is Due on said Place. And next I give and Bequeath to my sons John and Nicholas this Plantation whereon I now Dwell, that is my right and title thereof with all the Clear Meadow and three fourths of the Swamp with there own Horses and Sadles. And next I give and Bequeath to John Means my Son in Law when a Vendue is to be made after my Decease His Choice of all the Cows to Him and his Heirs forever that is one Cow and after the Decease of my Wife what Money is then on Intrest shall be devided Equally Between my Sons, James, Alexander, Andrew, John, Nicholas and John Maines

after Robert's Son John Shall Have Rec'd Six pounds. I likewise Constitute make and Ordain My Executors of this my Last Will and testament Andrew Patterson my Brother and John Means and I do Hearby Utterly Disalow, Revoke and Disanull all my every other former testaments, Wills, Legacies and Bequests and Execrs. by me in any wise Before named, willed and Bequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament, In Witness Whereof I have Hereunto Set my hand and Seal the Day and Year above written.

Signed, Sealed, Published and Pronounced and Declared by said John Patterson as his Last Will and Testament in the presence of the Subscribers."

William Watt. John Dick."

The above copy is verbatim as to spelling, capitalizing, etc. It will be noted that names are spelled differently in different parts of the will.

The Inventory of the Goods and Chattels of John Patterson filed with the will is dated Dec. 30th, 1775, showing that he lived less than five weeks after the date of his will. The inventory was made by William Mains and Robert Stewart, two of his more prominent neighbors, the former the father of John Mains or Means the son-in-law mentioned in the will. The items were principally farm produce and implements, horses, cows, sheep and swine. His books were divided among his sons and son-in-law as follows:

Rutherford's Triumph of Faith	went	to	Nicholas Patterson
Common Prayer Book	"	"	" "
Mr. Vincent's Catechism	"	"	James Patterson
Mr. Dyer's, Christ's Famous Titles	"	"	" "
Mystery of Magestre	"	"	" "
Mr. Mather's Book	"	"	John Mains
Wilson on the Sacrament	"	"	" "
Naphthly and a bible	"	"	John Patterson
Small bible without a cover	"	"	" "
Question Book with proofs	"	"	" "
Mr. Frazer's Book	"	"	Andrew Patterson
Mr. Baxter's Book	"	"	James Patterson
Confession of Faith	"	"	" "

Children: Robert (2), born Oct. 12th, 1720.
James (2),
Alexander, (2), born 1724.
Grizelda (2).
Andrew (2), born 1730.
John (2).
Nicholas (2).

Second Generation. Robert Patterson, (John (1), born Oct. 12, 1720; died, January..., 1806.

Married: Feb. 18, 1747, Sarah Carrell, born, Sept. 25, 1726; died, Aug. 19, 1794, daughter of James and Dianah (Van Kirk) Carrell.

Robert Patterson came to America with his parents about 1740. The family is located in Bucks County as early as 1747 by the petition for the erection of Tinicum Township cited in the above sketch of his father. By his signature to various petitions, deeds and other recorded instruments he remained in the same location until August, 1777, when he moved to Cumberland Co. Attached to a deed of sale of land to Edward Penington dated April 30, 1777, is an attornment in which Robert Patterson states that he "hath had possession upwards of twenty-three years of an island in the said river (The Delaware) opposite the said Plantation." This definitely places his occupancy of the island back to 1754. It is probable that, as in other cases recorded, Robert Patterson was a tenant owner of land of the Pennsylvania Land Company in London, nearby his father's plantation, possibly as early as 1747, title in fee to which he acquired in 1762 upon the liquidation of the business of

the London Company.

He probably served in the French and Indian wars of 1748-1760 in one of the several companies enrolled in his section, but evidently not as a commissioned officer. The rolls of the non-commissioned officers and men have not been preserved.

He was commissioned Justice of Peace for Tinicum Twp., in 1764, 1770, 1774, and recommissioned under State authority July 29, 1777. (Penn. Archives, Ser. I, Vol. IX, p. 750-1, and Ser.11,Vol. 3, p. 728). These records are incomplete and do not give commissions issued in several years covering the period of Mr. Patterson's incumbency. Other records however show that he was acting Justice at intervals during the whole period and his service was probably continuous.

He was a member of the Committee of Observation for Bucks Co. from its organization Dec. 15, 1774, and present at every meeting but one up to July 29, 1776, when the minutes are broken off and there are no further records. As a member of this Committee he served on a number of important sub-committees. July 29th, 1776: "Agreeable to a resolve of the Committee of Safety of the 15th inst. recommending to the Committees of Inspection in the several counties of this Province to nominate and appoint a proper number of judicious persons to distribute to distressed families whose husbands are now in actual service, the allowance they may think reasonable, and that the said Committees be empowered to draw, as they shall see occasion, on this Board for the necessary sums of money to be by them lodged in the hands of the persons so nominated to be applied as above directed." Robert Patterson was appointed to attend to this work for Tinicum.

After Robert Patterson of Bristol became a member of the Committee of Observation, Robert Patterson of Tinicum appears on the records as "Robert Patterson Esq." showing that he was Justice at that time, as the title "Esquire" was not applied under any other circumstances. Being over fifty years of age at the time of the Revolution he was not called for, and probably did not render active military service.

He was one of the Trustees of the Presbyterian congregation of Tinicum Twp., and one of the four grantees in the deed from the Trustees of the London Company for thirteen acres, four perches of land for the use of the congregation, on which they erected the church at Red Hill.

In August, 1777, he purchased two adjoining tracts of land, one of two hundred and forty-four acres and one of one hundred and sixty-one acres located on the Yellow Breeches Creek six miles south of Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa., to which he moved with his family about that time. On Nov. 25th, 1788, he sold three tracts from this land to his sons Josiah, Obadiah, and Zacheus.

The family united with Big Spring Presbyterian Church at Newville, of which Robert Patterson was an elder. About 1789 the pastor, Rev. Samuel Wilson, divided his congregation into districts over each of which an elder was placed. Robert Patterson was given charge of the Yellow Breeches District which "Extended south from the turnpike to the Yellow Breeches Creek, east to the Cumberland Furnace, on the Yellow Breeches Creek, and west to Jacksonville"(Swope). There were thirty-three families or one hundred and forty-eight persons in this district.

Capt. James J. Patterson is of the opinion that after the breaking up of his own home Robert Patterson lived with his son Josiah at Burgettstown until his death.

Will of Robert Patterson

"In the name of God Amen. I, Robert Patterson of Dickenson Township, in the County of Cumberland and State of Pennsylvania, being far advanced in age but of sound mind and memory (blessed be God), being sick and weak in body and calling to mind that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, to wit, principally and first of all I commend my soul to the hands of Almighty God

who gave it me, and my body to the Earth to be buried in a decent Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named, and as to such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life I give and dispose of the same in the following manner to wit:

First, it is my will and I do order that all my just debts and funeral expenses be duly paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently can be done after my decease.

I give and devise to my son John Patterson the sum of 5 pounds and my Geneva Bible and Bolton Works, &c., to be paid out of my personal estate in one year after my decease; I give and devise to my son Josiah Patterson 5 pounds and all my wearing apparel of what nature soever they may be; I give and devise to my son Ezra the sum of 5 pounds; I give and devise to the heirs of my son Obadiah deceased 5 pounds; I give and devise to my son Zacheus 5 pounds; I give and devise to the heirs of Alexander McBride (late my son-in-law) deceased, in the right of their mother deceased late my daughter Tabitha, the sum of 40 shillings; I give and devise to my son-in-law John Huston in the right of his wife Deborah the sum of 40 shillings; I give and devise to my son John's daughter Sally 5 pounds; I give and devise to my son Ezra's daughter Sally 5 pounds; I give and devise to my son Obadiah's daughter Polly 5 pounds; I give and devise to my son Zacheus' daughter Sally 5 pounds; I give and devise to my son Josiah's son Robert 25 pounds. It is also my will and I do order and direct that the several and respective legacies above mentioned are to be paid by my Executors hereinafter named out of my personal estate in one year after my decease.

I give and devise the residue and remainder of my personal estate unto three of my grandchildren who are born before my decease to be equally divided amongst them share and share alike.

I give and devise unto my grandson Robert Patterson, son of Obadiah, the west side of my Plantation which is situated in the said Township of Dickenson to wit; Beginning at a stone by lands of my son Josiah thence through my Plantation to the west side of a Spring by a walnut tree in my meddow, from thence the nearest course to the creek, thence up said creek by lands of my son Obadiah's heirs and of my son Josiah to lands of John Harper, thence by said Harper's lands to Alexander Glenn's land, thence by said Glenn and my son Josiah's lands to the stone aforesaid, including my Dwelling House and the Orchard behind the same, to him his heirs and assigns forever, he paying the sum of twenty-five pounds as hereinafter directed.

I give and devise to my grandson John Patterson, son of Obadiah, all the residue and remainder of my Plantation including my barn and the Orchard behind the barn and the Spring in the meddow by the walnut tree as aforesaid to hold the same his heirs and assigns forever, he paying twenty-five pounds as hereinafter directed.

The sums of money directed to be paid by my grandsons Robert and John I allow and it is my will that they be paid to my grandson Robert Patterson, son of Josiah Patterson, at the expiration of eight years from my decease. It is my further will and I do direct that all the sums above mentioned willed and devised to my grandchildren under age that the money so devised shall be put at interest for their use until they come of age. Also I allow and hereby authorize and empower my son John Patterson, his Executors or administrators, or the survivors of them to sign, seal, execute and acknowledge all such deeds of conveyance as may be required and necessary for the granting and conveying my said Plantation to my two grandsons to whom the same is heretofore devised with the appurtenances in fee simple, they and each of them or their friends entering Bonds for the payment of the money aforesaid.

I nominate my son John Patterson Executor of my Will. Witness my hand and seal 3d Oct., 1805. (Signed) Robert Patterson. (Seal)"

Witnesses, Alexander Smith
William Harper
John Harper

Miss Mamie Ellison Wood of Philadelphia, a descendant of Alexander (2) Patterson, (John 1) states in her Mss. genealogical notes of the Patterson family that Robert Patterson of East Pennsboro Twp. was an officer in the Revolutionary War.

Children: Third generation.
Solomon, born Feb. 4, 1748.
John, born Feb. 17, 1750.
Josiah, born April 12, 1752.
Lydia, born March 20, 1755.
Ezra, born August 18, 1757.
Tabitha, born January 14, 1760.
Obadiah, born May 2, 1762.
Deborah, born January 1, 1764.
Zacheus, born Oct. 4, 1767.
Susanna, born April 13, 1770.

The above birth record is taken from the Bible of Robert Patterson and is written in his own hand. - - The Bible was printed in Dublin in 1754 and passed down in the family of Robert's son Josiah to Miss Elizabeth Kelso Patterson of New York.

Tabitha (3) Patterson, (Robert 2, John 1), born Jan. 14, 1760; died probably 1796 - 1797. Married: Alexander McBride, born probably about 1760; died, 1804 - 1805.

p. 406. Alexander McBride, Jr. was one of the signers of the call extended to Rev. Samuel Wilson to the pastorate of Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, Pa., dated March 21, 1786. He and his wife Tabitha were in the Yellow Breeches District under Elder Robert Patterson's (Tabitha's father) supervision on the lists of districts and members as given in Swope's History of the Church, p. 40.

Mr. Whayman says that Alexander served in the Revolutionary War, as did his brothers Andrew, John and James, and his cousins Daniel and Peter. He refers to account books in the office of the Auditor General of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg.

Children by first wife Tabitha Patterson:
Sarah McBride, born 1782.
Deborah McBride, born 1789.
Alexander Dobson McBride, born about 1791.
Children by second wife:
James McBride, born about 1799.
Tabitha McBride, born 1801 (from her tombstone).
George McBride, born about 1803.

- - - - -

The following excerpts are from - The Carrell Genealogy , by Ezra Patterson Carrell, 1928.

page 37. This old church of Bensalem is still in existence, although its membership is negligible, yet its organization is still kept intact, and under the care of the Presbytery of Philadelphia North, stated communion services are observed in it. Unfortunately, the original building was burned down some years ago, but through solicitation among the neighboring Presbyterian churches a fund was raised whereby the edifice was rebuilt. A search among the stones in the graveyard in the rear of the church failed to find any of the names of the pioneers of the family, as in every instance the stones were made of red sandstone of this region, and the erosion by the

weather has obliterated all the inscriptions.

The influx of Irish and Scotch was so marked after the year 1720, in the section of which Hartsville, Pennsylvania, is the centre, that the Rev. William Tennant, who succeeded Van Vlecq, established a church near this place, the history of which will appear under the history of Bernard Carrell's family.

The issue of the marriage of James Carrell and Diana VanKirk as recorded in the family Bible of Jacob Carrell, which original record is still in the possession of the family, is as follows:

8. Rebecca Carrell, b. May 25, 1725, d. ; m. Robert Weir.
9. Sarah Carrell, b. Sept. 25, 1726, d. ; m. Robert Patterson.
10. Bernard Carrell, b. Sept. 3, 1728, d. ; m. Lucretia McKnure.
11. James Carrell, b. March 26, 1730, d. March 18, 1804; m. 1st Rebecca Bailey (?); 2d, Sarah _____.
12. Jacob Carrell, b. Dec. 12, 1732, d. July 3, 1817; m. Elizabeth Jamison.
13. Rachel Carrell, b. Dec. 12, 1732, d. ; m. Robert Stewart.
14. Benjamin Carrell, b. Apr. 27, 1735, d. Oct. 1795; single.
15. Phoebe Carrell, b. Aug. 20, 1737, d. ; m. Alexander Patterson.
16. Solomon Carrell, b. May 25, 1740, d. ; m. Mary Van Kirk.
17. Elizabeth Carrell, b. May 16, 1742, d. ; m. Joseph Dungan.
18. Diana Carrell, b. May 9, 1744, d. ; m. Elias Dungan.

page 44. Sarah Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), second child of James (Van Kirk) was born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1726. She married Robert Patterson of Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

John Patterson, the father of Robert Patterson, belonged to a Scotch family who sought refuge in Ireland from religious persecution. In 1737 he came to Pennsylvania with wife Jean and sons James, Alexander, Andrew, John, Nicholas, Robert, and a daughter Rachel and her husband John Means, and settled in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, where he became a large land owner. He gave each of his sons a large farm on the banks of the Delaware, near Erwinna, parts of a large tract he had previously taken up.

His will, dated November 24, 1755, probated January 2, 1756, mentions his wife Jean; his son Alexander, to whom he devised a plantation bought of Overholt; Andrew and Nicholas, the plantation he lived on; Robert, a legacy of five shillings; grandson John, son of Robert, six shillings; and son-in-law John Means.

His wife Jean, brother Andrew and son-in-law John Means were named as executors.

James Patterson, the eldest son, removed from Bucks County at an early date, probably to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where a James Patterson, who died in 1807, in Newtown Township, was probably the Tinicum James Patterson.

Alexander Patterson, the second son of John and Jean, had married in Ireland. His wife, whose name is unknown to us, died shortly after the arrival of the family in Bucks County.

He married, second, Phoebe Carrell (No. 15), daughter of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, a sketch of whom and of her children appears in regular order under that number. Alexander Patterson, his father and his brothers, were members of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, of which his brother Nicholas was captain.

Alexander Patterson received from his father a one-half interest in a plantation, the other half being given to his brother Andrew. In 1765, he and his wife Phoebe sold this tract. He, however, owned other lands, and was prominently identified with Tinicum Township until about the close of the Revolutionary War, when he removed to that part of Cumberland County now incorporated in Perry County, in the Tuscarora Valley. In 1786 he removed to what is now Spruce Hill Township in Juniata County. He was a staunch

Presbyterian and was a member of Tinicum Presbyterian Church prior to his removal westward. In Juniata County he was a member of Acadeima Presbyterian Church at Spruce Hill, known as the Lower Tuscarors Church.

page 48. Practically all the extensive land holdings of the Patterson family in Tinicum , including the Patterson landing and warehouse at Erwinna, were acquired by Colonel Arthur Erwin and from him the village acquired its name.

Andrew Patterson, son of John and Jean, born in Ireland in 1730, married Mary, daughter of Robert Wilson of Tinicum, Bucks County; born 1734, died March 15, 1827. Andrew served with his brother, Capt. Nicholas Patterson, in the Revolutionary War; he also removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, about 1783, settling in West Pennsboro Township, where he died November 15, 1792. Both he and his wife and their son Thomas, born 1773, died Dec. 10, 1822, are buried at Big Spring Presbyterian Church.

John Patterson, Jr., son of John and Jean, also served with his brothers in the Revolution. He married, April 28, 1760, Sarah Wilson, daughter of Robert Wilson of Tinicum. He died in Bucks County. His son John, born 1763, removed to Juniata County, and was proprietor of a store there. He was a Justice of the Peace, and was known as John Patterson, Merchant. He married Isabella Lyon, twin sister of Nancy, who married his cousin John Patterson, Esq. He died October, 1836, leaving sons James, Andrew, Robert, John and William; and daughters Margaret, Mary L., Sarah, Elizabeth and Isabella.

Captain Nicholas Patterson, son of John and Jean, born in Ireland, came to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1737. He married Martha _____, and they were members of Tinicum Presbyterian Church in 1762. He was captain of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was commissioned Captain in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia, July 31, 1777. On May 16, 1781, William Erwin was commissioned Captain "in place of Nicholas Patterson, removed from the State." He removed to Letterkenny Township, Cumberland (now Franklin) County, Pennsylvania, where he owned a farm of 200 acres in 1782. His will, dated March 13, 1783, probated November 6, 1789, mentions his wife Martha; son Solomon; grandson Nicholas, son of Solomon; son Hezekiah and his son Nicholas; sons John, Andrew and James; and sons-in-law George McClelland and John Bell.

The will of his widow Martha, of Letterkenny Township, dated 1821, was proved in 1824. It mentions children and grandchildren.

Robert Patterson, son of John and Jean, came from Ireland with his parents in 1737. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church at Tinicum in 1773, and a member of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was Captain of a Company in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia under Lieutenant Colonel John Keller. He removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the close of the Revolutionary War, settling in West Pennsboro Township. He was a member of Big Spring Presbyterian Church in 1789, representing the Yellow Breeches District of that church. In 1788 he and his wife Sarah conveyed a tract of land in Toboyne Township, Cumberland County (now Perry County), patented to him, October 3, 1787, by the Supreme Executive Council.

He died in Dickinson Township, Cumberland County, leaving a will dated October 13, 1805, probated January 16, 1806. His wife, Sarah Carrell, is not mentioned in the will, and therefore must have died between the dates 1789 and 1805.

The will mentions son John and his daughter Sally; son Josiah and his son Robert; son Ezra and his son Robert; son Obadiah and his sons Robert and John; daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride; daughter Deborah, wife of John Huston.

Children of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson

43. Solomon, b. Feb. 17, 1748, d. in Tinicum Twp. Pa., Feb. 17, 1750.
44. John, b. Feb. 17, 1750, d. Dec. 27, 1828; m. Ann Henderson.
45. Josiah, b. Apr. 12, 1752, d. Jan. 28, 1823.
46. Lydia, b. March 20, 1755, d. unmarried.
47. Ezra, b. Aug. 18, 1757; no further record -- a son Robert is mentioned in his father's will.
48. Tabitha, b. Jan. 14, 1760, m. Alexander McBride.
49. Obediah, b. May 2, 1762, d. March 10, 1804; m. Ann Patterson.
50. Deborah, b. Jan. 1, 1764, m. John Huston.
51. Zaccheus, b. Oct. 4, 1767, m. Margaret Waugh.
52. Anna, b. 1770; is referred to in some of the family records as Susanna. She is not mentioned in her father's will, and probably died young and unmarried.

page 83. Fourth Generation.

44. John Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, February 17, 1750, was engaged in farming in Tinicum prior to his removal with his father to Cumberland County. He removed with him to Toboyne Township, now Perry County, and in 1788 purchased from his father two tracts of land in that township, on which he lived until his death, December 27, 1828. He married, about 1788, Ann Henderson, who survived him. His will, dated December 4, 1824, was probated February 16, 1829, and mentions his wife and seven children, named below. The will of his widow Ann, dated April 9, and probated August 20, 1832, mentions six of his children and nine grandchildren: John Patterson Alexander, John Patterson Widney, John Patterson Coyle, John Patterson Devor, Samuel Patterson Adams, Ann Eliza Alexander, Cynthia Ann Adams, Annabella Widney and Linda Ann Coyle. Ann (Henderson) Patterson died August 8, 1832, age 69 years. She was a daughter of Samuel Henderson of Toboyne Township, who died in 1799, and his wife Ann, who died in 1804; and granddaughter of Thomas Henderson of East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, whose will, bearing date 1763, mentions his wife Elinor, sons Samuel, Thomas, Daniel, and John, and daughters Elizabeth, wife of David Boyd, and Eleanor, wife of Richard Irwin.

Children of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson

170. Sarah, b. April 3, 1789, d. ; m. David Alexander.
171. Ann, b. 1790, d. ; m. John Widney.
172. Robert, b. , d. ; no further record.
173. Samuel, b. , d. ; no further record.
174. Tabitha, b. , d. ; m. Robert Adams.
175. Mary, b. , d. 1833; m. James Coyle.
176. Jane, b. , d ; m. Thomas Devor.

45. Josiah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), third child of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, was born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pa., April 12, 1752, and died at the residence of his son Robert, in Burgettstown, Washington County, Pa., January 28, 1823. He was a private in Associated Company of Tinicum Township in 1775 (see Penna. Archives 2d Ser. Vol. XIV, p. 172). He removed from Bucks County to Cross Creek, Washington County, Pa.,. He was a man of high standing in the church and community. He married Mary, maiden name unknown, and had a large family, but we have no data in reference to any of them, other than the three named below.

Children of Josiah and Mary (_____) Patterson

177. Robert, b. Nov. 8, 1788, d. Jan. 9, 1861; m. Mary Linn.
178. Mary, b. , d. ; no further record.
179. Elizabeth, b. , d. ; no further record.

page 84. Tabitha Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 14, 1760, removed with her parents to Cumberland County., Pa. She married Alexander McBride, Jr., born 1754, died 1805. His father, Alexander McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland and took up land on Yellow Breeches Creek, in West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County., was a son of John McBride of Belfast, Ireland.

Alexander McBride, Jr., served in the Revolutionary War; first in 1776, when his regiment "marched for the Jerseys"; again, as a substitute, in 1777, and he is listed as a member of the eigth class, in Captain Swansey's Company, Second Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, in 1781: endorsed opposite to his name, "lame". (see Penna. Archives 5th Ser. Vol. V1, p. 189; Vol. V11, pp. 573, 670 and 801.) He died about 1805.

One authority says that Tabitha died prior to September 4, 1800, when Alexander is joined in a deed by a wife named Julian, but this is evidently an error, as Robert Patterson, in his will in 1804, mentions his daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride.

Children of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride.

180. Sarah McBride, b. 1782, d. Apr. 4, 1834; m. Wm. McCullough.
181. Deborah McBride, b. 1789, d. Apr. 30, 1867; m. Samuel McKeehan.
182. Alexander Dobson McBride, b. 1796, d. 1880; m. 1st, Mary Patterson Walker; 2nd, Mrs. Gordon.
183. James McBride, b. ____, Lived in Mobile, Alabama; no record, except of a daughter Tabitha.
184. Tabitha McBride, b. 1801, d. 1824; m. John McKeehan.
185. George McBride, b. , No record except purchase of land in 1831, in Springfield, Newton Township, near Newville, Cumberland County, PA.

49. Obediah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pa., May 2, 1762, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pa., and removed with them to Dickinson Township, in the same county, where he died March 10, 1804. He married, May 5, 1787, Ann Patterson, daughter of Andrew, and both were admitted into membership of Big Spring Presbyterian Church at Newville, and both are interred in its graveyard, Ann dying March 5, 1840.

Children of Obediah and Ann (Patterson) Patterson.

186. Mary Patterson, b. ,d. ; m. March 15, 1835, Wm. Boyd. No further record.
187. Robert Patterson. No further record.
188. John Patterson. No further record.
189. Sarah Patterson. No further record.

50. Deborah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pa., January 1, 1764, removed with her parents to Cumberland County, Pa., and was married at Big Spring Church, Newville, December 15, 1789, to John Huston. We have no record of children.

51. Zaccheus Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pa., October 4, 1767, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pa., He married Margaret Waugh, daughter of David and Jane (Carrick) Waugh of Adams County, and in 1808 removed with his family to North Straban Township, Washington County, Pa., where they were members of Chartiers Seceders Church.

Children of Zaccheus and Margaret Waugh) Patterson.

190. John Patterson. No further record.
191. David Patterson. " " "
192. Robert Patterson. " " "
193. Stewart Patterson. " " "

194.	Sarah Patterson.	No further record.
195.	Ezra Patterson.	" " "
196.	Josiah Patterson.	" " "
197.	James Patterson.	" " "
198.	Eliza Patterson.	" " "
199.	Tabitha Patterson.	" " "
200.	Jane Patterson.	" " "
201.	Mary Patterson.	" " "

76. Jane Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, is said to have married a man by the name of Snodgrass. Neither they nor their children are mentioned in the will of her father in 1813, and we have no further record.

77. Jemima Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (carrell) Patterson, born in Bucks County, Pa., Feb. 2, 1765, died April 9, 1842. She removed with her parents to Cumberland County, where she married, circa 1787, Hugh Alexander, born August 5, 1765, son of Hugh and Martha (Edmeston) Alexander. Hugh Alexander, Senior, was a member of the Continental Congress, which met in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia. During one of the sessions in February or March, he was taken suddenly ill and was removed to his lodgings, where he died, and was buried in the old Spruce Street Presbyterian churchyard. The following, by M. E. Wood, gives his biography.

"Hugh Alexander, Jr., and his wife Jemima Patterson shortly after their marriage removed to Tuscarora Valley, in what is now Juniate County, and there established himself as a prosperous farmer. (note: Their home was in Milford Township, Cumberland County, included in Mifflin County at its organization in 1789, and in Juniata County at its organization in 1831). There he became one of the founders of those religious and educational institutions which have yielded incaluable blessings on the valley and other regions. He laboured faithfully for about forty years with the Rev. John Coulter in the Lower Tuscarora Church, the oldest church in the Huntington Presbytery, organized in 1763. The first meeting house was built of round logs, covered with clapboards and without a floor, but had a fireplace at one end, a luxury not often found. Interesting reminiscences are still heard of how the men dresses in homespun worshiping God in the old log cabin church, and how, to guard against surprise, carried rifles as well as Bibles, and stationed guards in favorable positions near the church. The first Temperance Society was organized by the Rev. John Coulter, April 27, 1831, called the Lower Tuscarora Temperance Society. The original constitution contained six articles, the most important of which was the third, as follows: 'The members of this society believing that the use of intoxicating liquors is, for persons in health not only unnecessary but harmful, that the practice is the cause of forming intemperate habits and appetites, and so long as it is continued, the evil of intemperance can never be prevented, we therefore agree that we will abstain from the use of distilled spirits, except as a medicine in case of bodily infirmity. That we will not allow the use of the same in our families, nor provide the same for our friends, nor for persons in our employ, and that in all suitable ways we discountenance the same in the Communion.'" The roll of signers included 159 names, among which were twenty-three of the Patterson family.

Hugh Alexander was one of the founders of the Tuscarora Academy, which had its origin in a Latin class in his home, taught by Rev. John Coulter. The academy is still in a flourishing condition.

The will of Hugh Alexander of Milford Township, Mifflin County, Pa., dated March 16, 1826, probated 1838, names wife Jemima; son David; daughters Phoebe, wife of William Gilson, and Mary, wife of James Anderson; grandsons Hugh and Patterson, sons of Patterson Alexander, deceased; daughter-in-law

Margaret, widow of Patterson Alexander; grandson Hugh Alexander Gilson.

The will of Jemima Alexander, of Milford Township, Juniate County, widow of Hugh Alexander, dated Feb. 18, 1842, and probated May 15, same year, mentions granddaughters Eliza and Jemima Alexander; grandsons Patterson and Hugh Alexander and son David Alexander.

Children of Hugh and Jemima (Patterson) Alexander

278. David Alexander, b. May 6, 1789, d. May 7, 1874; m. Sarah Patterson.
279. Martha Alexander, died young.
280. Mary Alexander, b. , m. James Anderson; no record.
281. Phebe Alexander, b. Sept. 20, 1792, d. Mar. 28, 1841; m. William Gilson.
281 a. Patterson Alexander, d. prior to 1826, the date of his father's will, leaving widow Margaret, and sons Hugh and Patterson, mentioned in Hugh Alexander's will.

78. Mary Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Bucks County., Pa., 1767, removed with her parents to Cumberland County in 1786. She married John Abernethy, who was baptized at Tinicum Presbyterian Church, May 2, 1772, and who probably accompanied the Pattersons in their removal to Cumberland County. He was a son of Samuel Abernethy, Esq., a prominent member of Tinicum Presbyterian Congregation and many years a Justice of the Peace; by his wife Esther, daughter of Robert Wilson, of Tinicum, who died there in 1778. Samuel Abernethy was a member of Captain Nicholas Patterson's Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775. His widow Hester survived him many years, and in her will, dated in 1819, mentions her son John as "residing in Sherman's Valley, Tyrone Township, Cumberland County, Pa."

John Abernethy died in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pa., May 15, 1823, and letters of administration were granted on his estate to John Patterson of Turbett Township, Mifflin County, Pa., June 7, 1823, his widow Mary (Patterson) Abernethy, renouncing in favor of her brother. Her petition to the Orphan's Court, in 1833, shows that her husband left issue Samuel, Alexander, John Wilson, Phoebe, Mary, Jane, and Elizabeth still a minor, of whom Andrew Patterson was guardian.

Children of John and Mary (Patterson) Abernethy.

282. Samuel Abernethy, b. , d. ; m.
283. Alexander Abernethy, b. , d. ;m.
284. John Wilson Abernethy, b. , d. ; m.
285. Phoebe Abernethy, b. , d. unm. in her minority.
286. Mary Abernethy, b. , d. " " " "
287. Jane Abernethy, b. , d. " " " "
288. Elizabeth Abernethy, b. ,d. ;

80. John Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), son of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pa., October 6, 1772, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pa., at the age of 14 years, and later to the Tuscarora Valley, now Juniata County, where he was a large land-owner, some of his land there being still owned and occupied by his descendants in 1928. He was a prominent and influential citizen, filling the office of Justice of the Peace for many years, being always styled "John Patterson, Esquire," to distinguish him from his cousin John Patterson, Merchant, who lived only two miles distant from him, in Beale Twp.

John Patterson, Esq., was also a member of the State Legislature for three terms, or six years. He married, August 14, 1794, Agnes ('Nancy') Lyon, a twin sister of Isabella Lyon, who married his cousin John Patterson, merchant. He died October 10, 1843. He and his family were members of Lower Tuscarora Presbyterian Church.

Children of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson

289. Alexander, b. Feb. 6, 1796, d. March 15, 1869; m. 1st, Elizabeth Hacket; 2d, Mary Sterrett.
290. James, b. May 1, 1797, d. March 27, 1869; m. Jane Kelly.
291. Andrew, b. March 25, 1799, d. Nov. , 1883; m. Elizabeth Fisher.
292. Elizabeth Lyon, b. May 6, 1801, d. March 6, 1870; m. Moses Kelly.
293. Phoebe, b. Sept. 22, 1803, d. March 27, 1884; m. Wm. M. McClure.
294. Rachel Oliver, b. Dec. 22, 1805, d. Oct. 28, 1865; m. James McClure.
295. John, b. Oct. 29, 1807, d. March 19, 1877; m. Jane Graham.
296. William Lyon, b. Apr. 11, 1809, d. Aug. 24, 1846; m. Mary Neeley.
297. Robert, b. Sept. 29, 1811, d. May 13, 1830; unm.

The Lyons family, which is so closely connected by marriage with the Patterson family, is one of Scotch-Irish origin, as are a majority of the families chronicled in this work.

John Lyons, the pioneer of the family, came to America in 1763, and settled in Milford Township, Juniata County, Pa. He was from Ermis, Killarney County, Province of Ulster, Ireland. The section of the township where he settled is known as the Tuscarora Valley, a level tract of land between two ranges of hills, and two miles from the Juniata River, into which the Tuscarora Creek, which winds its way up the valley, empties. Here he took up a warrant for 273 acres of land, September 18, 1776. That he must have lived here for several years before taking up the warrant is shown by the fact that in 1773, the Proprietors granted John Lyons and others 20 acres of land for the use of the Tuscarora Presbyterian Church, which church is not only in existence, but in prosperous condition, to this day.

He married, in Ireland, Margaret Armstrong, sister of Colonel John Armstrong, prominent in provincial and Revolutionary times. She was a woman of high intellect, and died about 1793, and is buried at Tuscarora Church. All their children were born in Ireland. William Lyon, born 1729, married Alice Armstrong. James Lyon married Elizabeth Martin. Samuel Lyon married Eleanor Blaine. John Lyon married Mary Harris. Mary Lyon married Benjamin Lyon. Frances married William Graham, Margaret Alice Lyon married Thomas Anderson. Agnes Lyon, unmarried.

page 180. 281. Phebe Alexander (5); (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4), daughter of Hugh and Jemima (Patterson) Alexander, born Sept. 20, 1792, in Sherman's Valley, Perry County, Pa.; married, March 1, 1810, William Gilson of Milford Township, Mifflin (now Juniata) County, Pa. She had removed with her parents to the Tuscarora Valley, and they located in Milford Twp. on a farm adjoining the Gilson farm and mills at Academia. After the death of Thomas Gilson, the father of William, in 1813, William sold his interest in the property, and removed with his family to New Florence, Westmoreland County, Pa., where Phebe died March 28, 1841.

William Gilson married, second, Miss Ellen Young, and removed to Allegheny County, Pa., but returned to New Florence, Pa., later, and died there, April 30, 1859. His will,dated April 3, 1859, proved May 12, 1859, is registered at Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pa. It bequeathed all his estate to his wife Ellen, and she in turn devised it to her relatives, so that none of his children inherited any of his estate.

Children of William and Phebe (Alexander) Gilson

886. Mary Alexander Gilson, b. Jan. 24, 1811, d. Oct. 14, 1878; married Charles Widney.
887. Thomas Boyd Gilson, b. March 3, 1813; m. 1832, Mary A. Bethel. They resided in Hollidaysburg, Pa.
888. Hugh Alexander Gilson, b. July 3, 1815; m. May 2, 1858, Ann Jane Groff. They resided in LaCresent, Minnesota, and had two sons.
889. John Patterson Gilson, b. March 12, 1818,; m. Nancy Ard. They resided in Bellair, Belmont County, Ohio.

890. Jemima Carrell Gilson, b. Feb. 7, 1821, d. Aug. 5, 1823.
891. Patterson Alexander Gilson, b. May 16, 1826, d. Sept. 2, 1827.
892. William Campbell Gilson, b. July 18, 1828; m. Miss Jennings, of Mississippi, and they resided at Columbus, Miss., but later removed to Texas, where both died of yellow fever in 1873 or 1874.
893. James Henderson Gilson, b. Oct. 5, 1829, d. ; m. Nannie A. Durboraw.
894. Matilda Jane Gilson, b. Dec. 13, 1832; d. Sept. 7, 1835.
895. Hiram J. Gilson, b. Jan. 1, 1837; m. Nov. 25, 1858, Maria G. Hughes. They resided in Greensburg, Pa.

289. page 181. Alexander Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4), eldest child of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pa., Feb. 6, 1796, was a farmer and lived at Pleasant View, Juniata County, where he died March 15, 1869. He married, first, Elizabeth Hacket, and second, Mary Sterrett.

Child of Alexander and Elizabeth (Hacket) Patterson.

896. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1819, d. Aug. 11, 1897; m. Samuel Wharton.

Children of Alexander and Mary (Sterrett) Patterson.

897. Margaret, b. Nov. 22, 1824, d. 1913; unm.
898. Nancy, b. Aug. 16, 1826, d. Oct. 16, 1867; unm.
899. John Lyon, b. Jan. 3, 1829, d. Nov. 24, 1904; m. Ellie Stoneroad.
900. James Sterrett, b. Nov. 9, 1830, d. April 3, 1906; m. 1st, Sallie A. Kidd; m. 2nd, Eliza A. Hart.
901. Robert A., b. Dec. 17, 1832, d. Nov. 5, 1896, in Georgia; m. Elizabeth Smith in 1863. No further record.
902. William A., b. May 30, 1835, d. Nov. 5, 1885; m. Margaret Sterrett.

290. James Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, was born in Juniata County, Pa., May 1, 1797. He was a farmer and tanner, and lived all his life in the place of his nativity, dying March 27, 1869. He was an elder in the Lower Tuscarora Church, and a trustee of the Tuscarora Academy for many years.

page 182. He married, December 2, 1819, Jane Kelly, daughter of John and Rebecca (Clark) Kelly, who were married at St. James Church, Lancaster. John Kelly was born in Bucks County about 1750, and was a son of John Kelly and Margaret Armour, who were married in 1741. John Kelly, Senior, was a son of Moses Kelly, who started for Pennsylvania from County Antrim, Ireland, about 1730, with his wife and several minor children, but died at sea. His widow arrived in Bucks County with the children, and married, second, John Means, a widower, and one of her daughters married Robert Means, the son of her second husband, and removed to Cumberland County, whither he was followed by several of the Kelly family.

John Kelly settled near Big Spring, Cumberland County, about 1790, immediately following his marriage to Rebecca Clark. He later removed to Tuscarora Valley, and settled on a farm three miles from Mifflintown, Juniata County, where he was a Justice of the Peace, and an elder of the Presbyterian Church. He died April, 1813, leaving nine children -- John, William Clark, Moses, Joseph, Jane (who married James Patterson), James, Eliza, Rebecca and Margaret Kelly.

Children of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson.

903. Rebecca Clark, b. Sept. 4, 1820, d. March 18, 1904; m. Rev. John Fleming.
904. John Means, b. Dec. 25, 1822, d. May 6, 1885; m. Annie Kendall.
905. James Kelly, b. Feb. 25, 1825, d. Jan. 19, 1900; m. Elizabeth Beale.
906. Nancy Jane, b. Sept. 18, 1827, d. Oct. 15, 1870; m. William L. McClure.
907. Robert Andrew, b. Nov. 24, 1830, d. July 15, 1862; m. Fanny Chandler.
908. Joseph Alexander, b. Apr. 4, 1834, d. 1865; m. Anna G. Patton.
909. William Armour, b. Mar. 4, 1837, d. Nov. 25, 1906; m. Emma Rineheimer.
910. Samuel Lyon, b. Oct. 4, 1839, d. Oct. 1900; m. Annie Smith.

291. Andrew Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pa., March 25, 1799, died November _, 1883. He was a farmer near Spruce Hill. He married, in 1849, Elizabeth Fisher, who died in 1858.

Children of Andrew and Elizabeth (Fisher) Patterson.

911. Harriet Howell, b. Apr. 15, 1850, d. Oct. 4, 1889; m. George Martin.
912. Emon, b. April 15, 1850; no further record.

292. page 183. Elizabeth Lyon Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), daughter of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pa., May 6, 1801, died March 6, 1870; married, October 12, 1820, Moses Kelly, born Sept. 12, 1792, son of John and Rebecca (Clark) Kelly, and brother to Jane Kelly, who married his brother James Patterson. He was a farmer in Juniata County, Pa., and died there May 11, 1874.

Children of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly.

913. John Patterson Kelly, b. Nov. 26, 1821, d. Mar. 22, 1902; m. Lucinda McAllister.
914. Agnes Lyon Kelly, b. Sept. 15, 1823, d. Oct. 1, 1843; unm.
915. Rebecca Jane Kelly, b. Oct. 7, 1825, d. Sept. 28, 1913; no records.
916. William Kelly, b. Jan. 18, 1828, d. Sept. 17, 1871; m. Elizabeth Cunningham.
917. Alexander Kelly, b. Mar. 22, 1830, d. Nov. 5, 1919; m. Margaret Fleming.
918. Elizabeth Kelly, b. Nov. 7, 1832, d. Aug. 20, 1925; m. John N. Moore.
919. James Robert Kelly, b. June 28, 1835, d. Apr. 17, 1905; m. Jennie Robinson.
920. Joseph Andrew Kelly, b. Jan. 14, 1838, d. March 25, 1883.
921. David C. Kelly, b. Nov. 18, 1840, d. Sept. 27, 1843.
922. Malinda Kelly, b. Jan. 31, 1846, d. July 17, 1911; m. Woods Caldwell.

293. Phoebe Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), daughter of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born Sept. 22, 1803, in Juniata County, Pa., and died March 27, 1884. She married, April 5, 1831, William M. McClure, born Dec. 15, 1797, a farmer and tanner, in Washington County, Pa., who later removed to Paoli, Kansas, where he died Feb. 9, 1872.

Children of William and Phoebe (Patterson) McClure.

923. Mary Jane McClure, b. Oct. 25, 1832, d. ; m. James C. Brown.
924. John Patterson McClure, b. Oct. 17, 1834, d. ; m. Rachel Elswick.

- -

Since there are a large number of Patterson records present in the Carrell Genealogy, all of them are not here copied. The Carrell Gen. is well worth a close study for anybody whose ancestry traces back into the State of Pennsylvania. - -

The following material is from the Williams - McKeehan Genealogy as a continuation of information on Robert Patterson of Tinicum, Pa.

page 469. The instruments that follow are printed here that those parts of them pertaining to Robert Patterson may be consulted without the necessity of referring directly to the original records.

PETITION of Ichabod Wilkinson and Sundry Inhabitants of Tinicum Township to Court of Quarter Sessions for a Road,.... dated March 12th, 1752. (Petitions for Roads, etc., 1722-1800, p. 18, Road No. 117.) Among the signers are Robert, Andrew, and John Patterson.

A similar petition of Inhabitants (Householders) for a Road, dated Sept. 18th, 1757. (Petitions for Roads, etc. 1722-1800, p. 36.) Among the signers are Robert, James, John, Andrew, Nicholas, and a second James Patterson.

Deed from the Pennsylvania Land Company of London to Robert Patterson, 1762: "This Indenture made the Third day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-two, Between John Fothergill of London, Doctor of Physic; Daniel Zachary of London, Gentleman; Thomas How of London, Goldsmith; Devereux Bewly of London, Watchmaker; Luke Hinde of London, Stationer; Richard How, Jacab Hagen, Sylvanus Grove, and William Heron of London, Merchants; Trustees of the Proprietors of a Partnership Commonly called the Pennsylvania Land Company of London, by Jacob Cooper, Samuel Shoemaker and Joshua Howell, their Attorneys, specially constituted of the one part, and Robert Patterson of Tinicum township in the county of Bucks in the Province of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, of the other part --

Whereas, by Act of Parliament made and passed in the thirty-third year of the reign of the late King George the Second (entitled An Act vesting certain estates in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland, belonging to the Proprietors of a Partnership commonly called the Pennsylvania Land Company of London, in Trustees to be sold and for other purposes therein mentioned) Several Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in the said several Provinces then remaining vested in Thomas Hyam, Thomas Reynolds and the said Thomas How, surviving trustees of the said Partnership, were settled upon and vested in said John Fothergill (and others above mentioned) their heirs and assigns with authority from time to time if they think fit to sell by Public Cant or Auction and afterwards in the names or the name of them or the survivors of them to sign, seal and as their respective acts and deeds to Deliver any Lawful and reasonable conveyances whatsoever for conveying and assuring the fee Simple and Inheritance of all and every or any of the lands, Tenements and Hereditaments thereby vested in them, their heirs, to be sold in said Act mentioned to the use of the Purchasers thereof, his, her or their heirs, Assigns as in the said Act enrolled at Philadelphia, in the Office of the Master of Rolls Relation being thereunto had amongst other things more at large appears. Whereas, said last mentioned Trustees, by their Letter of Attorney under their hands and seals duly executed and Proved in Pursuance and Execution of the Powers to them in that behalf given and granted by said Act, did jointly and severally nominate, Deputize and Appoint Jacob Cooper, Samuel Shoemaker and Joshua Howell, Merchants, then and now Inhabitants in the said Province of Pennsylvania to be their Lawful Attorneys....giving and granting unto them their said Attornies the authority and Powers set forth in said recited Act of Parliament for selling and assuring and conveying the premises and to give sufficient and effectual discharges for all and every or any sum or sums of money received. In and by the said Letter of Attorney bearing date the fourteenth day of August, Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sisty-one. Recorded at Philadelphia in the Rolls Office in Letter of Attorney Book D, vol. 8, p. 191-c, more fully and at large appears, Whereas, the tract of land hereinafter described and hereby intended to be granted, being part of the lands as aforesaid vested in the said last named Trustees, was in due and legal manner set up at Publick Cant or Auction to be sold In Pursuance of the Directions of the before recited Act of Parliament and sold by the said Trustees last named to the said Robert Patterson in fee for the consideration hereinafter mentioned. He being the highest bidder for the same.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Trustees John Fothergill (and others named above) being mindful of the Trust in them reposed by Jacob Cooper, Samuel Shoemaker and Joshua Howell, their Attorneys aforesaid, for and in consideration of the sum of Nine Hundred and Fifty & Seven Pounds Five Shillings and Sixpence, Lawful Money of Pennsylvania to the said Attorneys in hand paid by the said Robert Patterson at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have each of them bargained granted sold *** and do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff, release and confirm unto the said Robert Patterson, and to his heirs and assigns forever, All That Certain Tract Or Parcel Of Land

Scituate in Tinicum township aforesaid Beginning at a Black Oak tree by the River Delaware side thence extending by land granted to Richard Stevens west one degree twenty minutes South one hundred and fifty-three perches to a hickory tree, thence North one degree west twenty-three and one-tenth perches to a heap of stones, thence one degree twenty minutes south eighty-eight perches and seven and one-half tenths to a corner, thence by land in possession of Henry Kilton south one degree twenty minutes East one hundred and forty perches and six tenths to a heap of stones, thence West one degree twenty minutes South twelve perches to a stake, thence extending party by land in possession of John Patterson and partly by land in possession of Andrew Patterson South one degree twenty minutes East one hundred and twenty-two perches to a heap of stones, thence extending by land granted to Tilman Kulp East fifteen minutes North one hundred and eighty-six perches and one half to a marked Black Oak sapling by the River Delaware side, thence extending by said river according to the several courses thereof two hundred and fifty-one and three-fourths perches to the place of beginning. Containing Three Hundred and Twenty-Four and One Half Acres.
Together with all and singular ***.
Signed and acknowledged. (On record at Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., Deed Book No. 10, p. 513.)

Robert Patterson and Sarah his wife executed a mortgage on the above described tract of three hundred and twenty-four acres to Redmond Conyngham and John Maxwell Nesbitt attorneys for Isaac Cox of the Island of New Providence to secure the sum of four hundred and fifty pounds and bearing even date with the above deed. (Deed Book No. 10, p. 476.)

This mortgage was satisfied Oct. 14, 1765, and one of the same amount bearing that date executed to Isaac Cox himself, then of Philadelphia. (Deed Book No. 11, p. 526.) This mortgage was satisfied in 1771.

A Declaration of Trust, dated Nov. 16, 1762:

William Wear of Springfield Township, County of Bucks, Robert Patterson, James Paterson, and John Howey of Tinicum Township, said county, To Robert Kennedy and James Blair of Springfield township, John McKee, Robert Smith, James McGlaughlin, James Bayley, of Tinicum township, and Nicholas Patterson and Alexander McCammon of Nockamixon township.

"Now this Indenture Witnesseth, That the said William Wear, Robert Patterson, John Howey and James Paterson hereby acknowledge and testify and declare that their names as inserted in the recited Indenture of Conveyance from the Trustees of the Pennsylvania Land Company in London, were so inserted and named as and for and in behalf of them the said Robert Kennedy, James Blair, James Bayley, Nicholas Patterson and Alexander McCammon who are members of the Protestant Congregation of Tinicum and adjacent townships of the denomination of Presbyterians according to the Professed Doctrines, Worship, Government, and Discipline of the Church of Scotland as set forth in the Westminster Confession of Faith, Catechism, and Directory for Worship and Government, in Trust for the Members of said Congregation. Which Congregation have ordinarily assembled for Public Worship at their Publick Meeting House erected on the land afore mentioned and declared to be for their use forever to erect another house for the worship of God when they shall judge it necessary, or part thereof to bury their dead and for such uses as the majority of said Congregation from time to time shall judge necessary for their common use and benefit."

In 1917 the old church was not used by any sect for regular worship, but occasionally church or Sabbath School services were still held in it. About 1828 a one-half interest in the church and graveyard was acquired by the Lutheran and German Reformed churches. The graveyard contains many tombstones of the members of the old Presbyterian congregation.

On June 7th, 1774, Solomon Carrell and Mary his wife conveyed to Robert Patterson one hundred and fifty-nine and three-fourths acres of land in Tinicum Twp., part of a tract of three hundred and five acres formerly belonging to John McGlaughlin in the Streeper Tract lying just south of the London Tract.

On Sept. 18th, 1775, Robert Patterson of the Township of Tinicum in the County of Bucks and Province of Pennsylvania, Esquire, and Sarah his wife, convey, of the tract bought of Solomon Carrell, in two deeds of the same date, one to Joseph Nash for eight acres, (Deed Book No. 18, p. 70.), the other to William Ridge for nineteen and three-fourths acres (Deed Book No. 18, p. 72.).

The tract of three hundred and twenty-four acres he held under deed from the London Company, Robert Patterson retained until about to leave Bucks for Cumberland Co. On April 20th, 1777 he conveyed by deed to Abraham Van Middleswart seventy-six and three fourths acres of this tract, and on April 30th, 1777, the remainder of the tract was conveyed to Edward Penington. These two deeds are so similar in form it will be necessary to give but one here.

"This Indenture made the thirtieth day of April in the year of our Lord 1777 Between Robert Patterson of Tinicum township in the County of Bucks, Yeoman, and Sarah his wife of the one part, and Edward Penington of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant, of the other part --

Whereas John Fothergill, Daniel Zachery, Thomas How, Deverean Bewley, Luke Hinde, Richard How, Jacob Hagen, Sylvanus Grove and William Heron, Trustees to the Proprietors of a Partnership commonly called the Pennsylvania Land Company in London, did by their Attorneys specially constituted, Jacob Cooper, Samuel Shoemaker and Joshua Howell, by Indenture bearing date the Third Day of September in the year 1762 sell and confirm unto the above named Robert Patterson a Certain Tract or Parcel of Land, situate in Tinicum Township aforesaid by metes and bounds in said Indenture particularly expressed and containing in the whole Three Hundred and Twenty-Four Acres and a Half, to hold to him the said Robert Patterson his heirs and assigns forever.

Now This Indenture Witnesseth That the said Robert Patterson and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifteen Hundred Pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Edward Penington at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, aliened, enfeoffed and Confirmed, and by these Presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto the said Edward Penington and to his heirs and assigns forever, All that certain Tract, Piece or Parcel of Land and Plantation which said Robert Patterson purchased as aforesaid of the Trustees of the Pennsylvania Land Company in London, excepting the quantity of 88 acres, 2 quarters and 3 perches being in two separate lots, one containing 11 acres, 27 quarters and 36 perches, and the other 76 acres 3 quarters and 7 perches surveyed by John Hart, which was by the said Robert Patterson heretofore sold and conveyed.

Together with all and Singular.....(&c,&c.).

(Signed) Robert Patterson (Seal)
Sarah Patterson (Seal)

Witnesses: Isaac Smith. Josiah Patterson."

This deed was not acknowledged, but was proven by Isaac Smith, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, before Guy Bryan, Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, May 21, 1784.

Attached to the Deed from Robert Patterson and wife to Edward Penington and following it of record in Deed Book 20, page 6, is the following Attornment:

" Whereas, Edward Penington of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant, hath

purchased of the subscriber, Robert Patterson of Tinicum township, Bucks County, a Plantation and tract of land in said township on the River Delaware, containing 255 3/4 Acres and 37 perches, And Whereas the subscriber hath had possession upwards of twenty-three years of an Island in the said River partly opposite the above mentioned Plantation and tract of land and partly opposite land belonging to Abraham Middleswart, and the said Edward Penington bought of said Robert Patterson, Now This Is To Certify Whom It Doth Or May Concern, That the Subscriber hath attorned Tenant to the said Edward Penington, and hereby engages to pay him the said Edward Penington, his heirs and assigns, One Shilling lawful money of Pennsylvania for rent of the said Island for and during the term of eleven months from the date hereof, and the said Robert Patterson hereby binds himself his heirs and assigns in the Penal sum of Five Hundred Pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to the said Edward Penington his heirs and assigns to deliver up the said Island and give quiet and peaceable possession thereof at the expiration of said Term to the said Edward Penington his heirs and assigns. In Witness Whereof the said Robert Patterson hath hereunto set his hand and seal this Eleventh Day of June Anno Domini 1777.

(Signed) Robert Patterson (Seal)"

Witnesses, Isaac Smith, Josiah Patterson."

Proved by Isaac Smith before Guy Bryan, Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, May 21, 1784.

- - - - - -

From records of Mrs. Kingston J. Smallhouse, 140 Camino Espanol, Tucson, Arizona, as copied by Mrs. Vashti Seaman, 132 W. Chestnut St., Wauseon, Ohio.

James Patterson record

The Pattersons of Juniata. "History of the Juniata Valley," by U.J. Jones, published in 1855. page 356.

In chapter four of the History of the Juniata Valley, reference is made to Captain James Patterson, of Mexico, Pa. Full sketches of this brave pioneer of the valley and of his son, Captain William Patterson, from the pen of Samuel Evans, Esq., of Columbia, Pa., who has made extensive historical researches into the family of Patterson, are given as valuable information in connection with this history.

Capt. James Patterson

James Patterson, son of James, was born on his father's plantation, in Conestoga Manor, in 1715, where he remained assisting his father in the Indian trade, and upholding his right to property on the west side of the river with a vigorous hand against the encroachments of Captain Cresap and his gang of outlaws, who held him a prisoner several times in their fort. He remained with his father until his death in October, 1735, and very probably remained with his mother until she married Thomas Ewing of Donegal, in 1736.

In the same year, he married Mary Stewart, youngest daughter of George Stewart, Esq., who settled upon land (now occupied by the lower half of Marietta) in 1719. After his marriage he removed to Donegal and probably resided with his mother-in-law, who was then a widow, whose other daughters were married and settled a few miles away from the homestead, for a few years.

During Cresap's war he frequently shouldered his musket and marched to the relief of the Pennsylvanians, who were sorely pressed by superior numbers from Maryland. He established a trading post upon James LeTort's nine hundred acres tract, a mile northeast of what is now known as Shrock's Mills. LeTort conveyed this entire tract to James Logan in 1728, and the latter owned it for twenty years, when he divided the same and sold it to actual settlers. In May, 1747, he conveyed one hundred and fifty-two acres of this land to Peter Haig, who was then conducting a farm at Cheltenham belonging to Logan. This tract was given to him for long and faithful

service. In May 1748, Haig and his wife Elizabeth sold this farm to James Lowrey who married Mr. Patterson's sister Susanna. Mr. Patterson was then residing upon the farm, and in the month of September, 1748, he purchased it, and sold it on the 10th day of April, 1749, to Lazarus Lowrey, the father of James.

Capt. James Lowrey sold his farm below Conoy Creek, upon which the Ganawese or Conoy Indians had their town, and moved to the Juniata with his brother-in-law, Capt. James Patterson, about the year 1754. He and his brother Daniel Lowrey, took up 2,000 acres of land at Frankstown on the Juniata. Both were officers in the French and Indian wars. Capt. James Lowrey died in 1761. Daniel Lowrey and the sons of the two brothers built a fort below Frankstown in 1778 to prevent attacks from the Indians. James Lowrey married a second time, it is believed, to the daughter of Capt. James Smith, who also moved to the Juniata in 1754.

James Lowrey - - In the year 1750 he headed a company of pioneer settlers to the Valley of the Juniata, where he took up a tract of several hundred acres at a point where the present town of Mexico is in Juniata County.

In the year 1751 he built a fort for the protection of the settlers at the mouth of the Tuscarora Valley, then the principal crossing used by the Indians in traveling north to Shamokin, or going south to Virginia. Mr. Patterson was not only in constant danger from the attacks of the savages, but he occupied an unpleasant position in relation to the Proprieitaries of Pennsylvania, who refused to give him a patent for his land because the Indian title to it had not been extinguished. In fact, all of the settlers along the Juniata and in the valleys south of it, were ordered by the Governor and Council to remove from these rich valleys. Captain Patterson, unlike his father, became very much embittered against the Penns, and refused to leave his settlement.

- - After the defeat of Braddock in July, 1755, there was no time then to be quarreling with the pioneer settlers about their land titles. Capt. Patterson probably commanded a company of rangers during the Braddock campaigne, attached to the Provincial forces under Captain James Burd, when they were hewing a road through the forests and over mountains to the Mongohela. After Braddock's defeat, he did not flee like the cowardly Col. Dunbar, who did not stop with his army until they arrived in Philadelphia, thus exposing the entire frontiers to the attacks of the victorious foe. He hastened with his brave followers to his fort, and prepared to defend the settlers. He and his gallant son, William Patterson, then but a boy, struck back at the Indians whenever they got a chance. On Oct. 2, 1755, the savages suddenly appeared in Tuscarora Valley, the vicinity of Patterson's Fort, and killed and captured forty persons. Jenny McClane, a young girl then residing with a Mr. Frazer, mounted a horse with a man and fled toward the fort, and when a short distance from it, the Indians shot the horse through the body, when Jenny fell off the horse and was taken prisoner, the horse sprang forward and carried the man in safety to the fort.

The Indians surrounded the fort, but the Pattersons defended it bravely and drove them away. - - - In 1756, Captain Patterson was under the command of Major James Burd. He assisted in the erection and was in command of Promfret Castle in 1756. - - In the fall of 1757 he was constantly sending out ranging parties along the base of the mountains, toward Robinson's Fort, and up various creeks and across to the Juniata. Lieutenant Allen was the only officer he had at the fort, and he was often compelled to range with a squad of men twenty-five and thirty miles away from the fort. His company became greatly diminished on account of sickness and he commenced in January to recruit and fill up his company. A roll of this company is given in the Pennsylvania Archives, (N.S.,) Vol. 11, page 549.

In 1759, Colonel Burd erected Fort Burd (Redstone) and conveyed supplies from the Cumberland and Raystown to Fort Pitt. (other data not copied).

History of the Juniata, by U.J. Jones, 1855. page 363 to 365.

Family of Capt. James Patterson

Captain James Patterson, son of James (d.1735), born 1715 in Conestoga Manor, Lancaster County, Pa., died at his fort and is buried in the graveyard on the present property (1855) of Jerome W. Thompson. His wife Mary (Stewart) Patterson, died at Middletown, probably when on a visit to her son, who married Colonel Burd's daughter, and she is buried there (Middletown). They left the following issue:

1. Captain William Patterson.
2. Mary Patterson.
3. Elizabeth Patterson.
4. Susan Patterson.
5. James Patterson.
6. George Patterson.

*- Sketches of these children -

1. Capt. William Patterson, (son of James, son of James), was born in Donegal Township, Lancaster County, in 1737, (now Dauphin Co.) and went with his father, Capt. James Patterson, to the Juniata Valley in 1749 or 1750. William Patterson, from the time he came to the Valley, to the period of old age, was the most expert marksman along the frontier. His father, (James), kept a store (Indian trader) at the crossing of the Juniata, in the direct line of travel between the southern and northern Indians, and often had large numbers of savages about his store. When James Patterson served under Major James Burd, William was made an ensign, an officer on equal footing to that of a second lieutenant, and marched with his father to Shamokin in 1756.

page 369. - Captain William Patterson married Mary Galbraith, a descendant of the Galbraiths who settled in Donegal, Lancaster Co., Pa., some of whom moved to Cumberland County, and afterwards became conspicuous in the military and civil history of the State and Nation.

Capt. William Patterson and wife Mary Galbraith had one child, Galbraith.

1. Galbraith Patterson, born at Patterson's Fort in 1767. He became a lawyer in Lancaster, then in Harrisburg. He died Feb. 26, 1801 in Lycoming County, Pa., leaving a widow Catharine, who afterwards married James Orbison of Chambersburg. She died in 1811. Her daughter, Isabella Patterson, married first David McClay, 2nd Hon. Alex. L. Hays, judge of Circuit Court in Lancaster.

After the death of his first wife, Capt. William Patterson married 2nd Esther Findley, a granddaughter of old John Harris, who settled in Paxtang, and established Harris' Ferry, where Harrisburg is now located. They had these children:

2. Isabella Patterson, m. a Mr. Hunter, of White Deer Valley.
3. William Patterson Jr., who resided in White Deer Valley, where he died in 1856.
4. John Patterson.
5. James Patterson, who settled in Warren County, Ohio.

page 363. - Mary Patterson, second child of James and Mary (Stewart) Patterson. Mary Patterson, married first, Thomas Chambers, who was killed by the Indians on 'Big Island' on the West Branch. They had issue, one son and one daughter. The son was in the army, and the daughter ran off with an officer of the army at Fort Potter. (names not given in record. V.S.).

Mary (Patterson) Chambers, married the second time, General James Potter, of Revolutionary memory and had the following children;

1. General James Potter, who married Miss Brown, daughter of Judge Brown of Brown's Mills.
2. Martha Potter, married Andrew Gregg, of Penn's Valley. Their daughter Jean Gregg, married Roland Curtin, of Centre County, Pa., became the

mother of Andrew Gregg Curtin, Governor of Pennsylvania, and minister to Russia.

3. Mary Potter, married 1st, Mr. Riddle in 1783, 2nd to George McClellan of Lewistown.
4. _____ Potter, married Capt. James Poe.
5. _____ Potter, married Capt. ____ Crouch.

111. Elizabeth Patterson, 3rd child of James Patterson and his wife Mary Stewart. Elizabeth Patterson, married Robert Campbell of Tuscarora Valley. He was killed by the Indians and left no issue. (remarried ?).

1V. Susan Patterson, 4th child of James and Mary (Stewart) Patterson, married a Mr. Moore of Cumberland County, Pa. Some of her descendants live near Carlisle and Papertown, Pa.

V. James Patterson, (son of James) 5th child of James and Mary (Stewart) Patterson, married Jane Harris, of Mifflin, Pa., and had these children:

1. William Patterson, married Ann Riddle.
2. John Patterson, mar. 1st, Ellen Moore, 2nd. Mary Kenny.
3. Thomas Patterson.
4. Jane Patterson, died without issue.

V1. George Patterson, 6th child of Capt. James and Mary (Stewart) Patterson, married Jane Burd, daughter of Col. James Burd, of Rev. fame on the western Penn. frontiers. George and Jane (Burd) Patterson had the following children:

1. Sarah Patterson, born Nov. 18, 1784.
2. Mary Patterson, born July 6, 1786.
3. James Burd Patterson, born July 8, 1788.
4. Edward Patterson, born Feb. 21, 1790.
5. Joseph Shippen Patterson, born July 10, 1791.
6. William Augustus Patterson, born Nov. 1, 1792.
7. Charlotte Chambers Patterson, born March 9, 1794; died at Marietta, Pa., March 20, 1863.
8. Elizabeth Patterson, born Dec. 6, 1795.
9. George Patterson Jr., born Sept. 5, 1797.
10. Galbraith Patterson, born _____ ? died in infancy.

- - - -

From - Sherman Day's, "Historical Collections of Pennsylvania" page 385, Juniata Valley, Juniata County, Pa.

The early settlers who settled in the Tuscarora Valley after quiet was restored to the frontiers, among whom were Messrs. Grimes, Scott, Patterson, Casner, Wilson, and Matthew Law, Ralph Sterrit, and Robert Campbell. William Patterson settled at the mouth of Tuscarora Valley , opposite Mexico, and owned a large tract of land at the foot of the mountain, now (1840) owned by the Strausses and Keplers. Patterson was a bold and resolute, energetic man. He built the first mill below Millerstown, afterwards swept away by the flood. The Indians always feared him.

page 386.- Mifflin was laid out in 1791 by John Harris, Jr. Among these first settlers were, John Watson, Samuel Bryson (presiding judge), Samuel and Alexander Jackson, James Knox and James Ramsey.

page 466 - Mifflin County, states - Samuel Milliken, Judge Wm. Brown, Samuel McClay, and McNitt were among the first settlers. There was also an early settlement at the southwestern end of the county, by the Brattons, Hollidays, Junkins, Wilsons, Rosses, Stackpoles, etc. that bespeak of an Irish origin.

Hon. R. P. McClay was a member of the State Senate in 1842. Gen. James Potter, Judge Wm. Brown, and Maj. Montgomery were the first owners of the plot where Lewistown is now situated, and the Buchanans were also early settled at this place.

Statement by Vashti Seaman, of Wauseon, Ohio.

"The Patterson families were of Scotch-Irish descent, and settled early in Lancaster County, Pa. They were mostly Presbyterians and attended the three most popular churches, 1, at Donegal, near Lancaster, then later established a church at Paxtang; 2 and 3, at Derry, now Derry St., in Harrisburg, Pa.; 4, was at Carlisle, Pa., and later they established a church at Shippensburg, and at a point convenient in the Juniata Valley. Most of these early Scotch-Irish were members of the frontier rangers, who bought up choice lands and resold them to early settlers, and in war times, they rode for miles, or walked, scouting for Indian parties. They lost many of their loved ones during the Indian wars, and became fierce Indian fighters, without whom, the war of the Revolution would surely have been lost, with the Indians at the rear and the British on the front. The History of Dauphin County, by Wm. Henry Egle, fore part, contains the names of these early settlers who assembled at Paxtang, to pledge allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania.

Continuation of James Patterson family record

#3. James Burd Patterson, married Matilda Dowes and had James Patterson who married Matilda Hubley.

1. James Patterson, married Matilda Hubley.
2. Mary Patterson, married ?
3. Joseph Patterson, married a Miss Weaver.

#6. William Augustus Patterson, married Elizabeth Peale.

1. Sophanisba Patterson, married George Herkesimer.
2. Charles Patterson.

(P.S. by Vashti Seaman) I am sure that Elizabeth Peale, wife of # 6, above, was a daughter of Charles Wilson Peale, the famous artist of Valley Forge fame, who painted so many portraits of the officers while stationed at Valley Forge. He had a daughter Sophronisba Peale who married Coleman Sellers, and he also had sons named, Reuben Peale, Titian and Rembrandt Peale, named after famous old art masters.

The Hubley family was also famous along the frontier. Bernard Hubley, commanded a German regiment of all men of six feet tall, his company known as the 'Army of the Six Footers'."

#7. Charlotte Chambers Patterson, married William Thompson, June 14, 1816 and had these children:

1. Edward P. Thompson, married Matilda Snyder.
2. William S. Thompson, married Isabella H. Marr.
3. Maria Thompson.
4. George Thompson.
5. Lucian M. Thompson, married Kate U. Yuntman.
6. Mary Thompson.
7. Theopilus Thompson, married Mary E. Harrington.
8. Theodore S. Thompson, married Annie E. Cassel of Marietta, Pa.
9. Robert Thompson.
10. Josephine Thompson, married Thomas Zell of Reading, Pa.

8. Elizabeth Patterson, daughter of George Patterson and wife Jane Burd, married Reuben Peale, and had seven children. (names not given).

#9. George Patterson, son of George and Jane (Burd) Patterson, married 1st Maria Shindle and had 6 children; married 2nd Lydia Adams and had nine children.

History page 365, states,"There are some of the descendants of Capt. James Patterson in Juniata Valley, who still retain his name." -end of copy from U.J. Jones' History of the Juniata Valley." (Vashti Seaman, Wauseon, Ohio).

- - - -

Records of Vashti Seaman, - submitted by C.C. Austin, 209 W. Kerney St., Carmi, Illinois.

Pattersons of Pennsylvania
"American Monthly Magazine" of the D.A.R. May 1914 issue.
Patterson - Stewart

The early Pattersons of Pennsylvania and Kentucky are descended from John Patterson, born 1640, in Scotland, who moved to Londonderry, Ireland, with his wife and 2 sons. One of these sons, Robert Patterson, had 10 sons, 6 of whom emigrated to Pennsylvania, early settling in Bucks, Lancaster, and York Counties; and Col. Robert Patterson, the founder of Lexington, Ky., and ancestor of the Pattersons of Dayton, Ohio, is one of the descendants. From the 4 sons of Robert Patterson remaining in Ireland, came a later emigration to this country between 1760 - 1770, and among these were William Patterson and his wife, Sarah Douglas, who had a large family.

Thomas Patterson
William Patterson Jr.
Alexander Patterson.
John Patterson.
Samuel Patterson.
Robert Patterson.
Martha Patterson. (and others).

According to family tradition, Thomas Patterson, and at least one of his brothers, served in the Revolution. Thomas Patterson had, by his first wife, _____ _____, these children: 10 in all, names of 6 were;

William Patterson.
James Patterson.
Isabella Patterson.
Jane Patterson.
Margaret Patterson.
Agnes Patterson.

Thomas Patterson moved from Ligonier Valley, Pa., to Boonesville, Ky., where a branch of the earlier Patterson relatives had already located. Thomas acquired title to a large quantity of land but after his deeds and records were destroyed by fire, he returned to Penn., where he died in 1840. (this record was first compiled by Mrs. John C. Logan of Tiona, Warren Co., Pa., in 1914.)

- - -

Patterson Agnew Dysart Scott

D.A.R. Patterson # 3185.

Arthur Patterson, emigrated from Ireland in 1724. His wife was Ann Scott, a daughter of Abraham Scott. He settled in Lancaster County, Pa. He was an elder in the Donegal Presbyterian Church from 1733 to 1739. Under the Colonial Government he was a collector in 1744, and a member of the Assembly from 1743 to 1754. (See Pa., Archives, Vol. 9, 2nd Ser. page 794.) Their children were as follows:

1. Catherine	Patterson.	md.	Robert Hayes.
2. Elizabeth	"	"	a Mr. Thorne.
3. Samuel	"	"	Martha Agnew.
4. James	"	"	Margaret Agnew.
5. Eleanor	"	"	Ephraim Moore.
6. Jean	"	"	unmarried.
7. Rebecca	"	"	unmarried
8. William	"	"	Elizabeth Dysart.
9. Arthur	" Jr.		died young.

From - "First Families of America" Compendium, by Frederick Virkus
Vol. 4, page 274.

Magee - Patterson

4. William Magee, d. 1817, md. Martha Stewart, b. 1775.
3. James Magee, 1801-55, md. 1826 to Nancy Ann Lessing, 1807 - 1891.
2. Wm. Archibald Magee, was State secretary of Iowa Y.M.C.A. and married Lizzie Dysart, of Hollidaysburg, Pa.
6. Arthur Patterson, b. 1697, d. 1763, (see above) came from Northern Ireland in 1724, and settled in Rapho Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. He was an elder in the Donegal Presbyterian Church 1733-1739. Ann Scott, his wife, born in 1699, died in 1792.
5. William Scott Patterson, of Lancaster, 2nd Lt. of foot, 1st Lancaster Co., Bn. 7th. Co. Flying Camp, was taken prisoner at the battle of Long Island and died during captivity. His wife was Elizabeth Dysart.
4. Eleanor Patterson, 1769-1827, md. Alexander Dysart, born in Ireland and settled in Sinking Valley, Pa.
3. Joseph Dysart, 1811-1893, of Hollidaysburg, Pa. md. Mary Ann Wigton.

Lineage Book, od Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. 12, page 291.
Mrs. Anna M. Spangler Speakman, born in Pennsylvania. Daughter of Wm. A. Spangler and Rebecca J. Patterson.
Granddaughter of Samuel Patterson Jr. and Mary Ann McJimsey.
Great granddaughter of Samuel Patterson and Martha Agnew.
Samuel Patterson, 1727-1820, was a member of the Lancaster Committee of Safety in 1775. He served under Col. Thomas Porter, and was at the Battle of Princeton.

"History of Lancaster County, Pa." by Harris. - Toledo, Ohio, Library.
Robert Agnew, a physician of Sadsbury Twp. on boundary of Chester and Lancaster Co. (about where Gap is located). He was elected a member of the Legislature in the year 1826-7. His son, David Hayes Agnew, was born in Sadsbury Twp. 1818, where he practiced medicine for a number of years. He is now a distinguished Professor of Surgery in the University of Pa. His mother was the first wife of the Rev. Ebenezer Henderson.
David H. Agnew, married Margarte Irwin, dau. of S. Irwin of Chester Co.

Samuel Patterson, son of Arthur Patterson, married Martha Agnew and died Nov. 15, 1820 at the age of 93 years. They had 4 children:
1. Arthur Patterson, md. Elizabeth Moore.
2. Rebecca Patterson, md. Rev. Matthew Henderson.
3. Samuel Patterson, md. Mary Ann McJimsey.
4. James Patterson.

Dysart Records

Vol. 9, 2nd Ser. gives soldiers recruited under Capt. James Armstrong in June 1759, and lists on page 585, Benjamin Desert, age 17 years, born in Cumberland County, Pa.
Vol. 20, 3rd. Series, Cumberland Co. tax lists 1778; Hopewell Twp. just west of Shippensburg, Pa., in present Cumberland County, the following persons;
page 60. John McGee, 26 acres, 1 horse, 1 cow.
David Sommerville, 135 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows.
Jno. Sommerville, 1 horse, 1 cow.
1779. page 172. Widow Dizert, 120 acres, 2 horses, 1 cow.
James Dizert, 200 acres, 3 horses, 4 cows.
Matthew Henderson, 1 horse, 1 cow.

page 174. George Sommerville, 2 horses.
David Simmervall, 300 acres, 1 cow.
John Simmervall, 2 horses, 2 cows.
David Simmervall Jr. 2 horses, 4 cows.
page 175. James Sommerall
page 432, 1781. Benjamin Dizert, 226 acres, 3 horses, 7 cows.
" 435, John McGee and Summerals (sometimes Sommerville).
" 724, 1785, Benj. Disard and James Disard.

Family of James Agnew.

"James Agnew" of Penn. U.S.A. His race, ancestors and descendants, by Mary Virginia Agnew, pub. 1926, 287 pages, 150 copies. Book copy in possession of Mr. Duncan McIntosh, 1719 Devers Road, Richmond 26, Va.

James Agnew, b. July 31, 1711, in Great Britain, died Oct. 2, 1770, and buried in Lower Marsh Creek Presbyterian graveyard, Gettysburg, Pa. He was brought to America with his parents. (according to my records, the family first resided in Maryland or Delaware before moving into Penna. (Vashti Seaman).

James Agnew, married 1st. 1732 to Margaret _____, d. 1735-6. Children:

1. John Agnew, 1733-1808, (possibly to York or Adams Co., Pa.).
2. Janet Agnew, 1735- md. Hugh Scott. (Scott family moved to western Penn. Had son Hugh Scott Jr. 1763- who died 1819 in Newark, Ohio, wife Jean Latta. D.A.R. Vol. 61, page 198).

After the death of his first wife, James Agnew md. 2nd. Rebecca Scott, 1707-1789, dau. of Abraham Scott. Children were:

1. Samuel Agnew, 1738-1819, md. a Miss Seawright.
2. Martha Agnew, 1740-1772, md. Samuel Patterson, who died Dec. 15, 1820, at age 91 years. He was a soldier of the Revolution.
3. James Agnew, the 3rd. 1742-1825. He was also a soldier of the Revolution from Adams Co., Pa., location near Gettysburg, Pa.
4. David Agnew, 1743-1797, md. 1772 to Mary Irwin, 1755-1824. He also served in the Revolution, and many members of the D.A.R. have joined on the Agnew brothers' records.
5. Margaret Agnew, b. Aug. 27, 1745, died April 16, 1794, and md. James Patterson, d. May 19, 1789 at age 59 years.
6. Rebecca Agnew, b. 1747, md. John McLanahan, d. 1797 at 67 years. There are 2 John McLanahans listed in 1790 census; one in Franklin Co. p. 118, and another is John and James McLanahan of Bedford County, p. 20.
7. Sarah Agnew, b. about 1750, md. Archibald Douglas (and may be the one listed on page 291 of Adams Co. in 1790 census).
8. Abraham Agnew, died 1753, a small child.
9. Ann Agnew, 1753-1805, md. 1772 to the Rev. John Smith.

Lancaster Co. History of Pa., states that the family of James Agnew, including several sons, came to Penna. Their family could be traced originally from a quaint old village in Northern France, from which the family derived its name. The town of 'Agneau' being the original home of the Agnew family, who crossed over into Scotch-Irish territory many years before James Agnew Sr. came to Penna. in 1717. His children split up with the tide of emigration, and his grandchildren were born in and near Gettysburg, Pa. In the old grave yard at Gettysburg, lie a number of the early members of this family and on one gravestone is the coat of arms of the 'Agnews of Lochnar', and on another is a carving of weights and measures with this inscription: "The Weights & Measures of Scotland".

Abraham Scott Family

Abraham Scott, his family connection is given in the book of the James Agnew family.

Abraham Scott, (wife Rebecca McDowell), but book does not give her name. Abraham Scott was born in 1677, and came to Penna, was a resident of

Chester County. He died about 1760. Children as follows:

1. Ann Scott, b. 1695, d. 1792, md. Arthur Patterson, who was a member of the assembly of Lancaster Co. Pa., and an elder in the Donegal Presbyterian Church. They had 8 children.
2. Thomas Scott, 1705 - 1796, married.
3. Rebecca Scott, 1707 - 1789, md. James Agnew Jr. Had 9 children.
4. Alexander Scott, b. 1716, moved to Virginia.
5. Grace Scott.
6. Abraham Scott Jr.
7. Hugh Scott, b. 1726, d. 1819, md. 1755 Janet Agnew, d. in Wash. Co., Pa.
8. Josiah Scott, 1735 - 1819, md. 1st. Violet Foster; 2nd Jane Gordon or Jane Jordan. (there is a Josiah Scott listed in Washington Co., Pa., 1790 census, as having 4 males over 16; 5 males under 16; and 3 females).

(I, Vashti Seaman, wonder if there were two wives, as their ages seem to jump from 1707 to 1716, and 40 years between the first child and the last child. And possibly the wife of one Abraham could be mixed up with the wife of another).

Vol. 7, page 162, D.A.R. Lineage Book gives this line:

1. Abraham Scott, in 1777-80, commanded a company under Col. Alexander Lowry, and was at Brandywine and Germantown. His wife, Rebecca McDowell.
2. Rebecca Scott, md. James Agnew.
3. David Agnew, md. Mary Irwin.
4. John Agnew and wife, Elizabeth Park.
5. John Park Agnew and wife, Matilda Thomas.
6. Leonora Agnew, b. 1849 -1900 and Archibald Greenless.

(Vashti Seaman - Now I know that a Scott family lived in southern Lancaster and Chester Co. and their sons were all very patriotic, but I doubt that a man would have charge of a company, at over 100 years of age. The service record evidently belongs to a son of Abraham Scott. But the rest of the records seem to check out with various records. I looked through Virkus, D.A.R. Lineage of Pattersons, Agnews, and other families connected. Yet James Agnew Jr. age is given born in 1711, and that checks with other records).

Peter Patterson Family

Copied from bound Volume 30, year 1907, page 439, of the "American Monthly Magazine" of the D.A.R. (Vashti Seaman).

Peter Patterson came to Pennsylvania at an early date, and settled in Paxtang Twp. then Lancaster Co., but now is Dauphin County, Pa. He was too old to serve in the Revolution, but contributed what he could to relieve the suffering of the army. His wife was Eleanor Lytle. Their Children:

Peter Patterson Jr. md. Ann Montgomery.
William Patterson, md. Mary McCormick.
Eleanor Patterson, md. Matthew Brown.
James Patterson, md. Mary Stewart.
Elizabeth Patterson, md. Josiah Espy.
Robert Patterson, md. Eleanor Porter.
Jane Patterson, md. William Montgomery.

Matthew Brown was married, June 21, 1760 to above Eleanor Patterson who was born July 15, 1732, and lived in Lancaster Co., Pa. He died April 22, 1777, and his will is recorded in Sunby. He enlisted near Carlisle and went to Northumberland Co., Pa. in 1774. He was father of a large family. He and his wife are buried in Union County, Pa. (end of what was copied).

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 38, page 98, gives member; Mrs. Ruth Hamilton Everingham # 37272; born in Fort Madison, Iowa, wife of H.D. Everingham. Desc. of John Walker, William Montgomery and Robert Patterson of Penna.

daughter of Wm. Scott and Belle V. Casey.
grand dau. of John Hamilton and Sarah Miller.
great grand dau. of John David Miller and Ruth McClelland Stewart and of Green Casey and Jane Patterson.
Great great grand dau. of Daniel Miller and Sarah Meyer.
" " " " of Joseph Patterson and Jane Walker.
" " " " of William Casey and Jane Montgomery.
" " great grand dau. of John Walker and Margaret Hudson, 1st wife.
" " " " " of William Montgomery and Jane Patterson.
" " " " " of Robert Patterson and Eleanor Porter.

John Walker, 1747-1814, served as a private in the Greenbrier Militia. He was born and died in Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Robert Patterson, 1746-90, served as a private in the Penna. Militia. He was born in Lancaster County, and died in Westmoreland County, Pa.

William Montgomery, 1727-81, was an Indian fighter on the frontier and lost his life in that warfare in Kentucky.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 38, page 198.

Peter Patterson Jr., 1739-1814, served as a soldier in the Lancaster County, Pa., Militia. Wife, Ann Montgomery.
Daughter, Polly Patterson, md. George Espy.
Grandson, Patterson Espy, md. Mercy Freeman.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 25, page 125.

Mrs. Nellie McCormick Cochran # 24347, born in Williamsport, Pa. Wife of Joseph Cochran, desc. of Matthew Brown of Penna.
Dau. of Henry C. McCormick and Ida Hayes.
Grand dau. of Seth T. McCormick and Eleanor Miller.
Great grand dau. of Seth McCormick and Hannah Hammond.
Great great grand dau. of James Hammond and Mary Brown.
Great great great grand dau. of Matthew Brown and Eleanor Lytle Patterson.

Matthew Brown, 1732-78, was a member of the Committee of Safety of Northumberland County, deputy to the Provincial Council 1776, and a member of the Convention that framed the State Constitution. He joined the army and died from the effects of camp fever.

Peter Patterson Jr.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 72, page 346. Mrs. Laura Conklin Van Hook Young # 71973; born in Fayette County, Pa. Wife of Harvey Russell Young.
Dau. of Albert Van Hook and Rachel Emma (Griffin) Hughes.
Grand dau. of Rev. Edw. Burns Griffin, 1825-80, and Narcisse Young Stevenson, md. 1848.
Great grand dau. of Josiah Espy Stevenson, md. 1815 to Anna Espy, 1790-1864.
Great great grand dau. of Joseph Stevenson and Mary Espy.
" " " dau. of George Espy and Polly Patterson.
" " great grand dau. of Peter Patterson Jr. and _____ Montgomery.
" " " great grand dau. of Peter Patterson Sr. and _____?

Joseph Stevenson, 1757-1820, served as Lt. in Capt. John McConnell's Co. 1776, and was at the battle of Trenton. He was born in Cumberland County, Pa., and died in Washington County, Pa.

Peter Patterson Jr., 1739-1840, served as a private in Capt. James Cowden's Co., 4th. Bn., Col. James Burd's Regiment. He was born in Lancaster Co., Pa.

George Espy, 1759-1835, enlisted to defend the frontiers against the Indians. He was placed on the pension roll in 1832 for 1 year's actual service as private in the Pennsylvania Line. He was born in Cumberland County, and died in Crawford County, Pa.

(Peter Patterson, George Espy, James Espy, Thomas McCormick, and the Montgomery families are all listed in tax records for Paxtang Twp., Lancaster County, Pa. See Pa. Archives, Vol. 17, 3rd Ser. pages 34-35 for 1771; page 317,--1772; p. 380-381-378 for 1773; and p. 569 for 1779; and p. 735-736 for 1782).

Vol. 73, D.A.R. Lineage Book, page 44.
Mrs. Mary E. Patterson Elliott, # 72120; born in Fayette Co., Pa. Wife of James B. Elliott.
Dau. of William Given Patterson, 1810-92, and Edith Sharpless Croft, 1822-1896. md. in 1854.
Great grand dau. of James Patterson, d. 1825 and Mary Given, d. 1865.
Great great grand dau. of William Patterson and Mary McCormick.

William Patterson, 1732-1800, enlisted 1776 in Capt. James Cowden's Co., Col. James Burd's Regiment, 4th. Bn. of Lancaster Co. Pa., Militia. He was afterward on the prison ship 'Jersey'. He was born and died in Lancaster County, Pa.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 77, page 137. - Josiah Espy -
Mrs. Fanny Edgar Wortham Bellinger, born in Galveston, Texas; wife of James Espy Bellinger.
Dau. of Rodney E. Wortham and Phoebe Mary Westcott.
Grand dau. of John Henry Westcott and Edgar.
Great grand dau. of John Wescott and Mary Keene Espy.
Great great grand dau. of David Espy and Dorcas Keene.
Great great great grand dau. of Josiah Espy and Elizabeth Patterson.

Josiah Espy, 1727-1801, was a member of the Committee of Safety in Northumberland County, Pa., 1777. He was born in Lancaster County, Pa., and died in GREEN County, Ohio.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 38, page 98.
Mrs. Ruth Hamilton Everingham # 37272; desc. of Robert Patterson and William Montgomery.
Robert Patterson, 1746-1790, served as a private in the Penn. Militia. He was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and died in Westmoreland Co., Pa.
William Montgomery, was an Indian fighter on the frontier and lost his life in that warfare in Kentucky. He was born in 1727 and died in 1781.
(End of Vashti Seaman's records)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Further records contributed by Mrs. Kingston J. Smallhouse of Tucson, Arizona. The following was sent to Mrs. Smallhouse in 1959 by Miss Helen G. Patterson, 1110 Fifth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa., who in turn had copied this from a paper loaned to her by 'Uncle Eben Patterson' (transcribed from a family bible now possessed by Wendel Cleland, who in turn had been given this by his father, D.M. Cleland, whose wife was Anna Pollack, a daughter of 'Uncle Eben's' sister Florelle. 'Uncle Eben' said that his father and Robert and James Patterson were cousins or second cousins.

James Patterson, b. Apr. 4, 1756 (son of Peter ?).
Sally Ewing, b. April 4, 1766.
Nancy Patterson, md. Jesse Greer, Nov. 16, 1813. (she born Feb. 19, 1787).
William Patterson, b. March 22, 1788, md. Sallie McKnight.
Polly Patterson, b. Feb. 29, 1790, md. ___ Wylie, lived at Clareton.
Sally Patterson, b. Jan. 9, 1794, md. Nath. Points in Kentucky.
Peter Patterson, b. Jan. 18, 1796, md. Jane McKnight.
* Thomas Patterson, b. March 16. 1799, md. Martha Gardner.

Isaac C. Patterson, b. May 28, 1802, md. ?
Rebecca Patterson, b. July 11, 1807, md. Ebenezer Henderson.

*Margret Gardner Patterson, b. Jan. 1, 1819 - - Uncle Eben's mother.
Caroline Patterson, b. May 22, 1839, died young.
Oliver Wylie Patterson, b. April 30, 1840, died young.
Floretta Patterson, b. May 27, 1843, md. Henry Pollack.
Sara Caroline Patterson, b. Aug. 22, 1845, died young.
Mary Frances Bell Patterson, b. April 15, 1849, md. Will McKnight.
Ebenezer Ewing Patterson, b. June 12, 1852, md. Hannah Maria Barkey.
Thomas Oliver Patterson, b. Dec. 11, 1859, md. 1st Mary Boyd; 2 Ella Young.
* is a cousin or 2nd cousin of James # 8. Robert # 6. - - see John G. Patterson's Register - - so says 'Uncle Eben Patterson.

Deaths:
James Patterson, d. Apr. 20, 1827; ae. 71 yrs, 16 days.
Sara Patterson, d. Sept. 18, 1829; ae. 63 yrs. 5 mo. 18 days.
Isaac C. Patterson, d. Nov. 11, 1836; ae. 84 yrs, 5 mo. 14 days.
Peter Patterson, d. Nov. 9, 1849; ae. 53 yrs, 9 mo. 21 days.
Wm. E. Patterson, d. Jan. 3, 1860; aged 3 years.
Caroline Patterson, d. May 10, 1844; aged 14 years.
Sarah Caroline Patterson, d. Apr. 6, 1837; ae. 1 year, 7 mo. 8 days.
Mary Frances B. Patterson, d. June 21, 1874; ae. 26 yrs, 7 mo. 5 days.
Thomas Patterson, d. July 21, 1867; ae. 70 yrs. 10 mo.
Margret Gardner Patterson, d. Sept. 10, 1872; ae 53 years.
Thomas Oliver Patterson, d. Feb. 11, 1922; aged 63 years.

"Plausable" Patterson family tree, worked out by Wendell Cleland, Aug. 21, 1932:

A. Robert Patterson, married. Came to America about 1736; settled in Lancaster County, Pa.
B.1. James Patterson, 1723-1813, md. Agnes Finney 1776 - age of Agnes, see Cuthbertson.
C. Agnes (?), John, William and others.
Susanna 1777-1849, md. 1802 her 1st cousin William Patterson.
D. Margaret (?), Thomas, Joseph, Jane 1816-1853, md. Wm. Finney.
E. Rev. J.P. Finney.
F. Minnehaha Finney.
B 2. Peter, md. 1755 Agnes McCormick (2nd wife ?) 1723-1807.
C. Thomas 1758, Agnes 1762, Mary 1765, James 1756-1827 md. 1785 to Sarah Ewen or Ewing.
D. Nancy, Wm. E., Peter, Polly, Sarah, Isaac C., Rebecca, Thomas 1797-1867, md. Margaret Gardner 1819-1872.
E. Caroline, Oliver W., Sarah Caroline, Mary Frances, Ebenezer Ewen, Thomas, Oliver, Florilla or Floretta 1843-1921 md. Henry G. Pollock
F. Thomas, John, Lillian, Margaret, Edwin, Anna Belle 1865- md. 1888 David M. Cleland 1859-1928.
G. H. Lloyd, Margaret F., Wm. Wendell, 1888 md. Grace Travis,
H. David T., Ann Frances, Malcom T.
B 3. Robert Patterson 1736-1830, b. on ocean before 1765, md. April 10, 1764, Mary Stewart, b. 1740, d. 1813. John Watt buried on his lot, in Round Hill Cemetery.
C. James, Samuel, Jane, John R., Elijah, Thomas, Mary, Robert, Sarah, Wm. R., 1770-1847 md. 1st cousin Susanna, 1777-1849.
B 4. William Patterson, md. 1755 Mary McCormick.
C. Jane, John, Agnes, James, Robert, Elizabeth C., Eleanor.

Whether William was a brother of James, Peter and Robert is not certain. others of the 'B' generation whose relationship is not known were: Thomas, William, James, Samuel, John, Alexander and Hugh, as well as the Proudfit list of William, Thomas and Samuel.

Robert of 'A' generation is referred to in data only once in Mrs. Weimer's notes. Mary Patterson who was born March 29, 1768 md. Elijah Stewart, should also be of the 'B' generation. (Contributor's note: refer to Peter Patterson family material as taken from 'American Monthly Magazine' of D.A.R. as sent, which give Peter Jr. md. Ann Montgomery (deeds seem to show her as Mary Montgomery), William md. Mary McCormick, Eleanor md. Matthew Brown, James md. Mary Stewart, Elizabeth md. Joseph Espy, Robert md. Eleanor Porter, Jane md. Wm. Montgomery. It is now believed that the wife of Robert Patterson, Mary Stewart, was a sister of Elijah Stewart who md. Mary Patterson, who was the sister of Robert Patterson.(end of Helen Patterson material).

Baptisms as given in the Diary of Rev. John Cuthbertson; Children of Peter Patterson:

Agnes Oct. 2, 1751. Thomas, Oct. 6, 1754. James, Aug. 28, 1756.
Thomas, July 11, 1758. John, July 8, 1760. Agnes, Sept. 5, 1762.

(These would be the children of Peter Jr., son of Peter who married Eleanor Lytle, if above mentioned D.A.R. data is correct, and James, child of this Peter Jr., is the James Patterson of 'Uncle Eben's' records who married Sally Ewing, and had Peter Jr., who married Jane McKnight and whose grandfather Peter, father of said James remembered him in Fayette County, Pa., Deeds).

According to the prof. researcher, Mrs. Cox, Peter Patterson was born about 1730 and died in July 1821 (ca) married 1st Agnes or 'Nancy' (nickname), and married 2nd Mary_____. Ellis' History of Fayette Co., Pa., states that this Peter 2nd died at about 90 years of age. D.A.R. records give birth of this same Peter as of 1739. Of his children, James md. Sally Ewing (buried at Rehobeth); Thomas md. Nancy; John md. Rebecca Oliphant; Mary md. George Espey; Hannah md. John Robinson, then a Cunningham; and William md. Sarah.

Children baptized by Rev. Cuthbertson, as given in his Diary, as baptized in 'Middle Octararo', Lancaster Co., Pa. Issue of a James Patterson who married on June 7, 1756 Florence Dale and later removed to Fayette County, Pa., were:

John, July 5, 1757. Sarah, Nov. 29, 1759. Sarah, Nov. 13, 1760.
Margaret, July 28, 1761. John, March 20, 1763. Florence, Mar. 7, 1764.
Mary, Feb. 27, 1765. Margaret, Feb. 18, 1766. James, Sept. 13, 1767.
William, Sept. 13, 1767. Robert, Oct. 23, 1767. Robert, May 21, 1769.
Hannah, April 1, 1772.

Will of James Patterson who married 'Flora' Dale: Fayette Co., Pa. Bk. 1, Vol. 2, page 734. Sons, Robert, John and William, daughters; Florence, Margaret Brown, Hannah, Jane Stewart, heirs of daughter Sarah. Dated March 17, 1813; probated May 18, 1822. (James died March 11, 1823 ae 96; son William* married Jane Hamilton and is buried in Laurel Hill Presby. Cem. - this according to a letter from Mrs. R.L. Cox. William * born 1767 and died in 1831.

Fayette Co., Pa. Will, Book 1, Vol. 1, page 159, gives this Will of a William Patterson: dated Oct. 4, 1799, probated Jan. 7, 1801. Witns.: James Patterson, Matthew Gilchrist, Robert Patterson. Execs: wife and sons William and James; Children: Mary, Jane, Martha, Agness, Elizabeth, Elinor, William, unmarried daughter Sarah, and James (Capt. James Patterson, who married Mary Givens and who was born in 1771). (Please note 'Uncle

Eben' listing on William md. Mary McCormick. Issue not exact, but could be the same William Patterson).

Ellis' History of Fayette County, Pa. - Jefferson Twp., page 630.
William G. Patterson is of Irish descent. He thinks his great grandfather was born on the ocean while his parents were on their way to America. His grandfather, William Patterson, came with his three brothers into Fayette County, from Dauphin County, Pa., about 1780. His father James Patterson, was born in Dauphin County, in 1771 and about 1801 md. Mary Given, a native of Ireland. They had 10 children, William G., was the 4th. James Patterson was a captain in the War of 1812. He located on the farm where his son, Wm. G., now lives, about the time the county was organizes (1783). William G. Patterson md. April 6, 1854 to Mrs. Edith Nichols Craft, daughter of Samuel Sharpless of Jefferson Twp. They have 3 living children: Samuel S., Mary E., Minerva C., and Amanda D. Patterson.

Rev. Cuthbertson's Diary, - Baptisms of children of William Patterson:
Jean, Nov. 26, 1752. John, April 22, 1752. Agnes, Aug. 22, 1752.
James, March 1, 1758. William, Jan. 7, 1762. Elizabeth, 3/9/1766.
James, April 19, 1768. Thomas, Sept. 27, 1772.
Other children may have been born later after the tenure of Rev. Cuthbertson.

D.A.R. Lineage Book, Vol. 49, p. 436.- Mrs. Minerva Patterson Stephens, # 48959, born in Fayette County, Pa., daughter of William G. Patterson and Edith Sharpless (Craft); granddaughter of James Patterson, born 1812 and Mary Given.
Great granddaughter of William Patterson and Mary McCormick. William Patterson 1732-1800, enlisted 1776 in Capt. James Cowden's Co., Col. James Burd's regiment, 4th Battalion of Lancaster Co., Pa., Militia. He was afterwards on the prison ship 'Jersey'. He was born and died in Lancaster Co., Pa.

Robert Patterson came to America from _____ before the year 1765 - settled at Chestnut Level, Lancaster Co., Pa. This Robert is No. 1 on this chart.
No. 2, Robert's son Robert was born on vessel on the Atlantic Ocean - when well up in years removed to Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Issue as follows:
3. John R.; Elijah; Thomas; Robert; Mary; Jane; (Rev. Cuthbertson also gives - James bpt. 1766; Wm. bpt. 1771; Samuel, bpt. 1768; Sarah, bpt. 1765 , and gives bpt. of No. 3 as 1774, of No. 4 as 1778, of No. 5 as 1778, of No. 6 as 1773, of No. 7 as 1785, of No. 8 as 1769.
No. 3. John R., md. _____ (This should be Mary Orr).
10. Margaret
11. Mary (see D.A.R. Records - md. John T. Douglas).
12. John
13. James J. (West Newton, Westmoreland Co. md. Elma Elliott).
14. Martha
15. Elijah
16. Ann Jane (note: md. Robert Douglas).

Robert md. Jane Brisbin.
Issue: John, Anne.
10. Margaret md. James Campbell: issue - John; Robert; Mary Campbell.
13. James J. md. Elma Elliott. No issue.
14. Martha.
15. Elijah md. Mary E. McConnell, (daughter of Robert. Came to Rostraver Twp. with father John R.) Issue: Robert S., Adam M., Thomas, Mary E., and James M. Patterson.

Robert S. Patterson, md. Nancy Brisbin or Brisbane (by first wife : Adah); md. 2nd Harriet Orr; issue: T. Grant; Hattie K.; Andrew J. Patterson. (Above record copied by Helen G. Patterson in 1935 from a paper in the possession of Miss Hannah J. Patterson of McKeesport, Pa., sister of John Gilgillan Patterson - later sent to Mrs. Kingston Smallhouse the contributor).

Excerpt from West Newton paper - dated Nov. 23, 1934: "Robert Patterson was the only other man Presbyterially ordained Nov. 5, 1850. He was the son of John R. Patterson. It is interesting to observe that James M. Patterson, ordained an elder on Nov. 25, 1886, having already served the congregation as a trustee, was a son of Elijah Patterson, and that Elijah and John R. Patterson were brothers. Elijah had another son, named Robert Stewart Patterson, who was the father of T. Grant Patterson, ordained an elder on April 9, 1909, and A.J. Patterson, ordained an elder on Dec. 3, 1921. It is also interesting to note that J.G. Patterson, ordained Nov. 25, 1886, the former president of the First National Bank, was a second cousin of James M. Patterson. Now going back to the progenitor of this family of Pattersons, a singular gracious providence should be recorded for the glory of God who worketh all things - Robert Patterson, the grand father of Robert Patterson, elder, and James M. Patterson, was born on the Atlantic Ocean on board the vessel on which his parents had taken ship to come to this country about the year 1765. After the birth of Robert, his mother died and was buried at sea. Some of the passengers said that they might as well bury the baby too, but God -- had the purpose to raise this child."

M.B.S. - gleanings regarding Robert Patterson as taken from the Lancaster County History; notes, and from Rev. Cuthbertson' Diary: Robert settled in Chestnut Level, Lancaster County, Pa.

Robert Patterson, born on ocean, 1740 history, gives Drumore Twp., Lancaster Co. Pa. Married Mary Stewart, 1764, in Middle Octararo, Lancaster County. Sister Mary md. Elijah Stewart (dates from Diary). Mary and Elijah Stewart were the children of Samuel and Mary (McClay) Stewart.
Issue:
John R.; James J.; Robert (Rev.); Thomas; Samuel; Elijah.
Elijah Stewart settled in Dauphin County, Pa., and married Mary Patterson.
Mary (Patterson) Stewart as a widow removed to Cincinnati, Ohio.
Children of Elijah and Mary (Patterson) Stewart were:
Sarah Stewart, bpt. 1776, md. James or John Finney.
John Stewart, bpt. 1771, md. _____ Wilson.
Nancy Stewart, md. _____ Clark.
James Stewart, bpt. 1780, md. Jane Elder.
Jane Stewart, bpt. 1783.
Margaret Stewart, md. William Stewart.
Egle's Penna. Genealogy, page 580 - gives the birth and marriage of Robert and Mary (and her parents), He states they removed to Westmoreland County, Pa., and had 7 sons and 7 daughters. Also, the above given data on Elijah Stewart and his wife Mary Patterson.

History of Allegheny County, Pa., part 2, page 641. * Robert Patterson, farmer, post office Duquesne, was born Oct. 15, 1820 in Mifflin Twp., this county. His grandfather Robert Patterson was a native of Ireland who settled first east of the mountains and afterwards in Mifflin Twp., where he followed a weaver's trade and was also one of the pioneer school teachers. His wife, Isabella, was the daughter of Capt. Brisban, a Rev. War hero. She had 8 children: Mary; Elizabeth; Jane; John; James; Samuel and William Patterson.

History of Allegheny County, Pa., page 756. (no publisher's date in book).
Frank Patterson, son of Peter and Jane (McKnight) Patterson.
James Patterson, grandfather of Frank, was one of the first settlers of Elizabeth Twp., farmer, distiller. Issue: Rebecca, widow of Ebenezer Henderson and Peter, 8 children all together.
Peter's children:
Sarah (Mrs. Thomas W. McCune) decd.
James H. Patterson.
William E. Patterson.
Thomas C. Patterson.
Rebecca (Mrs. James Nesbit).
Amanda Patterson.
Frank Patterson, born April 23, 1828 (educated Greene Academy, Greene Co., Pa.) md. Kate, daughter of William and Julia (Flynn) McCune.
Issue:
Charles H. Patterson; Jesse O. Patterson; Frederick G. Patterson.

Ency. of Westmoreland County, Pa., page 621. - James M. Patterson, Rostraver, born Oct. 29, 1837, son of Elijah and Mary (McConnell) Patterson. Paternal grandfather John Patterson emigrated to this Twp. - Democrat, United Presbyterian Church. John's father was Elijah Patterson, born about 1776 in eastern Penna., and came with his father to Rostraver. He married Margaret Orr, Feb. 14, 1861.

Ency. of Westmoreland Co., Pa. page 622.- Israel Patterson, farmer, born Westmoreland County, Jan. 3, 1826, son of William and Jane (Corwin) Patterson, a democrat of the Jacksonian school.
Same as above :
John S. Patterson, born May 2, 1850, Redstone Twp., Fayette County, Pa., married Cora Harris, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Freeman) Harris.

Alexander, great great grandfather of John S. Patterson, bought tract "Rich Grove". Transferred afterwards to Thomas Patterson (great grandfather) in 1793. Thomas Patterson, grandfather, born in 1781 on old homestead and married Mary Shields, but prior to taking out patent he died in 1823. (He opposed old Democrat party), he died at age 56 and was buried in Rehobeth Cum-Presbyterian Church Cemetery. George Patterson, father of the subject, only child now living. He was born July 16, 1821. He was originally a Whig, but is now a Republican. John S. Patterson and Naomi Patterson, the wife of Dr. Patton, were the issue of George Patterson.

D.A.R. Lineage # 37272.
Robert Patterson, born 1746 Lancaster Co., Pa., died 1790 in Rockbridge County, Virginia. Married Eleanor Porter and had:
Joseph, b. about 1770, died in Lee County, Iowa. Married 1st Jane Walker, daughter of John Walker of Rockbridge County, Virginia.
Joseph married 2nd Ann Linthicon.
Children:
John Patterson, md. Jane Ramsey.
Jane Patterson, md. Green Casey.
Mary Patterson, md. William Stotts.
Isabella Patterson, md. Alexander Walker.
Elizabeth Patterson, md. _____ Atkins.
Ann Patterson, md. 1st Thomas Barnett, 2nd Levi Cantrell.
William Patterson, md. Eleanor Johnston.
Nancy Patterson, md. David Walker.

Second wife of Robert may have been Parthula Ann ?

History of Westmoreland Co., Pa., by Gresham. page 310.
James J. Patterson of West Newton, son of John R. and Mary (Orr) Patterson. Great grandfather, Robert Patterson, emigrated to America and settled before 1765 at Chestnut Level, Lancaster Co., Pa. His son Robert was born at sea. When well up in years he removed from Lancaster Co., to Westmoreland Co., and settled in Rostraver Twp. His son John R. (father of J.J.) was born in Lancaster County, and came with his father as a young man to this county.
p. 208. John S. Patterson. The paternal ancestors of J.S. Patterson of Smithton were among the pioneers of Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa. The immigrant founder of the family was Scotch-Irish who left Scotland at an early period. In history of Penna., race of farmers. John S. Patterson, was a son of William Ewing and Arethusa (Watson) Patterson, and was born March 8, 1867 in Buena Vista. He received a common school education and later took a course in mining. He married in Sept. 1889, Rena Lee of Smithton and had 2 children of whom Edna Belle is now living.

Excerpts and material from a Jan. 2, 1959 letter to Olive Imhoff, from Helen G. Patterson, which letter was sent to Mrs. Smallhouse by Mrs. Imhoff.
" Am sending a copy of Rev. Thomas Patterson Proudfit's family history as copied by Agnes Patterson and then copied by me when this was loaned to me by Agnes's aunt Hannah Patterson of McKeesport - she was a full cousin of Herbert Patterson, husband of Mrs. Herbert Patterson, D.A.R. These Pattersons are doubly Pattersons as - descend from a marriage between cousins Susanna, sister of my great grandfather, Thomas Patterson, who married her cousin William Patterson, so that we are closer related through Susanna than through the husband William - my grandfather was Jos. Reynolds Patterson. When the estate of his grandfather was settled in Westmoreland Co., Pa., after James died in 1813 and that Agnes Finney's about 1817, there were transactions between heirs and Wm. Reynolds and it seems that William owned 1/2 of the property in South Huntington Twp. William Reynolds married Marg. Patterson in 1754 - Cuthbertson's Diary - in Muddy Run Society and then in 1756 the marriage of Hew Reynolds and Mary 'K'- called Ker in the index. -- Muddy Run is about 4 miles from McCall's Ferry on the Susquehanna. In 1758 the bpt., of William, son of Marg. Reynolds in Mountains, and in 1760 a son John in Middle Octarora, and in 1763 a son Joseph, again in Blue Mts. James Patterson (birth not known) was said to be quite old when he died in 1813. Wife Agnes Finney was bpt. by Rev. John Cuthbertson in 1759 in Paxtang Society, so she would be about the age of son of Wm. Reynolds bpt. in 1758. -- my guess that Margaret Patterson was the sister of our old James, if he was much older than his wife Agnes Finney.
" Many think the father of our James was a Robert Patterson ". And then excerpts from Minnehaha Finney, missionary to Egypt, later of Kansas, are then included. "Our great grandfather, the James Patterson who had first wife, Mary Watt, lived in Elizabeth Twp. Have found that the brother of my great great grandfather, Robert, married Mary Stewart, who was a sister of my great great grandfather, Elijah Stewart. Her name was Margaret. The wife of Elijah Stewart was Mary Patterson. Our great great grandmother Agnes Finney Patterson -- in list of children of her father Thomas Finney who died intestate. Agnes and James Patterson bpt. May 28, 1759 by Rev. John Cuthbertson. -- Orphan's Court Docket, Book 5, p. 61, at Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., gives list which agrees with last Will and Testament of great uncle Elijah Patterson who died in West Newton."

Introduction to Gen. Register of Desc. of James Patterson. Wife Mary Watt, by Minnehaha Finney: Father of our James was James of Westmoreland Co., Pa., near West Newton on the Youghiogheny River and wife Agnes Finney, sister of William Finney who married Marg. Stewart (this Wm. lived and died at Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio).

There was a James Patterson in Huntington Twp. as far back as 1758 assumed to be the same man. We think he came from Lancaster Co., Pa. James died intestate in 1813 in So. Huntington Twp. adjoining Youghiogheny River on south and west and Wm. Reynolds on east and James Finney on north. Estate transferred from time to time: James to Elijah Patterson; E.P. to Jos. McMillan; J. McM. to Harry Way; H.W. to Chas. Muriett; C.M. to Geo. Marsh; G.M. to 'Billy' Flinn and now known as 'Reduction'. People on 'Forks of Yough' attended church at some distance, long trip to 'Bethesda Church', known then as 'Forks of Yough'. Church near Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., Rev. Matthew Henderson minister here between 1785-1829. James could have attended services at Old Brush Creek (now Bethel) near Circleville, Pa. This church holds many of same old family names under dates of 1790-1800's.

Known from family Bible Record account of late John G. Patterson that grandmother, Susanna Patterson born in 1777, that she was a sister of James who married Mary Watt -- John Watt bought from Ed. Taylor, who with wife Rebecca, took out patent on Ju. 11, 1787. From old Sessions Book of Rock Ridge A.R. Church in possession of Mrs. Mary Henderson, McKeesport, Pa., Watt was ruling elder in 1794 and owned land conveyed to him by Matthew Jamison and Robert Jamison and which John Watt left in Will 1839 to son Wm. Watt, husband of Nancy Patterson. James resided on farm near Beuna Vista.

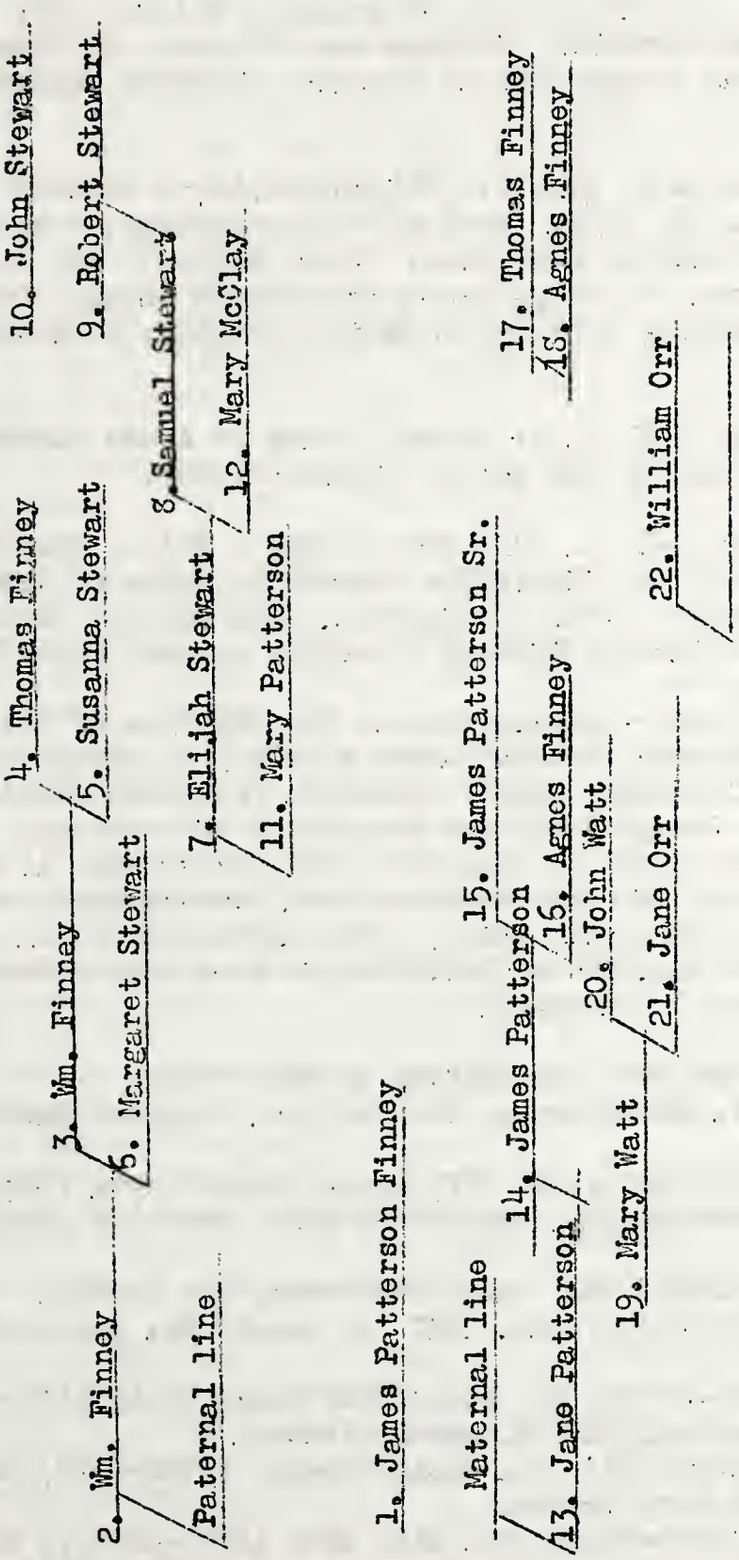
The Gen. Record of Minnehaha Finney is not given, but follows numbers as shown on following chart. Records now show that Mary Patterson married Elijah Finney, and she was a sister of Robert Patterson who was born on the ocean when his parents came over from Ireland. This Robert settled at Chestnut Level, Chester County, Pa., and in his old age removed to Westmoreland Co., Pa., with his sons.(see history of this Robert as given on preceeding pages). Minnehaha Finney gives record of James 1's son William and states that this was copied by J.G. Patterson on March 27, 1896 from William Patterson's Bible bought in 1794. Her records (with Wm. as # 2) is, except for numbering and complete dates the same as that compiled by Helen G. Patterson which follows on a later page, and may be obtained from Miss Patterson, if desired for family interests.

Data from Minnehaha Finney on Elijah Stewart, # 7 on chart. He was a Rev. War soldier - Pa., Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 7, pages 337-338. His wife's grave is in Union Cemetery on Route C.C.C., north of Cincinnati, Ohio, 19 1/2 miles. She died Feb. 7, 1826, aged 79 years and was born in 1747. Elijah Stewart was born in Lancaster County, Pa., about 1736 and died in 1807 in Paxtang Twp., Dauphin County, Pa. He was buried in the Old County Cemetery near Harrisburg, Pa. Covenanters. His ancestor John Stewart died in 1720 and left one son Robert Stewart who was born near Glasgow, Scotland, in 1675 and died in Ireland in 1730. Robert Stewart had a large family but Minnehaha Finney had record of but two sons born near Glasgow, Scotland; - Samuel born in 1698, and Hugh in 1719. In 1735 both brothers emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia, and settled at Dromore Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., near Chestnut Level where the minister was Rev. John Thompson of the Donegal Presbytery. Samuel Stewart married in Ireland, Mary McClay, and her family is said to have emigrated about the same time. Brother Hugh had a large family of 9 children, including 9 sons.

"Stewart Clan Magazine" has traced many of these Stewarts and Wm. H. Egle in his "Penna. Genealogies" mentions this set of Stewarts, giving full genealogical records. Elijah Stewart was fourth son of Samuel and Mary (McClay) Stewart.: issue -

Sarah Stewart, bpt. Ju 17, 1770; md. James Finney.
John Stewart, bpt. Jan. 31, 1771; md. _____ Wilson.
Samuel Stewart, bpt. Nov. 1772.
Susanna Stewart, bpt. Ju. 29, 1783.

Margaret Stewart.
Mary Stewart.
Nancy Stewart.
James Stewart.
Jane Stewart. (these 5 children were not baptized by Rev. Cuthbertson as he then had been replaced at Paxtang by Rev. Matthew Linn).
Margaret married William Finney as shown in chart.
Mary married William Stewart, her cousin.
Nancy married _____ Clark.
James married Jane Elder.
James, unmarried.
Jane , unmarried.
Susanna had evidently died young.



William Orr of chart: An early settler in Westmoreland County, Pa., Rostraver Twp. Soldier in Rev. War, Penna. Archives Series 3, Vol. 23, p. 312; Series 2, Vol. 13, p. 177; Series 6, Vol. 2, p. 398; also Census of 1790 p. 265, Rostraver Twp. William Orr born in Scotland, married in Ireland and settled after emigrating first in eastern Pa., Granted land in Westmoreland Co., Pa., in 1778. Wife unknown, but married about 1762 as son John, the eldest, was born in 1763. He was a Covenanter, forerunner of the United Presbyterian Church of Rehobeth or 'Upper Meeting House' not far from Round Hill, Allegheny Co., Pa., and was one of group which formed 'Old Redstone Presbytery', organized in 1781. He died in Elizabeth Twp., Alleg. County, Pa., in 1814. His will dated July 1, 1814 with the probate date the same; mentions son Charles and his son John Orr; daughter Margaret; oldest daughter Estella Douglass; second Jean Watt and her husband; children of deceased daughter Elenor Douglass, viz:- Mary, Martha, Jean, William, Ann and Eleanor Douglass, all under age; to grandson William Orr, four grandsons, viz: William, son of Charles; William son of John; William Douglass, son of Robert: son John to be guardian of deceased daughter Elenor Douglass' six children.

Dauphin Co., Deed Book, S I, p. 416: Elijah Neagley & Barbara wife to Thomas Finney. Dated Nov. 15, 1775. Land of George Gilaspy, - warrant dated Aug. 1, 1759, bounded by lands of John Linn, Jacob Martin, Wm. Cooper, James Murphy, Robert Curry. Gillaspy conveyed to James Finney Oct. 13, 1762, then J.F. and Jane Finney conveyed to Elijah Naegley, this then to Thomas Finney.

Dauphin Co., Deed Book, B-I, p. y: Hervey Finney to Agnes Stewart; Samuel Finney one of witnesses. Hervey was son of Thomas Finney.

Dauphin Co., Deed Book, L-I, p. 120: John Finney & Eliz., his wife, to Robert Fleming. Ind. dated Dec. 11, 1793 - bounded by lands of John Fitzpatrick, Charles Fitzpatrick, John Cunningham, John Making, John Rippart and James Wright. This is land of Michael McNealey, warrant dated 12/5/1737.

(Note: For those concerned - information on the families of William S. Finney and wife Jane Patterson; Robert Finney & Margaret Patterson,2nd wife; John Watt Patterson and wife Susan Scott; James S. Patterson family and his wife Sarah Ann Van Kirk; Joseph Patterson family and wife Rebecca Scott; follow, and may be obtained probably from Miss Helen Patterson, if family connection is shown. Of the William Patterson md. Susanna Patterson family, James is given as born in 1805, with dates, John as born March 1, 1813, and the family of Mary who md. Arthur Henderson is here also given and is held in Miss Helen Patterson's records).

Outline of five generations of Pattersons
compiled by Helen G. Patterson as sent to Mrs. Kingston Smallhouse.

James Patterson (-1813); md. about 1775 Agnes Finney (bpt. 1759, d. about 1817) the daughter of Thomas Finney. Estate of this James was settled at Greensburg, Pa.

1. John Patterson (-1813), md. Mary Patterson, his cousin.
2. Susanna Patterson (1777-1849), md. 1802 her cousin Wm. Patterson (1776-1847).
3. Thomas Patterson (1781-1848), md. about 1806 Sarah Craig (1783- 1850) daughter of William Craig and Elizabeth Frazer.
4. William Patterson (1782-1860), md. Sarah Stewart (1782-1860) daughter of John Stewart and Mary Robson.
5. James Patterson Jr. (1784-1855), md. Mary Watt (1794-1836/7) daughter of John Watt and Jane Orr; md. 2nd Mary Swangie (1809-1886).

6. Margaret Patterson (1787-1856) unmarried.
7. Elijah Patterson (1787-1875) unmarried.
8. Joseph Patterson (1792-1855) unmarried.
9. Samuel Patterson (ca 1794 - _____) prob. md. Susan _____ ?
10. Finney Henry Patterson (ca 1796- ____) unmarried.
11. Robert Patterson (1798/9 -1845) md. Rebecca Wilson.
12. Nancy Patterson (1802-1855) unmarried.

1. John (second gen. of James 1) md. Mary Patterson, his cousin died sometime about 1813.
   1. Nancy Patterson md. William Thomas.
   2. Jane Patterson, md. 1838 James Hamilton (1804-).
   3. Mary Patterson.
   4. James Patterson.

2. Susannah (2) md. 1802 her cousin William Patterson. She was bpt. at 'Forks of Yough'.
   1. Mary Patterson (1803-1838) md. by 1827 Arthur Henderson of Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny County, Pa.
   2. James Patterson (1805-1876) md. 1845 Hannah Gilfillan, daughter of Oliver and Martha Gilfillan.
   3. Robert Patterson (3) born Jan. 26, 1807; died April 7, 1880. md. Sarah J. McGuire (1822-1892).
   4. Nancy Patterson (3), born 1809, died young.
   5. William R. Patterson (1810-1898) md. Sarah Shaw.
   6. John Patterson (1813-1891) md. 1851, Esther Caroline Pollock, (1827-1902).
   7. Nancy Patterson, born 1815, md. M. Cowan Ekin.
   8. Susannah Patterson (1820-1892) md. John Cooley.

3. Thomas Patterson, born 1781 md. Sarah Craig, resided at Wheeling Ck., Ohio County, Virginia.
   1. James Patterson (1807-1891), native of Virginia, now West Virginia, md. Jane Stewart Finney (1804-1880/1), daughter of James and Sarah (Stewart) Finney.
      1. Thomas C. Patterson, md. Martha Irwin, daughter of William C. Irwin. and settled in Warren County, Ohio.
         A. Anna Patterson, md. Harvey Drake.
         B. James Patterson.
         C. William Patterson in Dayton, Ohio.
         D. Bertha Patterson.
   2. Nancy Patterson (1810-1880/1) md. Creighton Orr in Wheeling, W. Va.
   3. Elizabeth Patterson (1810-1869) md. 1830 John Stewart in Wheeling, W. Va.
   4. Rachel Patterson (1813-1891) md. her cousin, Wm. V. Craig, in 1838 in Wheeling, W. Va. He was son of David and Mary (McCoy) Craig.
   5. William Patterson (1815-1898) md. 1st Eliz. Hosack, daughter of David and Nancy (Truesdale) Hosack.
   6. John Patterson (1818-) md. Mary Maxwell.
   7. Sarah Patterson (1824-1900) md. 1855 Joseph McCleery.
   8. Joseph Reynolds Patterson (1828-1877) md. Feb. 23, 1853, Nancy Truesdale Hosack (1825-1877), dau. of David and Nancy (Truesdale) Hosack.

4. William Patterson (2), (James 1) -(1782-1860) md. Sarah Stewart (1786-), daughter of John and Mary (Robson or Robeson) Stewart. They settled in North Shenango Twp., Crawford County, Pa., in 1832.
   1. John Patterson (3).
   2. James Patterson (3).

3. William Patterson (3) b. April 3, 1814, md. 1845 Eleanor A. Blair, daughter of Hugh and Nancy (McWilliams) Blair.
   A. Nancy L. Patterson (-1853).
   B. William O. Patterson (1853)
   C. Hugh L. Patterson (1853)
4. Thomas Patterson (3) md. Jane Blair, dau. of Hugh and Nancy (Mc Williams) Blair.
5. Nancy Finney Patterson md. Joseph P. Henry.
6. Mary K. Patterson.
7. Joseph Stewart Patterson.
8. Elijah Finney Patterson.
9. Infant, died.

5. James Patterson Jr. (2)(James 1) (1784-1855) md. Mary Watt (1794-1836/7), daughter of John and Jane (Orr) Watt.
   1. William Patterson (3) died in infancy.
   2. Nancy Agnes Patterson (1813-1881) md. 1836 William Watt, d. 1869.
   3. Jane Patterson (1816-1853) md. 1836 William Stewart Finney (1807-1877), son of William and Margaret (Stewart) Finney.
   4. Margaret Patterson (1818) md. as the 2nd wife of Robert Finney (1817), son of Robert and Polly (Peden) Finney Sr.
   5. Susannah Patterson (1821) died young.
   6. John Watt Patterson (1823-1909) md. Susan Scott (1825-1899).
   7. James S. Patterson (1825-1895) md. about 1846 Susan Ann Van Kirk.
   8. Joseph Patterson (1827-1889) md. Rachel Scott (1822-1872).
   9. Thomas Patterson (1830-1865) md. Martha Jane Van Kirk (1835-1907).
   10. Finney G. Patterson (1833-1865) md. 1859 Caroline C. Ayers.
   11. Mary Patterson (1833 - d. infant).
   12. Sarah Patterson (1835 - d. infant).

   James Patterson Jr., md. 2nd 1846 Mary Swangie or Swanger (1809-1888).
   13. Mary Evanna Patterson (1847-1927).
   14. Alexander Patterson (1850-1938) md. 1879 Barbara Ellen Ingles.

6. Samuel Patterson (2) (James 1) b. about 1794, probably md. Susan _____?, Resided in Westmoreland County, Pa.
   1. Nancy Patterson md. Albert Miller.
   2. Mary Margaret Patterson md. Hiram Markle

7. Robert Patterson (2) (James 1) (1798-/9-1845) md. about 1825/6 Rebecca B. Wilson.
   1. Sarah Patterson (3) (1827-1898) md. James M. Hussey.
   2. James W. Patterson (1830-1872) md. 1852 Sophronia B. Kirkmon, who married 2nd William Snow.
   3. Harriet Patterson (3) md. Birt Adams.
   4. Samuel H. Patterson (1836-ante 1852) unmarried.

(Note: Those persons who are interested in further records concernuing these preceeding Patterson records should contact Miss Helen G. Patterson, 1110 5 th Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa. Miss Patterson is a professional genealogist).

Hist. of Allegheny County, Pa., p. 708.

John W. Patterson, McKeesport, Pa., b. in Elizabeth Twp., Feb. 20, 1822. His grandfather was James Patterson, native of Scotland, and a pioneer of Westmoreland County, Pa. His maternal grandfather, John Watt, was a native of Ireland and a pioneer in Allegheny County. John W. Patterson's father was James who died in 1856 and whose children were: Nancy (Mrs. Wm. Watt); Jane, (Mrs. Wm. Finney; Margaret and Robert, and the subject, John W. Patterson.

History of Crawford County, Pa.

William Patterson, b. April 3, 1814 (settled on farm in 1845), md. Jan. 9, 1845, Eleanor Blair. He was son of William and Sarah (Stewart) Patterson who settled in North Shenango Twp., in 1832 and was grandson of James Patterson and on his maternal side, John Stewart. Mr. and Mrs. William Patterson had 9 children: John, James, William, Thomas, Nancy (Mrs. Joseph Henry), Mary K., Joseph Stewart, Elijah Finney, and an infant deceased.

Material sent by the late Mr. Harry F. Johnston to Mrs. Kingston Smallhouse.

James Patterson md. 2nd Mary Swanger and had Mary Evans b. April 25, 1847 md. John Dunlevy; Alexander b. July 11, 1850 md. Barbara Engles.

James S. Patterson, son of James and Mary (Watt) Patterson b. Feb. 11, 1825 in Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny County, Pa., md. about 1846 Sarah Ann Van Kirk b. 1824 and died June 16, 1892. Their children were: Sarah Amanda d. infant; Oliver b. 1850 d. 1868; Elizabeth Caroline b. 1852 unmd.; Mary Jane b. 1854 unmd.; James b. 1856 d. 1859; Anna Margaret b. 1859 md. Samuel Graham; Ada E., b. 1861 md. William F. Gilliland; John Frank b. Jan. 15, 1864 md. Sarah McKnight.

History of Greene County, Ohio. p. 526.

Thomas C. Patterson b. in Warren County, Ohio, (1807-1832). His parents being James and Jane (Finney) Patterson. Father, a native of Virginia, came to Ohio as a young man and settled in Warren County about 1831. Removed to Greene County in 1866 and died in Dec. 1891 aged 84 years, his wife died in 1890. They had 6 children, 5 yet living: Thomas C. served in Civil War in Co. B, 79th Ohio Vol. Inf., and married Martha Irwin, daughter of Wm. C. Irwin in 1866, and they had 5 children: Anna md. Harvey Drake, farmer and stock raiser of Cedarville Twp.; James on the home farm; Mary at home; William an accountant in Dayton; and Bertha at home.

Further notes from Mrs. Kingston Smallhouse of Tucson, Arizona.

The Patterson family were of the Clan MacLaren. The following descended from James Patterson, gentleman.

John Patterson 1, the emigrant b. 1645 in Scotland; removed to North Ireland (Londonderry), md. Ann Knox, no record of children.

Robert Patterson, son of John and Ann (Knox) b. 1675; md. Margaret ___? and had 10 children, six of whom came to America.

Robert Patterson, son of Robert and Margaret, b. 1705, md. Janet Walker and had issue:

William Patterson.
John Patterson.
Jane Patterson md. Robert Gibson.
Robert , b. May 30, 1743, md. Amy H. Ewing.
Martha, b. about 1745, md. _____ Boyd.
Elizabeth Patterson, b. about 1747, unmarried.
Joseph Patterson, b. March 20, 1752, md. 1st Jane Moak.*
Agnes Patterson, b. 1756, md. Capt. Silas Engles.

Robert Patterson , md. Amy H. Ewing , daughter of Maskell and Mary (Padgett) (1751-1844). Children:

Thomas Patterson, b. March 4, 1775, d. 1776.
Elizabeth Patterson, md. Wm. Harris.
Mary Patterson, b. March 20, 1777, md. Dr. Samuel Moore of New Jersey.
Martha Patterson, md. Rev. Uriah DuBois.
William Ewing Patterson, b. March 29, 1782, md.

Emma Patterson, b. Sept. 9, 1784, md. Samuel J. Fisher.
Dr. Robert Patterson, b. March 23, 1787, md. Helen J. Leeper, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Leeper.

*Joseph Patterson, son of Robert and Janet Walker, b. March 20, 1752; died Feb. 4, 1832; Will probated Feb. 15, 1832. Married 1st Jane Moak, born 1750, died at age 58, Feb. 4, 1808. Married 2nd Rebecca Leech.
Issue:
Joseph Patterson Esq. b. 1783; md. 1st Jane McCrea in Philadelphia, Pa., April 22, 1819 by Rev. James P. Wilson, D.D. (Joseph said of Pittsburg in wedding notice). md. 2nd Esther Holmes Hogue. Issue of 2nd marriage: Elizabeth (1840-1892), Joseph Nelson, Jane, Mary, Thomas Hamilton Hogue Patterson, Robert Wilson (1850-1921) md. Elizabeth Steward Johnston. Of these, Elizabeth b. 1840 md. Chas. Field Hazeltine; Joseph Nelson b. 1841 md. Virginia Mason Knox; Thomas H.H. b. March 1849 md. Mrs. Antoinette De Coursey.
Martha Graham had son David Graham.
Robert Patterson, Reverend (see below).
Jane Thompson.

p. 64. 'Early Pittsburgh Presbyterianism' by W.W. McKinney, Ph.D., Pub. 1938. "The Indian Creek Church was constituted in 1783. Its pastors were Rev. John Patterson and William Stone. It had 33 communicants."
p. 195. John Patterson was one of the organizers of the first Presbyterian Church in Allegheny Borough.
p. 60. "In 1788, the Presbytery licensed four men to travel in the field, preaching at various points. It was stated that Rev. Jos. Patterson was assigned to Raccoon, where he remained for 27 years."
p. 88. - States that Rev. Jos. Patterson preached on occasion in Pittsburgh.
p. 257/8. states that the Rev. Joseph Patterson died suddenly.
p. 155/6. - states that the father of Rev. Robert Patterson was Rev. Jos. Patterson and that Rev. Joseph Patterson had in 1816 removed to Pitts - burgh. The book states that Rev. Robert Patterson "was devoting his time chiefly to the printing and distribution of religious literature."
p. 191. - mentions that Robert was an elder of the Erie Presbytery.

Will of Rev. Joseph Patterson, W.B. 3, p. 577, Allegheny County, Pa., dated Jan. 9, 1829; probated on Feb. 15, 1832. Mentions Rebecca Leech Patterson, "whom God has made a faithful companion and precious blessing to me in my old age." Notes of Juli Patterson and Joseph Patterson mentioned, as was a mortgage by Dr. John Thomson. Mentions testator's grandson, David Graham; "beloved dau." Martha Graham. Bequest to children of "beloved son Robert Patterson" and beloved son, Joseph Patterson. Mentions children of his "beloved da." Jane Thompson. Exs.: sons, Joseph and Robert.

Raccoon Presby. Graveyard at Condor, Robinson Twp., Washington County, Pa., gives stone of Rev. Joseph Patterson, "First Pastor of Raccoon & Montours Run Congregations who died Feb. 4, 1832, in the 80th yr. of his age and the 44th yr. of his ministry. His wife Jane d. at 58 years of age on Feb. 4, 1808."

Jane Patterson - 1822- another Jane Patterson who died June 14, 1822 in the 26th year of her age (so born in 1796) from South Bethel Graveyard. (Jane (McCrea) Patterson).

Jane Patterson - Alexander Patterson 1821, "In memory of Jane, wife of Alexander Patterson, who departed this life Sept. 15, 1821, aged 70 years." Also from South Bethel Graveyard. (This Jane born in 1751).

Pittsburgh Gazette of May 4, 1819: "Married at Philadelphia on Thurs. eve., the 22nd ult., by Rev. James P. Wilson, D.D., Joseph Patterson, Esq., of Pittsburgh to Miss Jane McCrea of that City".

History of Allegheny County, Pa.* Robert Patterson of the Presbyterian Banner was born in Pittsburgh, Oct. 17, 1821. His grandfather was Joseph Patterson, born in Ireland, March 20, 1752 and married Jane Moak, March 27, 1772. Emigrated to America and arrived in Philadelphia, early in 1773. Settled in Saratoga County, N.Y., where Robert was born April 1, 1773. Returned to Philadelphia, taught school, then served as private in Rev. War under Lafayette. In 1777 he went to York County, Pa., then in 1779 removed to Washington County, Pa., where he studied under Rev. Joseph Smith. He was licensed August 12, 1758, became pastor of Raccoon and Montours Run Church (installed Nov. 10, 1789). Robert Patterson Sr., son of Joseph born not far from where battle of Stillwater was fought. Attended Canonsburg Academy 1790; 1794 studied under his uncle Robert Patterson, prof. of Math. Graduated in 1796. - Published manuscripts and books. Robert, son of Robert, above, graduated from Jefferson College, Pa., 1840. Read law 3 years under Hon. Th. H. Baird. Taught mathmatics, Prof. at Jefferson. Removed to Alabama.

See: "The Planting of Civilization in Western Penna." by Buck for information on Patterson & Hopkins bookstore which opened in 1810 in Pittsburgh, (Rev. Robert Patterson).

Penna., Colonial and Federal. p. 374. Rev. Robert Patterson,-- Sidney Rigdon obtained manuscript in printing office of Rev. Patterson, a novel by Rev. Solomon Spaulding entitled "The Manuscript Found". Rigdon and Joseph Smith based composition of book of Mormon on this.

* p. 315: Rev. Joseph Patterson, born March 20, 1752; md. Jane Moak, March 27, 1772 em., 1773 to Philadelphia.
Son Robert, born April 1, 1773, md. Jane Canon; removed to Pittsburgh. Robert's son Robert studied law in office of Hon. Thomas H. Baird, associated with Rev. James Allison in Presby. Banner; md. Elizabeth Baird, daughter of Thomas H. Baird.
Issue: Thomas, Jane, and Elizabeth Patterson.

A Patterson - Williamson record from Mrs. Smallhouse. (Note by N.G.P.- the name of Williamson might indicate a change in spelling from McWilliams).
James Patterson, b. June 28, 1777, in Cumberland County, Pa. Married on April 10, 1805, Betsy Williamson, b. Dec. 27, 1779.
Issue:
John Stuart Patterson, b. April 10, 1807; d. Nov. 6, 1880.
Joseph Alexander Patterson, b. Feb. 20, 1809; d. July 7, 1825.
Andrew Patterson, b. May 11, 1811; d. June 26, 1886.
James McCrea Patterson, b. April 13, 1813; d. Sept. 25, 1895.
Mary Patterson, b. Aug. 20, 1815; d. Jan. 8, 1875.
David Williamson Patterson, b. April 11, 1821 near Somerset, Pa. (correct? died Jan. 25, 1895, at Salem, Illinois.
(This above information for Mrs. Smallhouse, was sent by Mrs. Guiles Flower, of Carlisle, Pa., who believes these records to be Bible records, as sent to her in 1929 by a D.H. Patterson of Los Angeles, Calif., who sought her help at this time in an attempt to learn the parents of James Patterson. Mrs. Flower also sent the following Williamson Records of Cumberland Co. Pa.)

John Williamson.
Samuel Williamson.
David Williamson, whose daughter Betsy, married James Patterson (see will of David, father). Court and church records studied, available at Carlisle, Pa.).

John Williamson. d. 1771, Will proved 1777, Hugh and Mary Williamson, Exs. Issue as follows: Hugh, John (land in Lurgan Twp.- became Franklin Co.); Samuel and David; daughters: Rachel, Margaret, Mary, Appointed Thomas Wilson guardian over his minor children; daughters called 'infant' in will. Co-guardian: David McGaw (Magaw) of Shippensburg.

This John Williamson is said to have come as a Clothier from Chester Co., Pa., as early as 1753 to Cumberland County, where he later owned much land. Son Hugh most noted, son John was a lawyer at Cumberland Co., Bar. John married Mary Davidson, daughter of George Davidson of Derry, Ireland, who came to Cumberland County, Pa., where he died.

Samuel Williamson, Newton Twp., Cumberland County, had Will proved March 7, 1771; Exs.: David Williamson and Alex. Laughlin (McLaughlin ?), will made Jan. 17, 1771. Issue mentioned in Will: Sons John, Moses, Samuel, Thomas; daughter Elizabeth. Plantation adjoins that of Wm. McElwain, John Laughlin etc.; speaks of granddaughter Mary the daughter of son James; daughters: Anne, Mary; sons, Joseph and David. Witnesses: Robert McCord and Ales. Laughlin. Family tradition states that wife was Mary Erwin.

David Williamson, made Will in Cumberland County, Mifflin Twp., in 1819. Left Cumberland County and in 1830, while residing in Harrison County, Indiana, made codocil to Will. Died in latter county and State in 1831. Will was proved in both Harrison Co., Ind., and in Cumberland County, Pa. Wife long deceased probably as there is no mention of her in the will. Some children were minors when the will was made in 1819, but these are given:
Sons - Alexander, McKnight; daughters - Rhoda Ann, Rebecca (codocil adds Hepburn), Zipporah, Mary md. John Laughlin Jr., and he was an Ex. of will; then children named in order thusly: Samuel-eldest son; Elizabeth md. to James Patterson; David; Mary; James; Alex., McKnight; Moses; Rhoda Ann; Zipporah.

A member of the Williamson family recently contacted a descendant of Samuel Williamson and learned that family 'Tradition' states that this David married first a Mary Stuart, that Samuel an issue of this first marriage.

History of Big Spring Church (Presby.) by Gilbert Swope, pub. Newville, Pa., 1898, on page 155, gives article which states that Alex Williamson, son of David and Tamar (McKnight) Williamson, was born Dec. 17, 1797 and gives an account of his College and Princeton preparation for the ministry and then an account of McKnight Williamson, his brother, follows (b. Feb. 28, 1800). Moses Williamson, also son of David and Tamar, born Nov. 1802. All these sons went to Princeton and became Presbyterian ministers. The tombstone for Mary, daughter of John 1 gives her birth as 1744, so Samuel, John 1's son probably born about 1750, as his name appears after that of the David, his next older brother.

Samuel Williamson, son of David and Mary (Stewart) Williamson, born in Cumb. Co., Pa., 1774/5 and died Oct. 7, 1846 aged 72 years, buried in Rock Creek Presby. Church Cemetery, near Burrows or Delphi, Indiana. Grave marked. Samuel md. Nancy Hannah in Pa., and removed to Ohio, then to Indiana as pioneers. Had 13 children; daughter Mary (1801-1847) md. Powell John in Montgomery Co., Ohio, and they had 5 children. Their daughter Martha John married Benjamin Duvall Davis, who moved from Ohio to Indiana, to Illinois,

to Missouri, then crossed the Plains to Oregon, where descendants now reside. (Data on this Samuel Williamson is from the records of Mrs. W. S. Kirby, 3580 N.E. Morris, Portland 12, Oregon).

Abstracts from Fayette County, Pa., Deeds. Contributed by Mrs. Kingston Smallhouse as sent to her by the researcher, Mrs. Ralph L. Cox, 301 E. Patterson Ave., Connellsville, Pa. Uniontown, Pa.: (Pattersons mentioned in each Deed).

Bk. B. p. 32. June 18, 1787. John Patterson of Philadelphia, and Thos. Armat, Joseph Swift and John Taylor of same. John 'indebted'. tract on east side of Delaware between Sassafras & Vine Sts. of said city adj. Geo. Vanleer, Geo. Benj. & Sam'l Vanleer, Thos. Leech (same premise). Sam'l Vanleer of Chester Co., & wife Hannah, May 1, 1779 deeded to Benj. Miller & wife to John Patterson tract in Cumberland & Westmoreland Cos. Recorded April 27, 1789.

p. 112. Thos. Armat, Jos. Swift & John M. Taylor of Philadelphia assigns in trust for John Patterson of said, Whitesmith, to Nathaniel Breading esq. of Fayette Co., & David Breading, yeoman of Lancaster Co., tract on Patterson's Run, German Twp., adj. Hugh Gilmore & Sam'l Patterson, Wm. Frame, John Ewing, Jms. Frame, Jms. Smith & John Swift. Patent to John Patterson, May 21, 1787. Wit.: John Carson, John W. Swift, Aug. 31, 1790. Recorded Sept. 14, 1790.

Bk. K. p. 415. Fayette Co., Pa. 261 A. - Feb. 5, 1798, grant to Peter Patterson of Washington Twp., Fayette Co. - warrant June 14, 1785 - conveyed to son Thomas, survey 133 A. Peter & wife Mary, remainder of land transferred to Thomas Patterson where on he now dwells to James Patterson (ap. Peter) & Peter Patterson Jr., son of said James. Dated March 2, 1816, Wit.: Jesse Coldren, James Montgomery. Rec. March 22, 1816.

p. 396. Sept. 14, 1796. Tract grant to Edw. Cook (e.w.v.t. - ?) & wife Martha, son James & Wife Martha, relict - lot in town of Freeport conveyed to Thomas Patterson Dec. 25, 1809 to Wm. McFee, Wit.: Christ Tarr & John Parris. Rec. Jan. 15, 1816.

L. p. 153. John Patterson esq. tract in Washington Twp., 328 1/2 A. Patent April 6, 1785 conveyed to him by his father Thomas Patterson, April 7, 1797 part of tract granted Edw. Cook, Dec. 29, 1784, Deed to said Thomas April 5, 1788, sold to Robert Galloway adj. Francis Warren Burgess, James Cook, And. Brown, Wm. Nichol, Wit.: Amos Cooper, Susan Patterson. Rec. Oct. 17, 1817.

L p. 252/3. Aug. 26, 1812. John Patterson & wife Rebecca of Brook Co., Virginia, to Samuel Craft of Fayette Co., Pa., tract in Luzerne Twp., adj. James & John Cunningham, Elijah Coleman, Jos. Thornton, John's other land, Michael Cox, Nimrod Grey, Armstrong Porter. Part of patent to said John Feb. 14, 1786. Wit.: Elijah Coleman, Noah Lewis, Test.: Wm. Cunningham. Rec. Aug. 17, 1818.

L. p. 335. March 5, 1814. John Patterson, Washington Twp., Pa., agreement to Wm. Patterson, his son, plantation where I now live adj. And. Brown, Robert Galloway, West Freeport att. by John Patterson, May 19, 1819. Wit.: James D. Cope.

L. p. 473. May 17, 1819. Susannah Goe, widow of Henry B. Goe dec'd & James Patterson, yeoman of Washington. Execs. Rec. Dec. 23, 1820.

Bk. L. p. 480. Aug. 21, 1821. Robert Patterson & wife to Wm. Ball, patent Sept. 29, 1789 to Jeremiah Dourss in Redstone Twp. May 19, 1791 to Henry Cessell to Geo. Chandler April 10, 1804, to Parker Morrison Aug. 20, 1806 to Robert Patterson. Wit.: Sam Jones, Rees C. Jones. Rec. 10/15/1821.

Bk. I. p. 167. Patent to Tunis Wells 'Tunis', Washington Twp. Feb. 4, 1785. Jan. 17, 1808 to his son John adj. Robert Laughlin heirs & Michael Flood & Robert Kilpatrick, James Patterson to Henry Bateman, Goe & James Patterson, execs of Tunis Wells. Aug. 31, 1811. Wit.: Jos. Lyon, Joshua Clark att. Sept. 5, 1811. Rec. Aug. 18, 1812.

p. 270. Sept. 14, 1814. Patent. March 27, 1807. to Wm. Patterson Jr. 'Independence' in Washington Twp., Fayette Co., adj. Robert Laughlin, Benj. Davis, Wm. Elliott, Nath. Clark, Thomas Freeman. Survey Sept. 15, 1784 & March 7, 1785 to John Purdy, Warrant to Wm. Patterson Jr. & wife Sarah to John Casser. Wit.: Jas. D. Cope, John Schrieve.

Bk. D. p. 24. April 13, 1797. Thomas Patterson Sr., to Thomas Patterson Jr., Patent Dec. 29, 1784 to Ed. Cook, adj. John Patterson, John Flack. Rec. April 14, 1797.

p. 101. Peter Patterson & wife Agness of Washington Twp., to Sam'l Cope of same patent Feb. 5, 1798, Castleman's Flats on waters of Little Redstone adj. John Cope, James Finey, said Patterson land, Wit.: John Patterson (note: this is no error, J.W.C.) Sept. 18, 1798. Rec. Sept. 25, 1798.

Bk. D. p. 102. Peter Patterson & wife Agness of Washington Twp. Sept. 18, 1798 to their son Thomas of same place, patent Feb. 5, 1798 to Peter, tract on Little Redstone called Castleman's Flats, 261 A. Survey to Peter Patterson June 14, 1785, adj. Marg. Brown, Eleazer Brown, James Finney. Wit.: John Patterson & Sam'l Cope. Rec. Sept. 26, 1798.

Bk. E. p. 65. Jan. 4, 1802. Thomas Patterson Sr. & wife Sarah of Washington Twp., Fayette Co., to Thomas Patterson Jr. of Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland County, patent Dec. 29, 1784 to Edw. Cook adj. Joseph Patton, Jonathan Johnson, John Nevil esq., Wm. Smith, March 17, 1769. Survey deed, March 1, 1771 to Maurice Brady, deed March 19, 1773 to Edw. Cook Sr., adj. John Richardson, Jos. Fulton, Wit.: John Patterson, Jos. Fulton. Rec. Jan. 1, 1802.

p. 66. Jan. 4, 1802 Thomas Patterson Sr. of Washington Twp., to Joseph Fulton of Allegheny County, Pa. ditto preceeding deed for data adj. John Patterson esq. Wit.: John Patterson & Thomas Patterson. Rec. June 14, 1802.

Bk. E. p. 177. May 6, 1788. John Patterson & wife Janet of Washington Twp., to Thomas Kyle of same patent, April 6, 1785 to Jno. Patterson adj. Wm. Cunningham, Anne Burgess, Thomas Kyle, John Patterson's. Wit.: Joseph Reynolds, Alex. Patterson. Received May 6, 1788. Rec. Sept. 13, 1803.

Bk. E. p. 251. April 25, 1805. John Patterson & wife Rebecca of New Town, Luzerne Twp., on Dunlap's Creek to Lewis Miller of same. Wit.: George Hogg, Robert Kennedy, April 27, 1805.

E. p. 53. March 27, 1802. John Patterson & wife Rebecca of Luzerne, to Nimrod Gregg of same patent, Feb. 14, 1786 to Andrew Oliphant tract Summer Hill, release to John Patterson, Feb. 26, 1796 adj. Michael Cox. Wit.: Edw. Hallon, Patrick Mahon. Rec. May 10, 1802.

Bk. M. p. 17. Sept. 14, 1796. to Edw. Cook, patent Whiskey Mount, Feb. 27, 1806 to James Hezlip adj. town of Freeport, James Hezlip l w & t Aug. 9, 1814, Exec. Andrew Lynn, Matthew Gant, Thomas Baird sold to Joseph Patterson, blacksmith, 2 lots, April 19, 1815.

Bk. S. p. 161/2. Joseph Patterson & wife Sarah to Sam'l Winters. Wit.: Wm. D. Mullin, Jacob Lewton, att. Sarah, Nov. 11, 1815, Rec. July 3, 1816.

p. 268. Sept. 14, 1796. Grant to Edw. Cook, Washington Twp. I w. & t. of Edw. Cook to wife Martha & son James & wife Mary, deed Dec. 19, 1809 to Francis Burgess & wife Sary, Jan. 30, 1811 to Susannah Patterson, sold to Charles Ford, Nov. 8, 1817. Wit.: John Patterson, Andrew Crain. Rec. Nov. 5, 1817.

p. 267. Jan. 30, 1811. Francis Burgess & wife Sarah of Washington Twp., to Susannah Patterson, daughter of John Patterson esq. Patent to Edw. Cook, Sept. 14, 1796. Wit.: John Patterson, Wm. Patterson, Jan. 30, 1811. Rec. April 14, 1818.

Bk. P. p. 435. March 9, 1820. Sheriff convey land in Washington Twp., adj. land of James Cook, David Wilson, heirs of Robert Galloway, 200 A. more or less, property of John Patterson said Kennedy Nov. 15, 1820 conveyed to John Robinson for money paid, said Kennedy by Dr. Thomas Patterson & Susannah Patterson & John Patterson, guardian of his granddaughter, Sarah, now wife of Dr. Thomas Nichol by whereof said John Robinson became siezed of land in trust in behalf of Dr. Thomas Patterson, one undivided 4th part for use of said Susannah & and one undivided 4th part for use of said Sarah now married to Dr. Thomas Nichol.

p. 436. said Dr. Thomas Patterson & wife Jane of Hagerstown, Maryland, money paid by Dr. Thomas Nichol to hold the said undivided half part of tract & all right claim, etc. etc. March 29, 1831.

p. 438. Sarah Patterson Nichol's father, Robert Patterson, dec'd. Recorded June 13, 1832.

Bk. N. p. 130. Joseph Patterson of Freeport, Feb. 25, 1823. Bill of sale to Thomas Lackey. Wit.: Jacob Voohis, Thomas Baird.

N. p. 194. April 29, 1823. William Patterson & wife Sally of Washington Twp., to David Wells of Redstone Twp. Patent, Sept. 28, 1786 to Thomas Freeman & wife Margaret, Feb. 10, 1787 to Robert Lynn & wife Catherine, March 3, 1800 to Andrew Dunn & wife Elizabeth, March 2, 1805 to William Patterson adj. James Griese, Joseph Lyons, Wm. Steel, Nath'l Clark. Wit.: Thomas Wells, Robert Patterson, April 29, 1823.

Bk. S. p. 87. April 13, 1823. Jesse Greer & wife Nancy to Sam'l Cope Jr., and Dorsey Cope, patent to Peter Patterson, etc. Peter Patterson & wife Mary, March 2, 1816 to James Patterson, his son, & Peter son of James, child of James -- Peter & wife Jane. William & wife Sarah released rights to land adj. heirs of Thomas Patterson on which Peter Patterson formerly lived, quit claim, Mary Wiley & Sam., Rebecca Patterson, & Sarah & Nath'l Poynts. Rec. April 13, 1833.

S. p. 89. Jesse & Nancy Greer now of Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., sold to Hugh C. Fred of Washington Twp. Several children of said James Patterson, dec'd had not signed. Rec. April 13, 1833.

Bk. T. p. 187. April 4, 1834. William Patterson & wife Pamelia of Washington Twp., to James Wells, patent to Sam'l Freeman & wife Margaret, Feb. 10, 1787, to Robert Lyon & wife Catherine, March 3, 1804, to Andrew Dunn & wife Elizabeth, March 2, 1805; to William Patterson & wife Sally, April 29, 1823 to David Wells & Mary his wife; to William Patterson adj. Sam'l Goe formerly James Greer, Jos. Lyon, John Garee (?) formerly William Steele, Nath'l Clark l w & t of William Patterson, May 1830 to his son William, contracting party. Wit.: John H. Farr. Rec. April 4, 1834. (Farr or Tarr ?)

Wills. - Fayette County, Book 27, p. 463.
41. Thomas Patterson of Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa.
My three sons Thomas, John & William, daughters Gennet, Sarah, Susannah & Mary, dated March 18,1813. Wit.: Jno. Patterson, David Dinwiddie, Wm. Patterson. Copy of will in Book 1, p. 313, Westmoreland Co., Pa., entered March 30, 1830.

O C 2, p. 232. Sept. 1827. Thomas Patterson family on petition of John Patterson esq. - John Patterson, adm. of estate of Thomas deceased, late of Washington Twp., Fayette Co. Intestate died siezed of land in Washington Twp., adj. Henry Slotterbeck, Sam'l Rodocher, John Patterson, p. 246, June Court 1829, William Patterson, dec'd., and others, James H. Patterson acting as exec. of William late of Washington Twp., dec'd.

O C 4. p. 74. Sept. 2, 1845. I. w. & t. William Patterson, bequeathed sum to son James. William died more than 4 years ago.
Citation -- J. M. Patterson.

p. 90. Petition of Eleanor, daughter of William Patterson, dec'd. family to J. Morrow Patterson, Jan. 9, 1846. Citation on Eli Abrams esq. Wit.: J. Morrow Patterson, James H. Patterson esq.

p. 308. Petition of Louisa C. Parkhill & petitions late husband William Patterson, died leaving son James under 14. Alex. H. 1848 Court.

Deeds. Fayette Co., Pa. Bk. Q. p. 303.
John Patterson Sr. & John Patterson Jr., adms. of Thomas Patterson, dec'd., of Washington Twp. Mentioned in Indentures: petition in Orphan's Court, Oct. term 1826. Quitclaim dated 1817 signed by John Patterson, Margaret Patterson, William Patterson & Hannah Patterson. Rec. Bk. P. pp. 65,66,67. - lands adj. Martin Lutz, heirs of Henry Best, Joseph Patterson & others. Sold to Sam'l Rodocker, the highest bidder.

p. 304. Land in Washington Twp., granted to Edward Cook, Dec. 29, 1784. Sold April 22, 1788 to Thomas Patterson Sr., who sold it to Joseph Fulton, April 4, 1802, who sold to Richard & William Purviance, on April 25, 1812, who sold to Henry Best who died intestate, leaving four heirs - Conrad Frederick Best whose wife was Polly, Mary, wife of Samuel Rodocker, Hannah, wife of John Kline, Christian Best, whose wife was Susan. Release dated Dec. 28, 1825.

p. 375. Thomas Patterson, late of Fayette Co., dec'd. land in Washington Twp., adj. lands of Sam. Cook, James Patterson, Frederick Shearer & others, Eleazor Brown, John Negus, Joseph Negus, heirs of George Crawford, John Blythe & others. Widow Nancy Patterson & 2 brothers, James & John Patterson & one sister, viz. Mary, intermarried with George Espey, O C, 4th Mon. Oct. 1823, petition of James Patterson also land adj. John Stickles & heirs of Isaac Cope. Nancy Patterson, relict of Thomas dec'd. John Patterson, brother of dec'd., and wife Rebecca of Brooke Co., Virginia, sold to

Samuel Cope of Washington Twp. Wit.: George Plummer, Alfred Patterson. Oct. 14, 1830.

Bk. Q. p. 359. Robert Patterson, release to Ann T. Malcomson, 9/24/1830.

p. 464. Aug. 17, 1830. William Patterson & wife Sarah, Peter Patterson & wife Jane, Thomas Patterson, Isaac C. Patterson, all of Elizabeth Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., sold to Jesse Greer, land was patented to Peter Patterson & wife Mary, the grandfather of said William, Peter, Thomas & Isaac C. Patterson, Feb. 5, 1798. March 2, 1816, Peter, the elder, conveyed part of said land to his son James Patterson & Peter Patterson his grandson, son of said James Patterson, including land said Peter & Mary had conveyed to his son Thomas whereas said James Patterson since deceased --right conveyed to his sons.

p. ?. Oct. 8, 1827. Thomas Patterson & wife Sarah, late Jennings of Green County, release to David Jennings of Jay County, Henry Jennings, late of German Twp. died intestate, father of Sarah. Wit.: John Wall, James Wilson.

Bk. R. p. 67. George Craft of Fayette County. Thomas Gibson, surviving partner of Joseph dec'd. Judgement against Joseph Patterson, Nov. 1, 1824.

Bk. R. p. 28. June 23, 1827. Susannah Goe, administratix, estate of Henry B. Goe, late of Fayette Co., Pa., James Patterson, administrator - land in Washington Twp., in occupancy of John Connaway 1817 to Frederick Humbert & Philip Butner field adj. Wm. Goe Sr., & the widow Hagerty. Wit.: Fred Shearer, James D. Cope.

p. 158. March 15, 1827. John Patterson Sr., John Patterson Jr., admins. of estate of Thomas Patterson, late of Washington Twp., Fayette Co. Lands adj. Martin Lutz, heirs of Henry Best, heirs of Joseph Patterson sold to George Lutz, highest bidder.

Bk. R. p. 380. Oct. 4, Monday, 1823. Petition of James Patterson, Thomas Patterson, dec'd. left 2 brothers - James & John & sister Mary, wife of George Espey. Nancy admin. of Thomas sold to Thomas Patterson of Robbstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Aug. 2, 1830.

p. 381. Thomas H. Patterson of Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., sold to Joseph Housman land in Washington Twp., Fayette Co. Wit.: Sam Cope, and James Cope.

Bk. R. p. 525. Land patented to John Stewart, Feb. 22, 1814, & wife Mary, to their son, William Stewart on April 3, 1818 & wife Mary, sold to William Patterson & wife Sarah.
Wit.: John Patterson, Wm. Baldwin. March 29, 1832.

O C. Bk. 2. p. 229. Oct. Court. Thomas Patterson, farmer, dec'd late of Washington Twp., John Patterson Sr., John Patterson Jr., administrators of estate.

p. 266. ditto above - June Court 1827.

p. 252. Thomas Patterson, dec'd. Oct. 1826, Court -- 60 A. adj. lands of Henry Slotterbeck, Sam. Rodecker, John Patterson & others, late estate of Thomas Patterson, farmer, of Washington Twp. John

Patterson Sr., and John Patterson Jr., adminis. of estate. Advertised property. George Lutz, Christian Best, March 5, 1829, John Patterson, esq., John Patterson Jr., distiller, Jeremiah Patterson & Thomas Patterson acknowledged themselves jointly indebted & Commonwealth of Pa., bond for John Patterson, Sr. and Jr.

Vol. 2. p. 141. Oct. 26, 1826. William Patterson & James Patterson account exec. of Peter dec'd. late of Washington Twp. June Court 1824.

Bk. N. p. 437. William Patterson of Franklin Twp., & wife Mary sold to Christopher Smith, Jan. 19, 1826, adj. lands of James Hunter, Joseph Whitsel, James Hankins, Hugh Holmes, Joseph Essington.

p. 132. James Patterson & wife Abagail to Archabold McLaughlin, Feb. 20, 1821. Registered Washington Twp. Patent to Josiah Kerr 'Minorca' wife Sarah, Feb. 5, 1795 sold to James Gween & wife Mary & Hieroarimus Eckman & wife Elizabeth, sold to John Hough & wife Hannah, Aug. 20, 1817 adj. lands of John Richman, Jos. Patton, Rev. James Powers (note: he was a noted Presby. minister - Cox), James Gween Jr., land in trust for heirs of Jonathan Johnston to John Richardson, Phillip Rothaker, to James Patterson & wife Abagail land to Mother Mary Gween, brother Jos. Gween & sisters Elizabeth Patterson, Martha Crozier & son Robert Gween.

N. p. 466. patent. Feb. 28, 1793. To Thomas Patterson Jr., partly in Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland Co., and Washington Twp., Fayette Co., Pa. Thomas son of Thomas Sr., tract 'Richgrove' patented 1784, Dec. 29, to Thomas Sr.-- 'Rich Hill' will in Westmoreland County. - sons Thomas, Jno. & William.

p. 468. Thomas Patterson to 3 sons - Thomas, John & William C. & Hannah Patterson to John McKee lands of John Kline, George Lutz & heirs of Thomas Patterson, deceased.

Bk. P. p. 435. Nov. 15, 1820. To John Robinson money paid by Dr. Thomas Patterson, Susannah & John Patterson, guardian of his granddaughter, Sarah, now the wife of Dr. Thomas Nichol. Dr. Thomas Patterson & wife Jane of Hagerstown, Md., Washington County. March 29, 1831 land sold by said Sheriff as property of John Patterson land in Washington Twp., Fayette County, Pa.

p. 437. March 1820. John Kennedy esq., land in Washington Twp., adj. land of James Cook, David Wilson & heirs of Robert Galloway 200 A. more or less which had been lived on & sold by said sheriff as land of John Patterson, deeded by Sheriff Kennedy Nov. 18, 1820 to John Robinson money paid to Sheriff Kennedy by Dr. Thomas Patterson, Susannah Patterson funds of said Sarah Patterson in hands of administrators of her father Robert Patterson (dec'd) & acting with consent of Eliza. Patterson, guardian of Sarah, sold June 13, 1831. Signed in Washington County, Maryland.

Bk. O. p. 335. May 8, 1819. Thomas and Mary Patterson sold to John & William Patterson & their wives. p. 337. April 8, 1818 - William & Hannah Patterson sold to Henry Slotterbeck.

Bk. M. p. 422. Patent April 6, 1785 to John Patterson esq. - 'Smith's Square' east side of Monongahela then Westmoreland Co., now Washington Twp., Fayette County. 326 1/2 A. John Patterson & wife Jane sold to William Nichol - John Patterson & wife "Genetady" to Andrew Brown, Richard

McAllister.

Orphan's Court. Bk. 2, p. 100. Thomas Patterson estate. Oct. Court 1823, petition of James Patterson for partition brother Thomas died intestate about Aug. 15, 1825, leaving widow Nancy & no issue but brother and sister - James, John & Mary since become wife of George Espey. Land in Washington Twp., adj. lands of Sam'l Cope, James Patterson, Fred Shearer, Eleazer Brown, heirs of George Crawford, Nathaniel Wright & John Blythe.

p. 144. June 16, 1824. James Patterson took land mentioned, George Espey & wife Mary chose part of real estate, Nancy, widow of Thomas appeared and gave her consent.

p. 145. Thomas Patterson, attorney in fact for John Patterson, one of heirs of Thomas Patterson, dec'd., declined part of real estate allotted by Sheriff so Court ordered administrators sale of same.

p. 157. Nov. 1, 1824. Nancy reported sale of land to Thomas Patterson.
p. 381. Thomas Patterson got Nancy Patterson to agree to settle by June 11, 1829.
p. 512. Nancy settled in March 1832.

(End of records submitted by Mrs. Kingston J. Smallhouse)

- - - - - - - - - -

Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, by A. C. Myers. 1901.

p. 277. List of Certificates of Removal from Ireland Received at the Monthly Meetings of Friends in Pennsylvania, 1682 - 1750; With Genealogical Notes from Friends' Records of Ireland and Pennsylvania.

p. 295. Philadelphia Monthly Meetings. John Paterson, "who went from hence severall years ago & Since has resided in your parts is now about to marry a young woman amongst you and requesting a few lines from us by way of Certificate." He served his apprenticeship with a Friend of Dublin. Dated 3 Mo. 25, 1736, from Meeting in Dublin, Ireland. Original on file. Received 8 Mo. 29, 1736.

p. 391/2. James Bradshaw, son of William Bradshaw, of Prestwaith Parish, near Manchester, Lancashire, England, and Elizabeth, his wife, was born there circa 4 Mo. 1619. Came to Ireland as a soldier in 1649. Was married 10 Mo. 24, 1657, to Ann, daughter of Robert Patterson, of Carrickfergus, and Katherine, his wife. Had ten children as recorded in Lurgan records.

- - - - - - -

Letter from - Mrs. H. R. Speer, 6127 Bermuda Drive, Ferguson, Missouri.

"I am trying to trace a Mary Patterson who married Elijah Stewart, a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He died in 1807 in Paxtang Twp., Dauphin County, Pa. After his death his widow moved to Ohio with her family where their descendants settled in Clark, Butler, Jefferson and Trumble Counties. Her children were: 1. Sarah, who married James Finney, 2. John, 3. Samuel, 4. Margaret - married William Finney, 5. Mary (born 1776, d. Oct. 16, 1851 - buried in Seceeder's Cemetery at Coitsville, Ohio) married William Stewart my great great grandfather, 6. Nancy, 7. James, and Jane.

The Elijah Stewart (member of Capt. James Cowden's Company) Mary

Patterson married, was a son of Samuel Stewart - born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1698 and died 1770 in Lancaster, Pa. Married Mary McClay. Samuel's father was Robert Stewart, born near Glasgow 1665, died in Ireland 1730. Robert's father was John Stewart who fled from Scotland to Ireland, 1665, 1685 - died in 1720. My 'United Presbyterian Storey' by Wallace Jamison, mentions a Sam Patterson of Donegal, Lancaster County, Pa."

From - Vol. 5, p. 188/9 - Compendium of American Genealogy by Verkus.

1. Minnehaha Finney, b. Pittsburg, Indiana, Jan. 24, 1867.
6. Samuel Stewart (1698-1770 son of Robert), went from Scotland to Ireland, 1720: Came from Scotland to America, 1735; settled in Drumore Twp., near Chestnut Level, Lancaster Co., Pa. Married Mary McClay.
5. Elijah Stewart (d. 1807) of Paxtang Twp., Dauphin Co., American Rev., married 1766 or '67, Mary Patterson (1747-1826). (note: Robert Patterson came from Ireland in 1736 - wife died 1736 ?, son Peter married 1755, Agnes McCormick (1723-1807)).
4. Margaret Stewart married about 1793, William Finney (1764-1824) of Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.
3. William Stewart Finney (1807-1877) of Mansfield, Ohio, married first, in 1835 or '36, Jane Patterson.
2. James Patterson Finney (2 below).
5. James Patterson (d. 1813) settled in Westmoreland County, near West Newton, Pa. Married Agnes Finney.
4. James Patterson (d. 1855) married Mary Watt (John 5).
3. Jane Patterson, married William S. Finney (3 above).
2. James Patterson Finney (b. 1837) a founder of United Presbyterian Church, Manhatten, Kansas. Pastor at Unity, Ohio, and Hopewell, Kansas. Married in 1865, Elizabeth Short, born 1841; James 3 (1787-1861) War of 1812, married 1825 Margery Raitt).
   issue: 1 Minnehaha Finney (b. 1867) (1 above)
   2. William Herbert Finney (1869-1931), married 1902 Susanna Bell, (1883-1926).
   3. Roscoe Raitt Finney (1871-1885).
   4. Sarah Jane Pearl Finney (b. 1873; married 1898, Rev. Andrew Milton Stevenson,(1871-1928).
   5. Dwight MacDill (b. 1876; married 1902, Wave Washington Wooster, b. 1882).

1. B.S. degree, Tarkio, Missouri, College, 1891. Teacher at Red Oak, Iowa. supt. of English at Knoxville, Tenn., College. Appointed foreign missionary in Egypt by United Presbyterian Church in 1894; Supt. Mission School for Girls at Mansaura; Supt. Mission High School for Girls at Alexandria; Evangelistic work at Tanta and on the Delta, since 1915; Supt. of Bible Women's Training School at Tanta, 1919-1927; Associate editor for Egypt, Women's Missionary Magazine since 1914. Home - Beloit, Kansas. Address: American Mission, Tanta, Egypt.

- - - - - - - - -

Letter from - Mrs. Irvin R. Pinckney, 2124 Purkey Ave., Aberdeen, Wash.

Regarding page 161 of the Patterson & Pattison Family Association Record book. " I feel that I should call your attention to the above named page 161 - Linn-Patterson record by Mrs. Harold Walters, R.R. 1, New Ross, Indiana. She is mis-informed on the material she has regarding the data on Thomas R. Marshall and his connection with the Adam Linn Family and the Pattersons. In the first place, regarding Thomas Patterson who

married Susan Linn -- she was not the the daughter of William Linn and Martha Scott- - she was the Grand daughter. I have the Holograph Will of William Linn married to Martha Scott, nameing all of his children - Cumberland County, now Perry County, Pa. It is also registered in the Will section at Carlisle, Pa. William Linn was the brother of Rev. John Linn of the Centre Church, Perry County, Pa. He went there in 1777 and his brother William went there in 1785 and is found in the Tax Records of Tyrone Twp., where he warranted land. These two men were the sons of John Linn, York County, now Adams County, Pa. They were also born there and lived on the Manor of the Maske. I have the Will of this John Linn nameing all of his children and nowhere does the name Adam Linn appear in our line.

The research has been going on for several generations. My Grandfather who was Andrew Patterson Linn of Van Wert, Ohio, compiled a Family Record beginning shortly after the Civil War and I have the Original unpublished book in my possession. His father Andrew Linn came to that part of Ohio about 1832 and died about 1865, so was still living at the time the Record began. Andrew Linn was a son of the above William Linn and he married Jane Patterson - thus Andrew Patterson Linn.

Jane Patterson was the daughter of Andrew Patterson and Mary Elliott. Mrs. Andrew Patterson lived to be very old and died in Ohio at her daughter's home. About 30 years ago, I was fortunate enough to meet a Mrs. Olds, then in her 82 year and I have her holograph letter in my files telling all about the Elliott and Patterson connection - she had also known my Grandfather Andrew Patterson Linn - her cousin. She had known Martha Patterson Marshall and also Thomas R. Marshall, personally. I have the letter on this association also. Thomas R. Marshall had studied in her husband's Law Office which was usually the way the new Lawyers became established. Mrs. Olds' husband became the Judge of the Supreme Court of Indiana. She knew Thomas R. Marshall personally and the connection between the Linns, Elliotts and Pattersons.

Also I have the Copy of the Original Church List of the Centre Presbyterian Church, Perry County, Pa., in which it lists Andrew Patterson, Thomas Elliott, the father of Mary Elliott married to Andrew Patterson. It was given to me by a descendant of Rev. John Linn. I have placed photostatic Copies of this Record in the Presbyterian Historical Society, in Philadelphia, Pa., and also in the State Library of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg.

Mrs. Olds gave me a very old Book published in Chambersburg in 1807 which belonged to Mrs. Pheobe Patterson, containing the names and dates of 3 of her children. - She was Phoebe Carrell who married Alexander Patterson - their son Andrew name given. They had moved from Bucks County to Cumberland County about 1778, bringing their children along. Several brothers of Alexander also settled in Cumberland County.

I have been in contact with a Mr. Henry Linn of Montclair, New Jersey, who has also been doing research on our Linn family who came into York County about 1740. He will confirm all of the above information I have given you in this letter.

These families, William Linn, John Linn, Thomas Elliott, Andrew Patterson, all lived in Sherman's Valley - near Ickesburg, Pa., and are confirmed in the History published by Everett, Peck and Richards - 1886 'Juniata & Susquehanna Valleys, Pennsylvania.' (Mrs. I.R. Pinckney).

- - - - - - - - -

From letter of - Mrs. Chalon T. Land, Enfield, Illinois. 1963.

" I am sending to you a brief history of my Patterson line that has been established in the D.A.R. Through the great kindness of Mrs. Olive R. Imhof of Pittsburgh, Penna., I have a copy of the Patterson Genealogy compiled by the Reverend Thomas Patterson Proudfit of Washington, Pa. I had known of this genealogy for years - Miss Lilly Blanche Proudfit, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Patterson Proudfit, visited in my home in 1924 but had despaired of ever getting a copy.

Most of the following material is copied from The Proudfit Family, compiled by Miss Margaret Compton of Meadville, Pa., in 1911."

1. Thomas Patterson was the immigrant ancestor.
2. Thomas Patterson had sons, William and Thomas. (The Rev. Proudfit genealogy lists descendants of both).

William Patterson, son of Thomas, was born in York County, Pa., in 1749. His marriage to Jane Morrow (Jean Murray), daughter of Jeremiah Morrow (Jeremy Murray) is listed in the register of the Rev. John Cuthbertson. Jeremiah Morrow lived near Gettysburg. The residence of William Patterson is given as Waynesboro at the time of his marriage in 1772. Later he removed to a farm near McConnellsburg, Pa. The Bedford County History says that he was there before the Revolution. The stone house that he built there in 1798 is still standing, and when we were there in 1947 was occupied by Miss Isabel Patterson and her mother.

William Patterson (June 12, 1749 - May 18, 1846) and Jane (Morrow) Patterson (Sept. 7, 1750 - Nov. 5, 1832) are buried in a family burial ground near the old home near McConnellsburg, Pa.

William Patterson served as an Ensign in the Revolution. Later he was commissioned a Colonel in the Pennsylvania Militia.

3. Sarah Patterson, daughter of William and Jane (Morrow) Patterson was born Sept. 22, 1774 and died Feb. 8, 1842. In June, 1798, she was married to the Reverend David Proudfit, son of Andrew and Sarah (Wallace) Proudfit, in the stone house near McConnellsburg. Pieces of the silver given to her by her father are still treasured by members of the family, and the little slave girl who was another wedding gift lived with four generations and is buried in southern Illinois.

4. Mary Jane Proudfit, daughter of the Reverend David and Sarah (Patterson) Proudfit, was born in Pennsylvania, January 18, 1811, and died in Guernsey County, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1848. She was married to David Long, son of Samuel Alexander and Mary (Wiley) Long, Dec. 4, 1839.

5. Sarah Patterson Long, daughter of David and Mary Jane (Proudfit) Long, was born in Ohio, Oct. 13, 1840, and died in Hamilton County, Illinois, April 20, 1877. She was married April 13, 1866, to Albert Caslor Mitchell, son of John B. and Jane Maria (Sights) Mitchell.

6. Grace Pearl Mitchell, daughter of Albert Casler and Sarah Patterson (Long) Mitchell, was born June 21, 1875, in Hamilton County, Illinois, and died March 9, 1961, at Staunton, Illinois. She was married Sept. 12, 1895, to Elias Francis Davis Jr., son of Elias Francis and Sarah Isabel (McKinley) Davis.

7. Margaret Rachel Davis, daughter of Elias Francis and Grace Pearl

(Mitchell) Davis, was born at Enfield, Illinois, Sept. 4, 1895. She was married to Chalon Thomas Land, son of John Miller and Elizabeth (Jordan) Land, October 1, 1922. Children are: Carol Jordan (Land) Ragsdale of Columbus, Georgia, and Mary Grace (Land) Wirtala of Gainsville, Florida. Grand children are: Chal Land Ragsdale, Ann Jordan Ragsdale, David Lasater Ragsdale, Catherine Wirtala and Joseph Arnold Wirtala.

(Mrs. Chalon T. Land, Enfield, Ill.)

- - - - - - - -

History of Mercer County, Pa. Vol. 1. Lewis Pub. Co. 1888.

p. 202. G.E. Patterson, lawyer at Mercer, Pa., in April 1880.

p. 110. At Greenville - there is a record of a public program given by the students of the Academy on the 4th of July, 1848, in the old Presbyterian Church. The academy eas conducted at the time by the Rev. D.H. McLean and Rev. J.G. Wilson. Among the students who took part in the program was A. M. Cowan who became a doctor.

p. 409. At Greenville (Mercer Co.), Nathan Patterson, an uncle of the sheriff of the same name brought the first store into this quarter of the county about 1806.

p. 412. William Cowan, a carpenter on 2nd St. in 1833.
McClure Cowan, a carpenter on Front St. 1833.
p. 415. In 1845 McClure Cowan was a Burgess.
In 1847 William Cowan was on Town Council.
p. 423. McClure Cowan was a member of the United Presbyterian Church.

p. 588. Old Rocky Spring Church - United Pres. Church, 1811, William Patterson was an elder. This was in Sandy Lake Twp.

p. 604. Rev. Wm. Patterson at Salem Methodist Church in 1844/5.

p. 690. Andrew Patterson was born in Cumberland County, Pa., Nov. 15, 1792. He was one of three children: Elizabeth, Andrew, and Robert. The three came to Mercer. One Samuel Patterson came to Mercer about the year 1800, and engaged in the tannery business near where the North Western Hotel now stands, and when Andrew came he joined Samuel in this tannery. The first money Andrew Patterson made in Mercer County was $ 5.00 for tanning a bear skin. He afterwards engaged in the mercantile business, beginning about the year 1811, in a building where is now located Meyer's restaurant. It was a log structure, and, although somewhat demolished, is still standing. His principal trade was with the numerous Indians, exchanging with them gunpowder for lead, which was to him a great wonder as to where these red men obtained this lead. He continued in the mercantile business in Mercer for about fifty-eight years, and was married in 1818 to Eliza Brown, daughter of Alexander Brown who was captured by the Indians near Pittsburgh. Mr. Patterson settled at marriage in a frame building just west of where the Farmer's & Mechanic's National Bank now stands. This building is standing and is in possession of the family. He soon after transferred his stock of goods to a portion of his dwelling, and there did business until a few years prior to his death, which occurred in August, 1869. His first wife died in 1840, having blessed him with the following children: Mary, died young; Elizabeth, married Dr. D.H.A. McLean; Imelda, married James McGill; Eveline, married Dr. G.W. Baskin; Robert, lives in Beaver County; Helen and Emma both died young. He was again married on October 15, 1850, to Margaret Martin,

daughter of John Martin, of Cumberland County. By her he had one son, John A.B. Patterson. His widow is living in Mercer, and is an excellent Christian lady. Andrew Patterson Sr., the father of our subject, married Elizabeth Dixon, April 10, 1771. Samuel, his son, was born August 14, 1775, and Nathan, another son, was born September 15, 1773. Andrew Sr., was married a second time, that event being March 6, 1788, to Mary Wilson. By this union he had three children, Elizabeth, Robert and Andrew, mentioned above. Elizabeth was born March 14, 1798; Robert, born Dec. 19, 1790, and Andrew, birth given above. Andrew Patterson, our subject, bought from the settlers around Mercer large quantities of home made linen, with which he purchased seven acres of land, on a portion of which the residence of James A. Stranahan now stands. The Pattersons were strong Presbyterians, and Andrew gave his assistance to everything that had a tendency to build up Mercer or the surrounding county.

p. 691. George E. Patterson, deceased, was born January 21, 1851 in Wolf Creek Twp., this county, where his father settled in 1845. His father died several years ago, but his mother still lives on the old homestead. Besides George there were of the family three sons and on daughter, all of whom are living. After attending the common schools, George went to the academy at Grove City, then taught by Rev. Dickson and wife. He taught a number of terms in Venango and Mercer Counties, and then entered the University at Wooster, Ohio, where he graduated in 1876. After this he was principal of Sandy Lake schools for a year, and the two years following conducted an academy at Wurtenburg, Lawrence County. While there he registered as a law student with D.S. Morris, Esq., of New Castle, and was admitted to the bar in 1880. Soon afterward he presented himself for admission to the Mercer bar, and after passing a highly creditable examination was admitted. He was elected district attorney in 1884. In July, 1886, he was married to Miss Susan Given, of Wooster, Ohio, whose father, Hon. William Given, resigned his position as judge of Wayne County, Ohio, to enter the Union Army. George E. Patterson died Dec. 9, 1887.

p. 903. Andrew Byerly, farmer, P.O. Sharpsville, was born Dec. 17, 1812 in Westmoreland County, Pa. He is the son of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Byerly, natives of Westmoreland County, and of German descent. They came to Mercer County in 1832, and settled on a farm in Pymatuning Township. They were the parents of Andrew; Fanny, widow of J.M. McDowell; Joseph, died in California about 1860; Catherine, wife of Robert Hodge; Lovina, widow of H. Sharp; George and Lebious, now of Wisconsin; Phoebe, wife of Mr. Klingensmith of Crawford County.

p. 906. Seth Fruit, merchant, P.O. Clark, born May 18, 1838, in Clarksville, Pa. His father John Fruit, was a native of Northumberland Co., Pa. His grandparents Richard and Sarah (Wilson) Fruit came from Northumberland County, and located in Jefferson Twp. John was born in 1803. Married in 1829 Susan, a sister of the venerable William Clark, of Clarksville. (further data on Fruit family on page 916 and 926 of Mercer Co., History)

p. 907. David Gilliland, son of David and Sarah (Moreland) Gilliland. Born in 1827 in Indiana County, Pa. His father was a native of County Derry, North Ireland.

p. 1024. James Patterson, a native of Ireland, came to America about 1829, and first located in Lawrence County, Pa., with his parents, William and Isabella Patterson. He received his education at the public schools of that county, and in 1844 moved to this county, located in what is now Wolf Creek Twp., and engaged in farming. He served the township as school

director and supervisor for a number of years. He married Rebecca Jane Kelly, daughter of John and Margaret Kelly, of Butler County, and had by her 7 children: James and Emma who died young; George E., an attorney at Mercer, died in 1887; and the four others still living are: Robert, of this township, married Nancy, daughter of Daniel and Peggy (Aldman) Gildersleeve, of this twp., and has one child, Emma Estella; John W.; Thomas M.; and Margaret Elizabeth. Our subject died in 1869, and his widow, John W., Thomas M., and Margaret E., occupy the homestead and are engaged in farming. They are members of the Springfield United Presbyterian Church.

p. 1080. William Patterson, P.O. Hazzard, was born June 6, 1804. His parents were John and Mary (Euret) Patterson, natives of Ireland, who immigrated to America and located on a farm in what is now Jackson Twp., Mercer County, about 1796. He was a carpenter by trade, and worked at that in connection with farming and built the second house in Mercer. Their family consisted of four children: Jane, Mrs. Andrew Todd, of Wolf Creek Twp.; William, our subject; Robert; and Mary Ann, Mrs. Thomas McElree, of Wolf Creek Twp., deceased. He died aged 97 about 1856, and his wife several years previous.

Other references from Mercer County, Pa., History.

p. 173. Nathan Patterson there in 1811.
p. 183. Adam W. Patterson, innkeeper at Mercer, died in 1835.
p. 345. Andrew Patterson, blacksmith in Mercer in 1810.
p. 353. C.R. Patterson mentioned.
p. 370. James Patterson, mentioned.
" George E. Patterson, mentioned.
p. 375. Isaac Patterson, native of Adams Co., Pa., in 1803, mentioned.
" John Patterson, mentioned in 1841.
p. 384. Isaac Patterson and wife Margaret, mentioned.
" Susan Patterson wife of Samuel Clark, mentioned.
p. 455. Fred Patterson, mentioned in 1870.
p. 461. George E. Patterson, mentioned.
p. 474. James and Baptist Brush, elders in Pres. Church in 1818.
p. 503. John Patterson of Sharon, Pa., mentioned.
p. 570. John Patterson at Hadley in 1875.
p. 588. Sandy Lake Twp., Wm. Patterson in 1811 elder in Pres. Church.
" David Nelson, mentioned.
p. 596. William Gilmore had a store in 1845 in Springfield Twp.
p. 604. Wm. Patterson in 1845 preacher in Sugar Grove Twp.,Salem Meth. Ch.
p. 714. Isaac Patterson, mentioned.
p. 747. Biography of - Jerome Patterson, son of Isaac.
Thomas Tomlinson - Methodist in 1820 at Clarksville, Pa.

From - Pioneer Sketches of Erie Co., Pa. by Sargent.

p. 3. John Patterson, trustee of seminary incorporated in 1802 at Meadville, Pa.
p. 35. Joseph Morrison - cashier of bank.
p. 132. Among early settlers of Springfield, after the year 1800, and previous to the War of 1812, were James and Samuel Patterson who settled in the eastern part of Springfield. Both served in War of 1812

From - History of Erie County, Pa. by Warner & Beers. 1884.

p. 246. Rev. Robert Patterson. Minister of Upper and Lower Greenfield, Pa., in 1802, and also of North East, Pa., in 1803.

p. 754. Joseph Patterson, citizen of Sprinfield became resident of Erie City.
p. 756. First Pres. Church at Springfield was held in 1804 by Rev. Robert Patterson of North East, Erie County, Pa.
p. 759. Rev. A.J. Patterson organized Universalisct Church in 1848.
p. 938. Joseph E. Patterson, born in Springfield Twp., Erie County, July 25, 1841, son of Robert and Louise (Ellis) Patterson, the former a farmer and native of thid county, of Irish descent, the latter of Massachusetts. Two children: William S., died in 1878; Joseph E., married Mattie M. Dyke, and there children were: Georgia and Clyde Patterson.

From Biographical section of Erie County, Pa.

p. 71. Amos Church, born June 3, 1812 in Connecticut, son of John and Lucy Church.
p. 73. Greene Twp. - Warren F. Root, P.O., Erie., born in Erie Twp., Oct. 7, 1839, son of Harry O. and Eliza Root. Harry a native of Conn., born Aug. 23, 1810 in Winchester, Conn., son of Roger and Florinda (Miner) Root.
p. 120. J.S. Conrad, farmer, P.O., Erie, was born Aug. 1, 1817 in this township, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCoy) Conrad, natives of Lancaster Co., Pa., and who came to Erie County in 1801, settling on the farm on which our subject now resides. They were parents of 9 children, of whom 4 are now living - Elizabeth, wife of A. Judd; Sarah A., wife of S. Wood; John M., living now on the old home farm with Jacob S. Our subject was twice married; on the first occasion to Sarah J., daughter of Freeman Patterson, who bore him 6 children, 3 of whom are living - William W., James M. and J. Lester Conrad. She dying April 6, 1874, Mr. Conrad married Emily Patterson, a sister of his first wife, Nov. 4, 1875. By this union there are no children. Mrs. Conrad is a member of the Patterson family of Girard Twp., this county; is one of 11 children, 8 of whom are living.

- - - - - - -

From the records of - Leon Shreve Patterson od Evansville, Wisconsin.

In 1807 William and Mary Patterson of Harford County, Maryland, bought a tract of land that had been granted to John Dayly for his service in the Pennsylvania Lines. This tract of land known as Kildare in district of donation land # 4, lot 688 containing two hundred acres and six percent for roads made a total of two hundred and twelve acres. Transfer was made by deed from Mary Patell (widow of John Dayly) and her husband James Patell to Mary and William Patterson, dated Nov. 16, 1807 at York, Pa.

William and Mary transferred by deed to David, their son, for the sum of two hundred dollars, Deed dated March 13, 1812. David transferred the east 106 acres to Andrew Patterson by deed dated January 23, 1818. Consideration $ 10.00. The deeds were recorded at Mercer, Pa., on Dec. 10, 1825 by Andrew Patterson, recorder was Wm. S. Rankin and fee was $ 1.25. Pattersons still hold deed for 48 acres of this land that has been in the family for 130 years.

David and Andrew Patterson, with Andrew's wife Margret and two daughters, came to Delaware township in 1807 and stopped with friends on what is known as the Biglar farm. Here a son was born, William Carns Patterson. When he was six weeks old they moved to their own land.

Later David sold the west half to John White who sold to Philip Wagner and is now known as the Wagner farm.

Andrew was drafted for one of the Indian wars and David who was single went in his place. He died in camp with measles.

Andrew Patterson was born August 14, 1778, and died in 1834 at 56 years of age. Margret Carns, his wife, was born Feb. 10, 1781, and died March 12, 1840 at the age of 59 years. They were married Sept. 13, 1803. To this union 7 children were born: Mary Ann; Margret; William Carns; David; Christine; Elizabeth and Andrew Patterson.

William Carns Patterson was born Sept. 8, 1807, and died May 16, 1886. Mary Colten, his wife, was born Dec. 5, 1818, and died Nov. 5, 1877. They were married Sept. 13, 1838. To this union 12 children were born, nine living to adult age.

1. Rizpah Ann Patterson, born July 6, 1839, married Dec. 15, 1863 to Jacob L. Garner, died Sept. 26, 1909.

2. Mary Amina Patterson, born Aug. 21, 1840.

3. Admiram Luchel Patterson, born Aug. 29, 1841; married Feb. 5, 1858, to Hannah Palm. Died July 24, 1902.

4. Stillman B. Patterson, born May 18, 1843; married Dec. 29, 1870, to Frances E. Patterson. Died April 21, 1928.

5. Luther Colten Patterson, born Sept. 23, 1844; married June 3, 1866 to Louisa Beaughbaun. Died Dec. 14, 1918.

6. Orilla Clemetine Patterson, born April 11, 1846; died Sept. 25, 1857.

7. Mary Glagetta Patterson, born June 4, 1849; married Oct. 1, 1873 to F. Hinkson. Died April 6, 1929.

8. Margret Cedonia Patterson, born May 26, 1851; married Sept. 6, 1881 to Charles E. Patterson. Died June 4, 1893.

9. Wilhelmina Z. Patterson, born Dec. 19, 1853; married Sept. 7, 1883 to James Daniels. Died August 28, 1904.

10. Ozias Malanothaen Patterson, born March 16, 1856; married Jan. 1, 1875 to Lucy Patterson. Died May 6, 1907.

11. Eva Clemantine Patterson, born Sept. 18, 1857; married Jan. 14, 1876 to Sam Daniels. Died Feb. 19, 1920.

Admiram Luchel Patterson was born in Mercer County, Pa., Aug. 29, 1841. When he was about 25 years old he came to Wisconsin. After remaining a few months he returned to his native State and was married to Miss Hannah C. Palm on Feb. 5, 1867. She was born on Oct. 15, 1847. They moved to Wisconsin to a farm they purchased in Green County. This farm is still in the Patterson family and is operated by Robin Patterson. To this marriage were born four children:

1. Marvin Ernest Patterson, born Nov. 9, 1868, married Letitia Finn. One daughter was born to this union, Genevieve. She married Andrew Norgard and one daughter was born to them - Nancy Pat. Marvin died in 1943.

2. William G. Patterson, born Oct. 24, 1871, married Emma Shreve. Three children were born to this union: Leon Shreve; William Keith; June Catherine. William G. Patterson died on August 21, 1953.

3. Archie Lyle Patterson, born July 28, 1875, married Bernice Lloyd. To this union were born two children: Maree and Athol. Archie Lyle died Jan. 26, 1915.

4. Leon J. Patterson, born May 3, 1879, married Ethel Baker. One daughter was born to this union, Claire ____ Patterson.

William G. Patterson and Miss Emma Shreve were married on April 10, 1895. They lived in Evansville, Wis., continuously after their marriage with the exception of two years spent in Nebraska. William G. attended Business College and taught in the Seminary at Evansville. He was book keeper at the D.E. Wood butter industry for many years. He was very active in civic affairs. He served on the Evansville water and light commission for 40 years; he was secretary of the local school board; president of the State Farm Bureau and active in the AAA work and served on the City Council. He also sold real estate in his later life. Emma Shreve Patterson, his wife, died Dec. 15, 1935. He died August 21, 1953.

June Catherine Patterson was born June 30, 1909. She married B.W. Dripps on Jan. 23, 1937. One son was born to this union on June 28, 1942; William Earle Dripps. In 1962 this William was in the Navy. June and B.W. Dripps live at Rochester, Minn.

William Keith Patterson was born August 24, 1898. He was married to Evelyn Garot of Chicago, Illinois, in 1924. To this union were born two daughters: Betty Joyce, born June 26, 1926, married Thomas Fawcett and they have two adopted children - Keith and Christy; Mary Ann is single and lives in Green Bay, Wis. Evelyn (Garot) Patterson died in 1946, and William Keith Patterson died Sept. 19, 1955.

Leon Shreve Patterson was born January 30, 1896 at Evansville, Wisconsin. He was educated in the local schools and had a year at the University of Wis. He married Mildred Alice Buckley on July 25, 1917. They lived on the W.G. Patterson farm two years and then moved to the Patterson homestead. To this union were born two daughters and five sons. Wife and mother, Mildred B. Patterson passed away April 20, 1935. The children are:

1. Rose Phylis Patterson, born May 10, 1918. Married from the farm home to Claire O. Ehle of Stoughton, Wis., on Dec. 21, 1941. Claire was in World War 2 and is now in the printing business. To this union were born three children: John Christian, born May 23, 1946; Kathleen Emlie, born May 16, 1947; and Stephen Patterson Ehle, born Jan. 16, 1949.

2. William Norman Patterson, born April 19, 1921. Married Lois Jean Weary of Evansville in her home on May 23, 1946. He was in World War 2. He was educated in the Evansville schools and the country school over the hill from the farm where his grandfather had gone as a child. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin and taught in high schools and at present is Associate Professor in the Department of Dairy Husbandry in Virginia Polytechnic Institute at Blacksburg, Virginia. To this union were born three boys: Charles William, born Jan. 29, 1951; Ned Russell, born Oct. 29, 1955; and Grant Buckley Patterson, born May 7, 1958.

3. Leon Glenn Patterson, born January 3, 1924. He was educated in the country school and Evansville schools. On January 15, 1949 he married Audrey Anderson of Fulton, Wis., in the Fulton Congregational Church. He has been engaged in farming, ran a filling station, was a mechanic, served in the Army in Japan, sold insurance and now works at a discount and wholesale store. To this union were born two children: Alice Ione, born Nov. 16, 1950; and Larry Kent, born August 4, 1953.

4. Judith Mary Patterson, born June 6, 1926. She is a registered nurse. She married Frank Higgins of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1958.

5. Harry Keith Patterson, born April 13, 1928. He attended the rural school, Evansville schools and Short Course at the University of Wis. When Leon G. went into the military service, Harry took over the farm owned by Wm. G. Patterson. He was injured when he fell down the hay shoot, and died November 10, 1951.

6. Robin Neil Patterson, born Feb. 9, 1930. He attended the local school and the Evansville High School. In 1953 he married Elvina Strommen of Stoughton, Wis. They were married in the West Koshkonong Church, Oct. 5. They live on the Patterson Homestead. To this union were born four boys: Robin Gary, born April 25, 1953; Norman Dale, born Nov. 12, 1954; Michael John, born July 16, 1958; and Douglas Leon Patterson, born July 4, 1961.

7. Smith Lynn Patterson, born April 6, 1935. He attended the local school Evansville schools and later the Madison Business College. He was in Army service in Missouri and Germany. On Nov. 25, 1961 he married Jeannette Farrington of Madison, Wis. He is at present working as an IBM supervisor for Ray-O-Vac in Madison, Wisconsin.

In 1936, Leon Shreve Patterson married a second time. He married Ruth Lamb of Evansville on Nov. 28. To this union were born two children: Nancy Jo, born July 7, 1937; and James David Patterson, born June 18, 1944.

8. Nancy Jo Patterson was the last of the Pattersons to go to the country school over the hill. She attended the Evansville schools and graduated from the University of Wisconsin. She spent 16 months in Korea as program director in Service Clubs. She returned to the States and continued this work at Fort Niagra, N.Y., and Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island. In Feb. 1962 she gave this up and started to work for the Wisconsin Welfare Dept., and at present is located in LaCrosse, Wis.

9. James David Patterson attended the Evansville schools. He graduated from High School in 1962. He has enrolled in the Madison Business College.

- - - - - - - - - - -

From a letter of inquiry from - Mr. Shelby J. Edawards, 201 E. Walnut St., Ashland, Ohio.

"My wife is interested in tracing a Patterson in her family. All the information that we have been able to get so far is; her Great Great Grandmother Mary Harbaugh married a Robert Patterson. Probably lived in Wayne County, Ohio. Their daughter Mary Ann Patterson, born April 15, 1824; died July 13, 1881, married Daniel Harbaugh, born April 13, 1818 and died April 18 1865. Daniel Harbaugh and Mary Ann Patterson were married at Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, on April 4, 1843.

We have often thought that a Robert Patterson, born in 1752; died

August 30, 1834, might be the father of our Robert Patterson. The reason that we thought that there might be a connection, is the fact that this last Robert Patterson is buried in the Congress Cemetery, Wayne County, Ohio, with the Harbaugh family."

From a second letter by - Shelby J. Edwards of Ashland, Ohio.

"In the Harbaugh History, a Robert Patterson married a Mary Harbaugh, nothing known on their past history. They had a daughter Mary Ann Patterson, born April 15, 1824, died July 13, 1881. Married to Daniel Harbaugh, April 4, 1843. They lived and died in Congress Township, Wayne County, Ohio.

The 1820 census shows that three Pattersons lived in Wayne County at that time, Joseph, William and Robert Patterson.

We have looked up the death certificates of the Robert and Mary Patterson, that are shown to be buried in the Patterson Cemetery, Springfield Township, Richland County, Ohio. These could be the the father and mother of Mary Ann Patterson. We find that Robert Patterson was born in Ireland, died Jan. 13, 1887, at the age of 83 years, 2 months and 13 days. Mary Patterson was born in Pennsylvania, died Jan. 17, 1892, at the age of 85 years, 5 months and 7 days."

- - - - -

From a letter by - Mrs. William O. Shoop, 19120 Nordhoff Street, # 9 Kensington, Northridge, California, 91325.

" My mother is the daughter of James Calvin Lee Harbaugh - She says the Pattersons were neighbors to Fergusons and thinks they were related. I believe they lived in West Salem, Wayne County, Ohio." The following information is from the Genealogy and Source Book of the Harbaugh Family by Cora Belle H. Cooprider, and the Census of Wayne County, Ohio, for 1850 and 1860 Vols. 50 and 67.

Daniel Harbaugh of Wayne Co., Ohio, born Nov. 13, 1818, and died in April 1865 at Congress, Wayne Co., Ohio. He is buried in the Congress Cem. He was the son of Daniel and Catherine (Stickle) Harbaugh who were married April 4, 1843 at Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio.

Mary Ann Patterson, wife of Daniel Harbaugh, born April 15, 1824, presumably in Wayne County, Ohio, died at Congree, Ohio, July 13, 1881, and is buried in the Congress Cemetery, at Congress, Ohio.

The children of Daniel and Mary Ann (Patterson) Harbaugh were:

1. Clara Josephine Harbaugh, b. March 19, 1844 at Congress, Ohio, and died Oct. 12, 1916. Married Franklin Holmes, June 4, 1867.

2. Clarissa Harbaugh, b. Oct. 16, 1845 at Congress. Died Oct. 16, 1845.

3. Levi H. Harbaugh, b. Sept. 4, 1846 at Congress. Died Sept. 16, 1857.

4. Emma Jane Harbaugh, b. July 8, 1850 at Congress. Died Oct. 2, 1929. Married Aaron Gault.

5. William A. Harbaugh, b. April 13, 1852 at Congress. Died Sept. 7, 1863.

6. James Calvin Lee Harbaugh, b. June 10, 1853. Died June 22, 1902. Married Emma Wright.

7. Ira Austin Harbaugh, b. June 22, 1857 at Congress, Ohio. Died Sept. 25, 1896. Married Lillie Elgin Holmes.

8. Malissa A. Harbaugh, b. in Nov. 1858 at Congress. Died May 22, 1889. Married Samuel Judson Smith.

9. Ida May Harbaugh, b. about 1861; married John Funkolm.

10. Daniel Edward Harbaugh, b. Sept. 7, 1863 at Congress, Ohio. Died March 10, 1941. Married Mary Ella Horning.

- -- - - - - -

From notes of - Mrs. Dorothy Pattison, 407 Lahoma Drive, Bartlesville, Okla.

Rev. Louis Pattison of Ringwood, Oklahoma. - William Pattison, born 1744 ? in Ireland. Came to America from Dublin, Ireland, about 1760 or '70. He later helped his brother John Pattison to come to America.

William's children were: Elizabeth; Mary; and George Pattison born in Pennsylvania in 1788; and James Pattison born in 1774.

George Pattison had issue: Elias Pattison, born 1813 ?. He lived in Kentucky. Went to California in 1849 or '50, and returned by ship about 2 years later. There were 2 marriages. By his second marriage he had a son William Henry Pattison born in 1858 and died in 1932; a son Fred Pattison; and then there were several daughters.

William Henry Pattison born in 1858, married Malina Zellers. They moved to New Mexico in 1910 or 1912. Children were: Forest V., Orville E., Dean, Cecil, Kenneth and Leslie Pattison.

- - -

From - Thomas W. Pattison to Mrs. Dorothy Pattison.

"My father has in his possession a family tree tracing the family back to James Pattison who came to this country with Lord Baltimore in 1635 and settled on James Island, Dorchester County, Maryland.

There is a Hugh Pattison branch on the tree; however, it ends with his name and there is no reference to his wife. His ancestors were: James, Jeremiah, Samuel, and Jno. Pattison."

My own immediate ancestry:

Robert H. Pattison and Kate Woolford.

Issue: Robert Emery Pattison married Anna B. Smith.

Issue: Robert Emery Pattison Jr., married M. Winifred Jurtees.

Issue: Thomas W. Pattison, 202 Pattison Lane, Malvern, Pa.

- - -

From - Mrs. Palmer Pattison, 6225 Longview Drive, Murray, Utah, to Mrs. Dorothy Pattison.

William E. Pattison married Fannie M. Belden. Their sons were:
1. Fisher Pattison. 2. Everett Pattison. 3. Stephen Pattison.
4. Palmer Houghton Pattison, b. Feb. 22, 1887, at Red Oak, Iowa. Married on June 19, 1916, Alvina Lee Berry, b. Sept. 20, 1883. He died in May 1954.

An ancestor of this family whose name is not known is said to have been a governor of Pennsylvania.

- - -

Guernsey County, Ohio, Cemetery Records - from Mrs. Dorothy Pattison.

Alexander Pattison, 1843-1903, Pleasant Hill United Pres. Cem. page 36.
Eliza Pattison, 1847-1892.

Agnes Pattison, 1828-1916, page 37.
David Pattison, 1803-1896.
Judith Pattison, 1808-1867.

Samuel Pattison, 1837-1840. page 37.
Mary " 1827-1840.
Anna " 1831-1836
Samuel " 1848-1850.
James " 1849- 1850.

Martin L. Pattison, 1875 - 1960
Bertha E. " 1879 - 1942. page 38.

- - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Joe Sprague, 2412 W. Phoenix Street, Grand Island, Nebraska, has been searching for Pattisons in Grundy County, Ill., and has found the name spelled as both Pattison and Patterson.

"It seemed quite probable to me that our William Pattison was the son of William Pattison Jr., born in 1768 and married Martha Bodine in 1790. They had 9 children before 1810 when Martha died. William was the name of the 7th child and his probable birth date was about 1804. Since our William was born in 1805, it is feasible. (data from Clermont Co., Ohio, by Everts,1880).

There was a William Patterson who died in Clermont Co., Ohio, whose estate was probated April 12, 1851 but no data in the record, except he had a widow. It seems likely it was this William as the only other William died in 1890. Deeds and other records yielded no pertinent data. An experienced genealogist searched the deeds, wills, land records, death, marriage, birth records in Clermont County, Ohio.

Our William named his son, John, or, rather, the administrator of his will named John first when he named the children of William Pattison, which may or may not be significant. Mrs. Bartel says her father never saw his oldest half-brother but does not say whether he was John or William. It was usual for the oldest son to be named for the paternal grandfather but sometimes the custom was not followed for one reason or another.
Mrs. Bartel says her grandfather's full name was William Henry Pattison, and the name of his second wife was Jane Rogers."

1850 Census - Grundy Co., Illinois. Town of Wauponsee. Oct. 22, 1850. #240.

Patterson,	William	45	born in Ohio.
"	Julia A.,	15	Ohio.
"	William	14	Ohio.
"	Margaret	12	Ohio.
"	Joseph	10	Ohio.
"	Martha	8	Ohio.
"	Rosanna	7	Illinois.
"	Addison	5	Illinois.
"	Thomas	3	Illinois.
"	Charity	1	Illinois.

1880 Census - Wauponsee Twp., Grundy Co., Ill. June 6, 1880.

	Age		Born	Father b.	Mother b.
Patterson, Joseph H.	39	farmer	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
" Jenny	39	wife	N.J.	N.J.	N.J.
" Alace	10	dau.	Ill.		
" Mary	2	dau.	Ill.		
" Hetta	6/12	dau.	Ill.		
" William	75	father, retired and widowed.	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland
" V. Barton	26	brother	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
Turner, Frank	14	nephew	Ill.	Ohio	Ill.
Beaver, John W.	24	laborer	Iowa	Germany	Germany
Hughs, Mary	20	servant	Ill.	Ireland	Ireland

1880 Census - Felix Twp., - Grundy County, Ill. (another son of William).

Pattison, Thomas	33	farmer	Ill.	Ohio	Ohio
" Martha E.	30	wife	N.J.	N.J.	N.J.
" Bertha	7	dau.	Ill.		
" Eva	2	dau.	Ill.		
Turner, George	17	nephew	Ill.	Ohio	Ohio

(Note spelling - sometimes Pattison, sometimes Patterson for same family)

Tombstone readings in the Sample Cemetery, Grundy Co., Ill. Pattison Family.

William Pattison	d. 7 March 1882,	age 76 years.	
Martha "	Dec. 29, 1813	-	Feb. 7, 1850.
Jane "	June 27, 1830	-	Feb. 6, 1870.
Benjamin "	Aug. 22, 1840	-	Feb. 2, 1842.
Martha "	Feb. 2, 1842	-	Feb. 17, 1870.
Alanson "	April 11, 1846	-	March 3, 1865.
Charity H. "	April 11, 1846	-	March 18, 1870.
Charles "	March 19, 1858	-	Sept. 8, 1858.
Enoch "	Oct. 15, 1859	-	Oct. 17, 1859.
Jerusha "	June 15, 1861	-	Oct. 31, 1867.
Eliphalet "	June 15, 1861	-	Aug. 17, 1861.
Francis "	Feb. 5, 1870	-	March 19, 1870.

This was all on one tombstone. On another lot was:

Schuyler Pattison	Dec. 19, 1867	-	July 12 1903.

In the Evergreen Cemetery was:

Barton Pattison	Feb. 14, 1854	-	June 24, 1921.
Thomas Pattison	d. Nov. 12, 1922	at 75 years, 7 mo.	2 days.

1840 Census - Clermont County, Ohio.

Stonelick Township:
John Patterson
William Patterson Sr.
Edward Patterson
James Patterson

Washington Township:
William Patterson.

Felicity Township:
John Patterson.

Tate Township:
William Patterson

Franklin Township:
John Patterson
Alexander Patterson.

- - - - - -

Letter from - Mrs. Marliyn Schilling, 412 So. Park, Apt. 1, Indianapolis, Indiana.

" My grandfather on my mother's side was William Henry Patterson, (Boston, Mass.) He married Marguerite Agnes Dale. Their children who lived (several born dead or died soon after birth) were: Edith Ella; Laura Irene; Harry (don't know his whole name). Edith Ella was born in Cambridge, Mass. Some of their family, namely uncle Comodore (don't know whether title or name) Patterson - wife Mary. William Henry Patterson (Episcopalian), Marguerite Agnes Dale (Catholic). Some were sea captains. Also Marguerite Agnes Dale had twin brother named Alfred Dale.

We are related to Samuel Chase who signed the Declaration of Independence and James Wilson. My grandmother on father's side, Serelda Chase, who married Isaac Taylor of North Baltimore, Ohio."

- - - - -

1860 Census of Brown County, Indiana. Page 46 - line 12. Copied by Mrs. Esther Pierson, Rt. 1, Box 123, Savage, Minnesota.

Patterson,	Samuel	age 41	Born in Pennsylvania
"	Eliza	39	"
"	Matthew	18	Ohio
"	William H.	14	Ohio
"	John	12	Ohio
"	Mary	10	"
"	Lucinda	8	"
"	Samuel	6	"
"	Joseph	5	"
"	Sarah J.	2	"

- - - - - -

From a letter by - Mrs. Nellie Whitlock, 303 Market St., Honey Grove, Texas.

--" My mother's father was William T. Patterson. He was born in Tennesee or came from Tennesee to Mayfield, Kentucky, but I don't know anything about his family, whether he had brothers or sisters or the given names of his parents. William T. Patterson and Elizabeth Faur were married in Mayfield, Ky., in January 1845. My mother was born to them January 19, 1847 at Mayfield, Ky., and they left Kentucky about 1859 or 1860 and went to Arkansas where they lived near the White River close to Batesville. During the time they lived there my mother's grandmother Faur took sick who lived in Lonoke County, Arkansas, and my mother went to stay with her for a while. While she was with her grandmother, the Civil War broke out and grandfather Patterson joined the northern side so he had to take his family north. He started back to Mayfield, Kentucky, but when he got to Memphis, Tenn., he got to the Union Picket Lines and joined them.

He put the family on a boat and sent them to Elizabethtown, Illinois. My mother was with her grandmother and was not with the family. My grandfather Patterson was captured and taken as a prisoner of the southern Army to Camp Sumpter, Georgia, or Cordele ? known as Andersonville Military Prison. He was there until 1865 in the spring. While he was a prisoner he fell victim of dropsey and died a few days after rejoining the Union lines, and never got to come home. My grandmother lived in Elizabethtown, Illinois, and raised the children - all except my mother. She was left with her grandparents in Arkansas and she never did get with her family, her father dying and her mother had four or five other children to raise.

My mother's name was Martha Jane Patterson before she was married. She married Jimmie Chachran in Lonoke County, Arkansas. He was born and raised there. Her sister just younger than she was, named Mary, married in Elizabethtown, Ill., James Manheart. Then Ellen Patterson was the next child but she never married. Then a son named after his father William Patterson, married but don't know his wife's name. Then the youngest girl Adela Patterson married James Gearhardt and they all lived at Elizabethtown until they passed away.

I wrote and tried to find them but all of my aunts and uncle had passed away. One of my cousins coresponded with me for several years and he gave me this information that I have written to you. But he has been dead now for several years and I never thought to ask him if grandfather Patterson had any brothers or sisters. He did write to me one time about his going to Mayfield to visit a cousin by the name of Wilson, but he may have been on his mother's side, although I just always thought by him living at Mayfield that he was on the Patterson side.

I was young when my mother died and I never thought about asking questions about the folks but since I have gotten older I have wished that I had asked questions about them. But she was separated from them when she was young and she may not have known.

I met Marvin Patterson and his wife in Fort Worth, Texas, just after Christmas. He is the son of Mr. John A. Patterson of Ballinger, Texas." --

- - - - - - - - - -

From the book - Buildres of Freedom and Their Descendants, by Isabel C. Patterson. Walton Printing Co., Augusta, Ga., 1953.

page 9. The name Patterson was derived from Pat which merged into Patson, then Patrick, Patrickson, and finally spelled Paterson, Patison, Patterson.

The Patterson coat of arms is described as "Argent, three pelicans feeding their young, or nests vert: on a chief az. a mitre of the second, between two mullets of the first. Crest: a hand grasping a sword, erect, ppr. Motto: Pro Rege et Grege."

The earliest record of the family, then called Pat, begins with a shipwreck off the coast of Scotland, Oct. 946 A. D., when a small craft manned by Vikings from the far north was destroyed with all on board, except the two Pat brothers who owned the ship. They were taken into the homes of the Campbell clan and when marauders swept down upon the clan, the fighting blood of the Pats stirred within them in driving the enemy away. Their heroism was rewarded when the Pats were each given a wife from the beautiful daughters of the clan. The Pats multiplied rapidly, and later were called Patison or Patterson. It is said that all the Pattersons in Scotland descended from these Viking sailors. With the passing of centuries these prolific people spread over the British Isles. With the rise of Prostestantism they were faithful followers of John Knox. They were given large tracts of land in Ireland and later in America because they were a thorn in the King's side. Many of the family came to America, settling in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia and the Carolinas. Many joined the Scotch Highland settlement in North Carolina. Blue blood Presbyterians, hard fighters, they helped clear the forests and build America. Patriotism, fearlessness and adherence to principles of freedom have characterized them.

This early Viking record of the family is found in those of many descendants and adjudged authentic.

p. 10. John Patterson. Having lost their all in the cause of Charles Edward the young Pretender, who was defeated at Drumossie Moor on April 16, 1746, Catherine Patterson, a widow with three sons, John, Malcolm, Duncan and daughter Catherine, sailed from Greenoch, Scotland in 1747 and settled at Fayetteville, N.C., joining the oldest Scotch Highland settlement in America. They hailed from Argyleshire. The three Patterson sons and their sister Catherine, who married Kenneth Black, are names famous in local Revolutionary history. Kenneth Black was a thrifty young Scotsman, a teacher conducting Solemn Grove Academy. A Loyalist during the Revolution, he fell into the hands of the British and was executed by the Whigs in 1781, because he and his wife gave protection in their home to Flora McDonald and her children. Catherine lived many years caring for her family with ability. John is the ancestor of many Pattersons and Bethunes scattered over the southern states. Records of Duncan and Malcolm have been lost in time.

John was sixteen years of age when he came to America. Forceful in character, a leader of energy and alertness, he accumulated a large property and established schools and churches throughout the Scotch settlement. He was born in 1731. Died 1812. Married Isobel McDuffie, daughter of George McDuffie. Children: (1) Daniel, b. 1757, d. 1836. m. Margaret Graham, 1806. Children. (2) Mary (May) m. Colon Bethune of the Isle of Skye, Scotland. Children. (3) Duncan. m. Miss ____ McNeill. Children. (4) Flora, m. _____ Black. (5) Catherine. m. John Buchan. Children.(6) Isobel. m. Daniel Monroe. Children. (7) Barbara. m. Archibald McNeill, called "Archie Garr", meaning proud Archie. (8) Elizabeth m. about 1788 Alexander Patterson, son of Mary Mc Millan and Daniel Patterson. Elizabeth d. 1793, leaving one child, Angus. b. Dec. 5, 1790, d. May 26, 1854. He located in South Carolina. Lawyer. m. Hannah Frizzell Trotti. Children. The family of Elizabeth and that of Alexander Patterson traced no relationship in this country.

page 11. Children of Margaret Graham and Daniel Patterson.

1. George McDuffie. b. 1808. d. 1890. m. Margaret McKinnon in 1838. Moved to Alabama, later to Texas. Children: Fanny. b. July 3, 1843. d. April 17, 1921. m. George Scriven Terrell in 1868. He was b. Nov. 30, 1837. d. Jan. 8, 1916. Children. (2) Daniel. (3) Hector. (4) Malcolm. (5) Annie. (6) Effie.
2. Malcolm m. Miss ___ Murphy. Moved to Alabama. Three sons.
3. John. m. Miss ___ Love. Moved to Alabama. No record.
4. Daniel. d. unmarried.
5. Anne. m. her cousin Lauchlin Bethune. Eleven children.
6. Alexander. m. his cousin Sarah Bethune, a daughter of Mary Patterson and Colon Bethune.
7. Kate.
8. Sarah.
9. Lauchlin.
10. Archibald. m. Sallie McEachen. Children.
11. Margaret. m. her cousin Archibald Graham.

Children of Mary Patterson and Colon Bethune.

1. Lauchlin. m. his first cousin Anne Patterson, daughter of Margaret Graham and Daniel Patterson. Reared six daughters and five sons.

2. John. Settled in Mississippi. No record.
3. Mary. m. John McCloud. In 1817 they moved to Mississippi. He was a member of the first legislature of the State and chairman of the committee to draw the State constitution. Among their descendants are the names Dantzler, Avary, Carter, Huddleston and McCloud.
4. Sarah. m. her cousin Alexander Patterson, a brother of Anne. Children: (1) John (2) William (3) Eliza. They lived in Talledega, Ala. William Patterson became a physician of distinction. After the Confederate War he moved to Arcadia, Louisiana. d. there about 1892 or 1893.
5. Katie. d. unmarried. About 1830, after the death of Alexander and Sarah she adopted their children: John, William and Eliza.

page 12. Daniel Patterson

Daniel Patterson, a teacher in the Edinburgh University, Scotland, came to this country twelve years before the American Revolution with a colony of Highlanders, although himself a Lowlander, landing at Fayettville, North Carolina. He married Mary McMillan and soon removed to the Raft Swamp in Robeson County, the Scotch settlement extending over the territory now embraced in the counties of Moore, Robeson, Cumberland and Richmond. Daniel Patterson aided in the American Revolution, public records proving that as a member of the militia he was paid for services rendered. Many of these Covenanters served in the Revolution, although most of the Scotch emigrants were required by the English Government to take an oath of allegiance to the English crown, before leaving England after the battle of Culloden. An oath of this character may have been regarded nil, as being one of duress. It is said that there was dissension among some of the valiant tribe, in an attempt to settle the question, and that they even in some instances fought it out in pitched battles. Daniel Patterson's descendants are proving their faith and loyalty by joining the Daughters of the American Revolution through his record. He was born in 1731 and died August 5, 1809.

Children of Mary McMillan and Daniel Patterson.

1. John. m. and lived in the Waccamaw. No record.
2. Margaret. m. Peter Buchan (Buchanan). No record.
3. Mary. m. _____ Blue. lived near the present town of Rowland. No record.
4. Alexander,1. b. 1760. d. May 10, 1815. m. about 1788 Elizabeth Patterson, daughter of Isobel McDuffie and John Patterson,1. She d. in 1793, leaving one child, Angus, b. Dec. 5, 1790. d. May 26, 1854. m. Hannah Frizzell Trotti, July 15, 1819 in Barnwell, South Carolina. Children: Alexander, 1. m. 2nd. Margaret McLaughlin, daughter of Dugald McLaughlin She d. Aug. 5, 1806. Children: Alexander,1. m. 3rd. Sarah Mathews (Mathis) b. 1789, the daughter of Daniel Mathews. She m. 2nd. Col. James McNeill in 1817. There were two sons of this marriage, it is said, who moved to Florida and served in the Confederate Army. She d. June 10, 1828.
5. Flora. b. 1769. d. Oct. 20,1814. m. Malcolm McMillan, brother of Hector McMillan.
6. Katherine. m. John McMillan of a different family from that of Hector and Malcolm.
7. Barbara. b. 1775. d. Nov. 18, 1851. m. Hector McMillan, b. 1776. d. Oct. 12, 1836. He was a brother of Malcolm.
Children: (1) Daniel (2) Cather (3) Margaret Jane
(4) John (5) Mary (6) William.

page 13. Alexander Patterson

Alexander Patterson, 1., lived near Lumberton and Red Springs, North Carolina, and reared a large family by three marriages. He acquired land, owned a few slaves and taught school in the vicinity of his home. While acting as deputy sheriff he was accidentally drowned in the Lumberton River, May 10, 1815. He rendered service in the American Revolution, as North Carolina records show: "N.C. Line in the War of the Revolution, original abstract, p 81. Bk. 28. 'Alexander Patterson, serial No. 2782, Vol. XVII. Settled by the Commissioners at Halifax, N.C., 1st Sept. 1784., designating by whom the claims were receipted. Phillip Fishburn.'"

He was buried in the family plot near the old Patterson home, a few miles from Red Springs, where lie other members of the family.

Children of Margaret McLaughlin and Alexander Patterson,1.

1. Alexander, 2. b. 1798. d. 1876. m. Kate McMillan of South Carolina and moved to South Georgia in the vicinity of Sparta. Children: (1) James D. (2) Daniel. (3) Polly. (4) John R. (5) Angus. (6) Alexander. (7) Malcolm. (8) Elizabeth. Five sons were killed in the Confederate War.
2. Elizabeth (Betsey) b. 1801. m. Robert McNair, son of Katherine McCallum and Duncan McNair. Children.
3. Catherine. b. 1804. d. 1818.
4. McDougal, M. D. Lived in the home of his half-brother, Angus Patterson, in Barnwell, S.C. Located in Augusta, Ga., d. unmarried.

Angus Patterson

Angus Patterson, only child of Elizabeth Patterson and Alexander Patterson, was born near Lumberton, Robeson County, North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1790. He first attended a small school, located a little more than a mile from their home, taught by his father. About 1803 or 1804, several young Scotsmen, having acquired a classical education, became Presbyterian ministers and opened several academies in the Scotch settlement. To one of these located at Solemn Grove, in Moore County, under the tutelage of Rev. Murdoch McMilian, Angus was sent, where he remained nearly two years boarding gratuitously in the home of a maternal uncle. There he made progress in Latin and English grammar. About this time he became sensible that for further progress in obtaining an education he would have to rely on himself, for while his father had increased his property a little, he had a number of children by three marriages, of whom Angus was the eldest. He left Solemn Grove to serve as assistant to Kenneth Black, a kinsman, in the Lumberton Academy, of which Kenneth Black had charge. He was a classical scholar and Angus availed himself of the privilege of attending classes, where he read portions of Ovid, Virgil, Horace and Cicero's orations, at the same time instructing lower classes. Resolving to direct all his efforts to the acquisition of a collegiate education and failing to secure employment nearer home, he came to South Carolina, Dec. 1808 and secured a small school in Colleton District, near Patterson's Bridge. He spent most of his time, after school hours, in reading Horace and Virgil. Not liking the manners of the neighborhood he gave up his school at the end of the first quarter and obtained employment as a private tutor in the family of Mr. John Witsell, in the same district near Jacksonboro, then the seat of Justice in Colleton District. There he remained for a year, in charge of three boys. Attending the Court of Common Pleas as a spectator, he became acquainted with one of the lawyers who suggested his abandoning the idea of going to college and reading law instead. He readily adopted the suggestion, and borrowing a

copy of Blackstone Commentaries began the study of law. At the end of his engagement with Mr. Witsell, July 1801, he received an offer from Mr. Johnson Hagood, Esq., of Barnwell District, to enter his office at a small pecuniary compensation, with the privilege of using his well equipped library to pursue his studies, also to instruct a few children certain hours. Mr. Hagood had become a lawyer of considerable practice but having wide interest as a planter the office was soon left almost entirely to Angus Patterson's management. In Nov. 1812 he went to Charleston and entered the office of John S. Richardson, then Attorney General of the State, and for many years subsequently a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He pursued his studies and close observation, while drawing indictments and declarations in Mr. Richardson's office. While in Charleston he attended a session of the circuit court and appeals court and was complimented by Judge Colcock for his attention. From that time that able judge and gentleman was his personal and lifetime friend. On May 18, 1813 he was admitted, by the Court of Appeals in Columbia, to practice law. He forthwith opened an office in the village of Barnwell. Mr. Hagood having died he purchased his law library and fell heir to some of his cases and clients. His business increased rapidly and by 1818 was in full practice. In common with most professional men of the South, he was fond of agricultural pursuits and and soon engaged in planting, with hired overseers and managers. In 1818 he was elected to the South Carolina House of Representatives, re-elected in 1820 and after four years in that house was elected to the Senate in 1822. In Dec. 1832 he was elected President of the Senate and re-elected every four years, he continued to preside over that body until, because of failing health, he retired in 1850. He served on important committees in the Senate and the session of 1832 was appointed chairman of the special committee to which the Ordinance of Nullification was referred. In 1819 Angus Patterson married Hannah Frizzell Trotti, daughter of Hannah Frizzell McTyerie and Francis John Andrew Trotti.

- From Livingston's "Illustrious Men of America."

An oil portrait of Angus Patterson hangs in the Senate chamber of the State House in Columbia.

Children of Hannah Frizzell Trotti and Angus Patterson.

1. Francis Alexander. b. 1820 d. 1821.
2. Edward Lawrence. Planter. b. Oct. 30, 1822. d. July 12, 1893. m. Sarah Louise Myers July 31, 1848. She died Oct. 3, 1890. Both buried in the Trotti-Patterson plot, Barnwell Baptist cemetery. They lived at Pine Forest plantation, part of the original grant of Gaspar Trotti, except the years 1859-'65 when in Louisiana, where Edward Lawrence enlisted in Co. A. Capt. D. Smith, Q. M. Dept. Trans Miss. C. S. A. They returned to Pine Forest 1865. The plantation is now absorbed in the A E C Bomb Plant area. The house burned in 1924. Children.
3. Hannah. b. May 24, 1824. d. Sept. 3, 1848. m. Adolphus Nott, M. D. Instructor Tulane University, New Orleans, La. One child, Angus. Settled in Florida.
4. Anna Elizabeth. b. April 13, 1825. d. March 9, 1862. m. Gen. Lewis Malone Ayer,11. Lawyer, b. Nov. 12, 1821, the son of Rebecca Erwin and Lewis Malone Ayer,1., a courier in the American Revolution. Children. Lewis Malone Ayer,11, m. 2nd. Lillie Moore of Virginia. Children. He died March 8, 1895.
5. Isabel Coroneus. b. May 24, 1829. d. Dec. 29, 1902. Grad. Limestone College, first honor, 1847. Author of short stories and a serial: "The Earls And Fitzhughs." m. James Thomas Aldrich, Lawyer, June 30, 1847. He was b. Nov. 16, 1819, son of Ann Hawkins and Robert Aldrich. He served with distinction in the G.S.A. d. Sept. 26, 1875 from effects of wounds received in the war. Children.

6. Alexander Francis. b. June 11, 1831. d. Dec. 29, 1833.
7. Lucretia Haseltine. b. Nov. 25, 1834. d. July 11, 1915. m. Abner Whatley Atkinson. Planter. b. 1829. d. Jan. 29, 1885. Served in C.S.A. Children.
8. Angus. Planter, b. 1836. d. unmarried. Major on Gov. Gist's Staff. Served in Col. John Black's Reg. C.S.A. M.C. Butler's Brigade.
9. Marion. b. 1838. d. July 1917. m. Francis Trotti. No children.
10. Jabez. Planter. Scholar. b. 1840. d. unmarried, 1873.
11. Julia. b. Dec. 23, 1842. d. Oct. 17, 1920. m. William May. Children: (1) William (2) Frizzell b. Oct. 11, 1881.

Children of Sarah Mathews and Alexander Patterson.

page 37.

1. William. Moved to Texas. Served in the Army of Texas in the Revolution of 1835-'36. Received land grants for services rendered. d. in T Texas. Children. No record.
2. James, 1. b. in Robeson County, N.C., Sept. 1811. d. Dec. 3, 1879 in Barnwell, S.C. m. Martha Anne Tarrant, April 9, 1839, only child of Mary Parmelia Peeples and James Wyatt Tarrant, M.D. Martha Ann d. March 23, 1857. Children. James Patterson. Grad. South Carolina College, 1834. President Euphradian Society. Admitted to the bar in Charleston, S.C. 1838 and practiced law in Barnwell, S.C. 1st. Sgt. in Capt. Joseph Duncan Allen's Company, South Carolina Volunteers in the Florida-Indian War. A member of the 1850-'51 South Carolina Legislature. Secretary of State 1854-'58. Served as Magistrate 1840-'41 and later Master in Equity of Barnwell County. While acting sheriff of the county, during the Ellenton riot, Sept. 15, 1876 - Sept. 20, 1876, he was severely wounded. See "Hampton and His Redshirts", by A.B. Williams. James Patterson m. 2nd. Mrs. Emma Addison, nee Brown, daughter of Rebecca Carr and Michael Brown. Children.
3. Ann. (Annie) b. 1814 in Robeson County, N.C. d. Oct. 7, 1889. m. July 19, 1831, William Conoley. b. Jan. 3, 1803, son of Jane (Anne) Campbell and Daniel Conoley. William Conoley was a large landowner and educator of Robeson County, N.C. Children.
4. Flora Jane. b. July 1815 in Robeson County, N.C. d. Jan. 12, 1845. m. Samuel Dunbar of Barnwell District. b. 1819. d. 1843. Children died in infancy. A stone marks the grave of Flora Jane, her husband and children in the Trotti-Patterson cemetery plot in Barnwell.

page 38. Children of Martha Anne Tarrant and James Patterson,1.

1. Mary Peeples. b. March 13, 1840. d. Sept. 9, 1904. m. Sept. 1, 1857, Thomas Smith LaFitte, M.D., of Mathews Bluff, Barnwell Dist., S.C. b. July 1, 1834. d. Oct. 5, 1882, and buried in the family plot near McCoy's Bluff. He was the son of John Hancock LaFitte and his wife Martha Smith. b. 1829, daughter of Judith Vince and Stephen Smith Jr. Thomas Smith LaFitte, M.D., grad. S.C. Medical College, 1857. Served in the Confederate Army as surgeon in 1st Infantry, Co. K, 3rd Regt. Cavalry, stationed at Adams Run in the 2nd Battalion, S.C. Reserves. Mary Peeples Patterson LaFitte is buried in the Denmark Cemetery. Children.
2. Angus Alexander. Rice planter. b. Jan. 17, 1842. d. June 14, 1929. m. Nov. 8, 1868, Elizabeth Townsend Bellinger. b. Feb. 18, 1842. d. Sept. 18, 1923, daughter of Harriet Crider and Edmund C. Bellinger. No children. Angus Alexander enlisted in the South Carolina Volunteers the first year of the Confederate War. The Volunteers became later a part of the army and he saw active service throughout the remainder of

the war as a soldier in Hart's Battery, and was its last survivor. Received his discharge at Fayetteville. He was one of the marshals in Wade Hampton's parade in 1876-'78.

3. Darling Peeples. Rice planter. b. Nov. 28, 1844. d. May 23, 1902. m. Feb. 14, 1867, Margaret Gertrude Bellinger. b. Feb. 14, 1847. d. Nov. 5, 1925, daughter of Harriet Crider and Edmund C. Bellinger. Children. Darling Peeples enlisted at the outbreak of the Confederate War in Hagood's 1st. South Carolina Reg. Transferred to Hart's Battery, the commander giving three men in exchange for him. He served with distinction in this Battery during the remaining years of the war. In 1876 he joined the Red Shirts and rendered valuable service.

4. Sarah Eugenia. b. April 28, 1846. d. May 12, 1912. m. April 3, 1865, Arthur Marion Owens, lawyer. b. Feb. 24, 1846. d. March 17, 1898, son of Frances Cornelia Corley and William Aiken Owens. Children.

5. Joseph Duncan. b. Jan. 17, 1848. d. June 12, 1859.

6. James O'Bannon, b. Jan. 5, 1850. d. Nov. 6, 1918. m. Nov. 5, 1884, Anna Louisa Bellinger. b. March 30, 1861, daughter of Anna Louisa Fishburne and Joseph Bellinger. Children.

7. Eloise Hagood. b. 1852. d. about 1917. m. Hanon Templeton of Savannah, Georgia. Children.

8. Graham Augustus. b. Dec. 21, 1853. Moved to Crystal Springs, Miss., and married there. Children.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Letters and information from - Mrs. W. Frank Taylor, 208 South William St., Goldsboro, North Carolina. The first part of this is the report received by Mrs. Taylor who had research done in Scotland by the:

Scots Ancestry Research Society, 4a North St. David Street,
Edinburgh 2, Scotland.

Feb. 28, 1958. " Thank you for your letter of the 20th instant, together with a completed application form and a cheque in payment of a Registration Fee. I now have pleasure in enclosing our official reseipt for the Sterling equivalent of three dollars.

In reply to your enquiry we shall be very pleased to undertake such research as is possible on the paternal ancestry of James Pat(t)erson, who was born in the year 1739 in Campbelltown, but I must warn you that as the earliest records for that parish only date back to 1659, the results of our investigations are likely to prove fairly limited. However, you may rest assured that we will certainly do what we can, so far as the extant records available are concerned, and your application has now been placed on the waiting-list of cases for research.

I regret I must warn you that owing to the large number of enquiries being received by the Society, a delay of approximately three months in supplying the results of an investigation is unavoidable."

(Mrs. M. Nancy Browne, Secretary & Treasurer).

Letter dated May 27, 1958 from Scot Ancestry Research Society.

"Further to our letter of the 28th February 1958, we have now been able to investigate research on your behalf.

Prior to 1855 registrations of births and marriages in Scotland were voluntarily recorded in the old parochial registers (unindexed) of each parish. The old parochial registers of Campbelltown were accordingly searched from 1757-'71 for the marriage of James Paterson and Sarah Watson, but this was not found to have been recorded there. The old parochial registers of Campbelltown were then searched for the birth of James Paterson

circa 1739, and the two following entries were found:-

1) "Alexander Paterson and Mary Cuthbertson had a son baptized October 1740 named James."
Also:

Thomas	baptized	October 1735
John	"	Dec. 25, 1737

2) "William Paterson and Lillias Pasyde had a son baptized 16th May 1740 named James."
Also:

Alexander	baptized	June 18, 1737
Margaret	"	June 10, 1744

As James Paterson is believed to have been born in October 1739, and to have had two brothers, it was thought possible that entry No. (1) (recorded in October 1740) might be relevant, and research was therefore continued on this assumption. The marriage of Alexander Paterson and Mary Culbertson was then found to have been recorded in the old parochial registers of Campbelltown, as follows: -

"Alexander Paterson and Mary Culbertson, married Dec. 15, 1733."

The old parochial registers of Campbelltown were then searched from 1740-'50 for a second marriage of Mary Culbertson to ..... McNiell, or for the births of any children born to them, but no relevant entries were found.

The old parochial registers of Campbelltown were then searched from 1700-'17 for the birth of Alexander Paterson but, unfortunately, again with negative results, and the investigation was here concluded.

While I realise you will be disappointed, as we are, with the results, the expenses incurred during the search have amounted to Six Dollars which includes fees to the Register-General for access to the records. As this outlay must otherwise be borne by the Society which is a non-profit making organization, we shall be grateful for your remittance at your earliest convenience." (Mrs. M. Nancy Browne, Secretary)

Letter dated June 20, 1958 from Mrs. M. Nancy Browne to Mrs. Taylor.

"Thank you for your letter of the 10th instant together with a cheque in payment of research work carried out by the Society on your behalf. I now have very much pleasure in enclosing our official receipt for the Sterling equivalent of six dollars.

With regard to your further enquiries, I am afraid that there are seldom, if ever, any written records as to why or when certain families became septs of a particular Scottish clan and as there are no lists of individual clan members, I am afraid that no assistance could be gained from this source, regarding the question of further research on the Paterson line. Unfortunately, there are virtually no extant old parochial registers of Deaths for Campbelltown prior to the year 1808 and among the twenty or so entries recorded before that date, no entry was found relating to the death of Alexander Paterson, or of his wife, Mary Paterson. If either <u>had</u> been found, however, it would have served little purpose, as death entries recorded in the old parochial registers, seldom give more than the name of the deceased and the date when the death and/or burial took place." (Mrs. M. Nancy Browne, Secretary).

History Relevant To Scotch Families That Came Directly From Scotland and Settled in North Carolina. (The following brief history was copied by Mrs. Taylor from The History of a Southern State - North Carolina, by Hugh Talmadge Lefler and Albert Ray Newsome. University of N.C. Press. Chapel Hill. 1954, Chap. 5.

Since the Act of Union in 1707 Scotland had been resisting the enforced union with England. Finally war was declared. After the battle of Culloden, April 16, 1746 the defeated Scots were deprived of their Clan system, their estates were confiscated and they were forbidden to bear arms. Their economic distress caused thousands of Scots to come to America as the King offered pardon to all "rebels" who would take the oath of allegiance to the House of Hanover and emigrate to America...

In North Carolina at the head of navigation on the Cape Fear River a town was begun which was incorporated as Campbelltown in 1762. This town was renamed Fayetteville in 1783 in honor of General Lafayette. The landing port here was Brunswick, founded in 1727. Wilmington, N.C. destined to outrank other ports was not begun until a decade later... In 1731, 1000 Scotch Highlanders settled in this lower Cape Fear region... The earliest, largest and most numerous settlements of Highlanders in America was in the years between 1729 and the American Revolution.

The French and Indian War (1754-1763) interrupted immigration to the Colonies, but with the advent of peace was renewed on a large scale. "Thousands of Scots came to America...from the Western Isles" of Jura, Islay, Argyleshire, Stonoway, Skye, Lewis, Lochabar, Ross and Sutherland. The Scots Magazine mentioned four different migrations from Islay to North Carolina... These Highland Scots were the only large group to come to North Carolina directly from their native land...They were such desirable immigrants the Assembly voted to exempt them from all taxation for ten years. In 1770, 54 shiploads migrated from the Western Isles to this province. In 1773 approximately 4000 came to North Carolina...These Highlanders were among the most substantial and energetic people of Scotland. Scottish Journals referred to them as men "of wealth and merit".

-

Line of Patterson Descent - by Mrs. Taylor of Goldsboro, N.C.

James Patterson,1, was said to be one of the first settlers who came to Scotland County (then a part of Richmond County until 1899), North Carolina from Campbelltown, Argyleshire. He was born there or nearby on October 18, 1739. He died in Richmond County, N.C., Sept. 4, 1819.

James Patterson had two brothers and a half brother Archibald McNeill, his mother having married a second time. Archibald McNeill died in Paisley, Scotland, July 15, 1819. Elizabeth McNeill, his daughter, married Robert Fleming of Paisley. Robert H. Fleming of the Chicago Club, Chicago, Ill., was a grandson of Elizabeth McNeill.

Although Archibald McNeill died in Paisley, he had lived near Campbelltown as there are Church records showing that his daughter Elizabeth McNeill was born there.

I have no true record of James Patterson's brothers. They could have been Thomas and John or Alexander and __? (See copy of letter from Scots Research Society, May 27, 1958).

I am inclined to believe that James Patterson came to North Carolina from Argyleshire after 1763 as a young man arriving with others from that district. His marriage to Sara Watson could have taken place in this country. No records were found of this marriage in the parochial registers of Campbelltown and there has been, since early times, a large family of Watsons in Scotland County.(See letter from Scots Ancestry Research Society dated May 27, 1958). From records received it is not known whether the parents of James Patterson,1, were Alexander Patterson and Mary Cuthbertson or William Patterson and Lillias Pasyde as both couples had sons named James who were baptized in 1740 in Campbelltown. (See letter of May 27, 1958).

It would be interesting to know if Alexander and William Patterson were brothers as James Patterson,1, had sons named John and Alexander.

--

James Patterson,1, Line in America - by Mrs. Taylor.

James Patterson,1, Born Oct. 18, 1739 - Died Sept. 4, 1819, Buried near Richmond Mill, Richmond County, N.C.
Married Sara Watson - Died November 27, 1834 at age 80 years.
Children:

1. John, Aug. 10, 1789 - Nov. 14, 1848. Married Elizabeth McMillan, (daughter of Gilbert McMillan) - Died April 28, 1833.

2. Jennie - Married _____ Gillis. No children.

3. James,2nd. - Married Katharine McMillan.

4. Sally, - Married W. B. McMillan. No children.

5. Mary - Married John McDonald Shaw.

John Patterson and Elizabeth McMillan were the parents of my grandfather, Gilbert McMillan Patterson. June 10, 1826-May 30, 1888. His other children were Mary, Margaret and James.

Gilbert married first, Mary Jane Gibson, daughter of Squire Samuel J. Gibson. They had two sons, Samuel Gibson and John. Mary Jane (Gibson) Patterson died Feb. 28, 1867. Gilbert's second wife whom he married Aug. 1, 1870 was Mary Bell Quinn, a widow with one child, Harriet Quinn. From this union there was one daughter, Katharine McMillan Patterson. Katharine M. Patterson married Ziba Andrew Gibson of Gibson, North Carolina.

James 2nd., married Katharine McMillan. They were parents of Dr. Archibald Patterson, Margaret, Eliza and Effie Jane.

Mary (Sept. 1778-1816) married John McDonald Shaw, their daughter Sara Jane Shaw (1813-1878) married James Lytch.

Most of the descendants of John, James and Mary still live in Scotland County, some on lands owned by James Patterson 2nd.

I can supply names and dates of many of these descendants which were copied from tombstones in the Patterson-McMillan cemetery near the town of Laurinburg, North Carolina.

(End of data from Mrs. W. Frank Taylor of Goldsboro, N.C.)

- - - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. D.W. Haskew, Plaza Hotel, 5020 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Texas.

Pattison - Patterson Families in Maryland and North Carolina.

1. James Pattison came to America from Scotland in 1645 and settled on James Island, Dorchester County, Maryland. (Russell H. Carlin, descendant of James, Jacob, Samuel, Robert, Kate Pattison).

History of Dorchester County, Maryland, by Elias Jones, "Pattison Family" page 373. (Data from James Shepherd, whose mother was Priscilla Pattison, daughter of Jeremiah and Nancy (LeCompte) Pattison).

2. Thomas Pattison, the ancestor of this family, came to Maryland in 1671 from England and settled in Dorchester County, December 20, 1671. He proved his right to 400 acres of land for transporting into the province himself, Ann Pattison, his wife; James, Jacob, Priscilla, and Ann Pattison, his children, and two servants.

3. Jacob Pattison, son of Thomas and Ann Pattison, sold his land in Maryland to his brother James, as per records in Land Office, Maryland, and went to North Carolina, as stated in Court Records of Albermarle County, at Edenton, N.C., in Historical & Genealogical Register, Hathaway. Vol. 3, page 143.

Jacob Pattison and wife Mary, had children: Thomas, Jacob Jr., Ann, Elizabeth, and Constant. Hist. & Gen. Register, Vol. 1, page 369.

Will of Jacob Pattison, Albemarle Co., Jan. 13, 1697, names his wife, Mary, Executrix. To daughter Ann, plantation bought from John Durant; one shilling each to Rebonah Bond, daughter-in-law, wife of my son Jacob; one shilling each to daughters Elizabeth and Constant. Abstract of Wills, Grimes, page 285, and Hist. & Gen. Register, Vol. 1, page 369.

Jacob Pattison was the father of Thomas Pattison, upon whose land the town of Edenton, N.C. was built, first deeds being signed by Thomas Pattison and Nathaniel Cheven, Commissioners in 1714. Hist. & Gen. Register Vol. 3,, page 143.

Lost Tribes of North Carolina, by Worth Ray, page 127, 593 - Jacob Pattison was the father of Thomas Pattison, upon whose land the town of Edenton was built. Jacob Pattison came to North Carolina from Maryland about seventeen years prior or about 1684.

Historical & Genealogical Register, Hathaway, Vol. 1, page 141.- Mary Pattison was the widow of Jacob Pattison, Vol. 3, page 369, and after his death she married James Coles Jr., son of James Coles of Nansemond Co., Virginia. He died and she married, 3rd., Henry Clayton, Vol. 2, page 139.

Ann Pattison, daughter of Jacob and Mary Pattison, was born May 10,1698 ? Vol. 3, page 369. She married McRora Scarborough, Nov. 23, 1729. Vol. 3, page 473.

Thomas Pattison, son of Jacob and Mary Pattison, was a Justice of the General Court in 1714, at the time of Gevenor Eden. Vol. 3, page 267, his wife was Joanna, and after his death she married Jonathan Jacocks, Merchant of Pasquotank Precinct. Vol. 3, page 284. Joanna Pattison married, 3rd, Paul Palmer. Vol. 3, page 384.

Jacob Pattison Jr., son of Jacob and wife Mary, married Rebecca Sutton, daughter of Nathaniel and wife Deborah Sutton, Sept. 30, 1695. Vol. 3, page 407. John Byrd married Rebecca, widow of Jacob Pattison Jr., in 1697. In 1704 John Byrd and wife Rebecca were Executors of the estate of Jacob Pattison, Vol. 1, page 612.

History of Perquimans County, No. 153, page 50. Records of Deeds No. 155, page 50, No. 140 and 142.

Microfilm, Chowan County, N. Car., Records of Estates, 1745 - 1790, Robert Patterson, 1761.

Pattison Family Records

Jacob Pattison, born 1770-'75, Maryland or S. Car., died Feb. 1846, in Montgomery County, Texas.
Listed in 1800-20 U.S. Census, Orangeburg County, S. Carolina.
Listed in 1830 U.S. Census, Madison County, Florida.
Listed in Texas Land Office, Jan. 6, 1840 for land certificate, No. 406, Montgomery County, Republic of Texas.

Wife -
Kate Biddle, born about 1776, married about 1799, died in Texas.
Children:

1. Sarah Pattison - b. March 12, 1800, So. Car., md. Wm. Stewart, Aug. 18, 1842, Montgomery County, Texas.
2. Jacob Pattison Jr., -b. 1802, So. Car., md. Martha Coker, Jan. 8, 1834, in Madison County, Florida.
3. Anthony Pattison, b. 1805, So. Car., md. Mary Roberts, July 3, 1834, in Madison County, Florida.
4. William Robert Pattison, b. 1807, So. Car., md. Nancy Rutherford, Jan. 5, 1838, in Madison County, Florida.
5. James T. Pattison, b. May 1, 1810, So. Car., md. Sarah Smith, Jan. 21, 1838, Madison County, Georgia.
6. John Pattison, b. 1812, So. Car., md. Henrietta Hambleton, May 13, 1835, in Thomas County, Georgia.

1. Sarah Pattison, born March 12, 1800, So. Car., md. William Stewart, Aug. 18, 1842 in Montgomery Co., Texas. Died Jan. 11, 1883 at Bryan, Brazos County, Texas.
William Stewart -- had one child, Virginia Stewart, married Henry Kernole, and their children were: James Pattison, Chancey, William, Leila, and Mamie Kernole.

2. Jacob Pattison Jr., born 1802, South Carolina
married -
Martha Coker, born 1811 in Georgia, md. Jan. 8, 1834, Madison Co., Flor.
Children listed in U.S. Texas Census 1850, Grimes County, Texas.
1. Malinda Pattison, b. 1834 in Florida, md. _____ Buff
2. Bihalia Pattison, b. 1836 in Florida, md. _____ Tomlinson.
3. William Robert Pattison, b. 1838 in Texas.
4. James M. Pattison, b. 1842 in Texas.
5. Aron G. Pattison, b. 1845 in Texas.
6. Mary Jane Pattison, b. 1848 in Texas, md. W. L. Terry in 1871.

3. Anthony Pattison, born 1805 in So. Car., married Mary Roberts, July 3, 1834 in Madison Co., Florida. Came to Texas in 1838-'39. In 1870 U.S. Census, Austin Co., Texas, he is listed with his brother, James T. Pattison's family, at age 65 years.

4. William Robert Pattison, born 1807 in So. Car., married Nancy Rutherford, Jan. 5, 1838 in Madison Co., Florida, and stayed in Florida. He did not come to Texas.

5. James Tarrant Pattison, born May 1, 1810 in So. Car., died Dec. 8, 1872 at Pattison, Texas.
Wife -
Sarah (Smith) Pattison, born March 22, 1819 in Georgia; died Feb. 18, 1879 at Pattison, Texas. She was the daughter of Solomon and Emily Smith.
Children: Listed in U.S. Census 1850, 1870, Austin County, Texas.
1. Eugenia Beatrice Pattison, b. Dec. 8, 1838, d. Aug. 1840.
2. James Smith Pattison, b. Jan. 23, 1840, d. Dec. 10, 1840.
3. John Tarrant Pattison, b. Jan. 24, 1844, d. Nov. 20, 1873.
4. William Robert Pattison, b. Jan. 8, 1846, d. Aug. 11, 1917.
5. Kate Elizabeth Pattison, b. Feb. 22, 1848, d. 1910.
6. Whittaker Bains Pattison, b. Sept. 17, 1852, d. 1862.
7. George Madison Pattison, b. Dec. 24, 1854, d. July 11, 1931.
8. Benjamin Franklin Pattison, b. May 12, 1857, d. Oct. 23, 1884.
9. Sarah Washington Pattison, b. 1859, d. 1859.

6. John Pattison, born 1812 in So. Car., d. Dec. 31, 1853 Pine Bluff, Ark.
Wife -
Henrietta Hambleton, born about 1818, in Thomas Co., Georgia. Married on May 13, 1835, in Thomas County, Georgia.
Children: Listed in U.S. Census 1850, Limestone Co. now Freestone Co., Tex.
1. William R. Pattison, b. 1837 in Florida.
2. John H. Pattison, b. 1839 in Texas.
3. David L. Pattison, b. 1841 in Texas.
4. James T. Pattison, b. 1843 in Texas.
5. L. P. Pattison, girl, b. 1845 in Texas.
6. Ben Cherris Pattison, b. 1846 in Texas.
7. G. C. Pattison, girl, b. 1847 in Texas.

John Tarrant Pattison, son of James T. Pattison and brother of George M. Pattison, married Lavenia Chilton, March 28, 1871 in Oxford, Mississippi, where he graduated from the University and she lived. Her father was Dr. Rezin Rawlings Chilton. They had one child, John Tarrant Pattison Jr., born Nov. 25, 1872 and died Oct. 25, 1877. John Tarrant Pattison Sr., died in Nov. 1873.

George Madison Pattison, son of James Tarrant Pattison, and grandson of Jacob Pattison. Born at Pattison, Waller County, Texas.

George Madison Pattison, born Dec. 24, 1854, died July 11, 1931 at Houston, Texas.
Lavenia (Chilton) Pattison, born Dec. 24, 1851, died July 11, 1931 at Houston, Texas. She was born at Byhalia, Miss., and married at Oxford, Miss., Dec. 29, 1875.
Children:
1. George Chilton Pattison, b. Oct. 3, 1876, d. in Sept. 1877.
2. Mary Blanche Pattison, b. July 22, 1878.
3. Guy Thomas Pattison, b. Aug. 5, 1880, d. Nov. 27, 1953.
4. James Madison Pattison, b. Jan. 17, 1883.
5. Rezin Rollins Pattison, b. April 28, 1885.
6. Joseph Hamblen Pattison, b. Mar. 28, 1887, d. Jan. 6, 1919, unmmarried.
7. Lula Catherine Pattison, b. Sept. 16, 1889.
8. Corrie Chilton Pattison, b. April 12, 1892.
9. George Vernon Pattison, b. June 15, 1894.
10. Will House Pattison, b. Dec. 24, 1896, d. Aug. 9, 1897.

Children and their families of George Madison and Lavenia (Chilton) Pattison.

2. Mary Blanche Pattison, born July 22, 1878 at Pattison, Texas. Married Sept. 14, 1904 at Pattison, Texas, Joseph Bray Bingham, born Feb. 25, 1867 and died May 17, 1937.
Children: -
1. Joe Pattison Bingham, b. July 18, 1906; d. June 26, 1909, Houston, Tex.
2. Betty Joe Bingham, b. Aug. 24, 1914 at Houston, Texas. Married, Dec. 20, 1939 at Houston, Hillen Armour Munson, born March 13, 1909 at Angleton, Texas.
Children:-
1. Betty Bingham Munson, b. Nov. 9, 1944 (Mimi)
2. Hillen Armour Munson Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1948.
3. Mary Diggs Munson, b. Jan. 2, 1950. (Delie)

3. Guy Thomas Pattison, born Aug. 5, 1880, d. Nov. 27, 1953, Pattison, Tex. Married, March 26, 1909, Lillie Mae Clemons, b. Feb. 1, 1887, and died Nov. 5, 1952 at Pattison, Texas.
Children:-
1. Guy Thomas Pattison Jr., born April 9, 1910 at Pattison, Texas. Married 1st. Bessie Jones, April 17, 1939. Adopted Peggy Elizabeth Pattison, born Feb. 5, 1950.
Guy married 2nd. Hazel (Stasny) Pattison, Aug. 6, 1960, widow of James B. Pattison. Her son, James Tarrant Pattison, born Nov. 29, 1944.

2. Mary Blanche Pattison, b. Sept. 11, 1911 at Pattison, Texas. Married L. Stinnet Thomas, Oct. 21, 1939, born Nov. 19, 1907.
Child:-
1. Patricia Thomas, b. July 27, 1940, md. Albert Abel, March 7, 1959.
Children:-
1. Albert Abel Jr., b. Oct. 21, 1959.
2. Ashley Abel, b. _ ?

3. Ruth Estelle Pattison, b. April 7, 1916 at Pattison, Texas. Married, Wilbur Arnold Fronmuller, born Dec. 2, 1913 in New York.
1. Adppted - George Christopher Tobias Fronmuller, b. Nov. 14, 1958, at Lockport, New York

4. James Madison Pattison, born Jan. 17, 1883 at Pattison, Texas. Married 1st. Winnie Lee Cliett, born April 28, 1890, died Nov. 18, 1920.
Children: -
1. Vivian Lee Pattison, b. Feb. 7, 1909. Married Allen Taylor, July 30, 1936, born Sept. 26, 1904
Children:- Twins.
1. Lynn Taylor, b. Sept. 6, 1948.
2. Lee Taylor b. " " "

2. James Bell Pattison, born Dec. 2, 1914, d. Feb. 22, 1953. Married Nov. 16, 1935, Hazel Stasny, born Nov. 27, 1916.
Child:-
1. James Tarrant Pattison, b. Nov. 29, 1944.

3. Claud Vernon Pattison, b. Oct. 4, 1917, died June 22, 1935.

James Madison Pattison, married 2nd. Evelyn Wendt, Feb. 26, 1922, born Nov. 28, 1901.
Children:-

4. George Madison Pattison, born Jan 4, 1925. Married on April 24, 1946 Verna Marie Wade, born Sept. 14, 1922.

5. Corrie Mae Pattison, born May 15, 1924; married Dec. 24, 1943 to John Richard Tatum, born June 16, 1920.
Children:-
1. Corrie Susanne Tatum, born Aug. 17, 1945.
2. John Richard Tatum, Jr., born July 23, 1947.
3. Mary Jane Tatum, born Nov. 4, 1956.

6. Joseph Chilton Pattison, born July 14, 1930; married Marie Dykus.
Children:-
1. Nancy Dykus Pattison
2. Gina Marie Pattison.

5. Rezin Rollins Pattison, born April 28, 1885, at Pattison, Texas. Married 1st. Adele Miller, Sept. 14, 1909, born Nov. 7, 1886, died April 20, 1921.
Children:-
1. LaVena Willoughby Pattison, born Dec. 15, 1910 at Pattison, Texas. Married Dec. 8, 1935, at Douglas, Arizona, Kenneth Keel, born Dec. 15, 1913.
Children: -
1. Sally Jane Keel, born Dec. 31, 1939 at Douglas, Ariz. Married Wayne Stewart, Jan. 20, 1960.
Children:-
1. Jody Leonor Stewart, born Sept. 6, 1960.
2. Cory Elaine Stewart, born Dec. 23, 1962.
2. Georgia Keel, born Aug. 14, 1942; married Donald H. Shaw, Dec. 21, 1963.

2. Mamie Adele Pattison, born Dec. 1, 1913 at Pattison, Texas. Married March 21, 1936 in Arizona, Elmer Franklin, born Nov. 14, 1912.

Rezin Rollins Pattison, married 2nd. Meta Wendt, born Nov. 4, 1898, Married Nov. 20, 1924.
Children:-
3. Sadie Caroline Pattison, born July 16, 1927; married William Van Tingle, born April 10, 1923.
Children:-
1. William Keith Tingle, born Jan. 2, 1952.
2. Patricia Kay Tingle, born July 12, 1954.

4. Alton Stewart Pattison, born Oct. 9, 1929; married Charlotte England, on Jan. 4, 1963.
Children:-
1. Deborah Ann Pattison, born July 27, 1963.

6. Joseph Hamblen Pattison, born March 28, 1887, died Jan. 6, 1919, unmarried.

7. Lula Catherine Pattison, born Sept. 16, 1889 at Pattison, Texas. Married Sept. 11, 1915, James Lee Murray, born Dec. 7, 1884, died Feb. 17, 1962.
Children:-
1. Lavinia Chilton Murray, born April 6, 1918, unmarried.
2. Mary Emma Murray, born July 11, 1921; married July 19, 1940, Victor Stasny, born Nov. 10, 1919.
Children:-
1. Victor Murray Stasny, born June 3, 1942.

3. Nedra Catherine Murray, born Sept. 24, 1944; married Middleton Dunn Morehead, 111,
Children:-
1. Middleton Dunn Morehead, 1V., born Dec. 5, 1961.
2. Victor Daren Morehead, born Dec. 26, 1962.

8. Corrie Chilton Pattison, born April 12, 1892 at Pattison, Texas.
Married 1st. David Piner Clark, July 11, 1918, died Nov. 21, 1924.
Married 2nd. Angus Ivy Miller, Dec. 29, 1925, died April 30, 1934.
Married 3rd. Daniel Walter Haskew, D.D., June 10, 1935, died Oct. 15, 1947.

9. George Vernon Pattison, born June 15, 1894 at Pattison, Texas. Married Dec. 29, 1923, Nedra Cosby Minton, born Oct. 5, 1906.

- - -

Maryland Calendar of Wills and Colonial Wills, 1634-1777, Vol. 2, page 224.
Land Office, Annapolis, Maryland.

Jane Pattison - June 6, 1692. South R. A. A. County.
Late husband - Thomas Pattison.
Children:-
Jane Ryley
Sarah Whitehead and husband Thomas Whitehead
Ann, and Gilbert Pattison
To be buried by her late husband - Thomas Pattison, deceased in 1692.

James Pattison - Sept. 23, 1697 - April 1, 1698. St. Mary's Co. Page 142.
Wife - Elinor
Daughter, Elinor Harbert wife of Wm. Harbert, formerly wife of John Angell.
"Churchill" new dwelling
James Angell, grandson, given home plantation.

Thomas Pattison Sr. - Feb. 1699-April 10, 1701. James Island, Dorchester Co.
Wife - Ann
Children: -
James Pattison - 350 acres of James Island
Joseph Pattison (Jacob) - 150 acres of James Island
Thomas Pattison
Elizabeth P. Robson
Priscilla P. Manning
Levinia Driner
Grandsons - John Pattison and Richard Manning
Daughter - Joane, Sarah residue of estate.

Maryland Calendar of Wills. Vol. 3, Page 6.
Ann Pattison - Jan. 21, 1701 - Feb. 27, 1702. Dorchester Co., Maryland
Widow of Thomas Pattison
James Pattison - 350 acres on James Island
Jacob Pattison - 150 acres on James Island
Thomas Pattison
Elizabeth P. Robson
Priscilla P. Manning
Levinia P. Driner
Joane Pattison
Sarah Pattison
Grandsons - John Pattison and Richard Manning
Executor - Joane. Sarah - Residue of estate.

Jeremiah Pattison - Sept. 29, 1733 - March 17, 1740, Calvert Co., Maryland
To Wife - Jane, one-third of estate
To my three brothers -
Jacob Pattison
Richard Pattison
William Pattison
To my sisters -
Elizabeth Pattison
Priscilla Pattison
To John Pattison, son of John Pattison, deceased
To Penelope and Mary, daughters of James Pattison, deceased
To Father - James Pattison, unless he remarrys.
Wife Jane and brother Jacob Pattison, Executors.

William Pattison - Feb. 18, 1774, Calvert County, Maryland

Sons -	Daughters -
John Pattison	Mary Pattison
Jeremiah Pattison	Elizabeth Pattison
James Pattison	
William Pattison	One - third of estate to wife, not named.
Thomas Pattison	Remainder of estate to be equally divided
Richard Pattison	between all of my children.
Jacob Pattison	

Thomas Pattison Sr., Feb. 4, 1742 - Mar. 10, 1743. Dorchester Co. Maryland.
Children:-
St.Ledger Pattison
Thomas Pattison
Beatrice P. Cantwell
Ann Pattison Meckins, husband Isaac Meckins
Edith P. Barty Owens
Executors - Son, Thomas Pattison and Isaac Meckins.

James Pattison, July 7, 1747, Dorchester Co., Maryland, No. 365 - 366.
Wife - Mary, one-third of estate
Children:-
John Pattison - 100 acres on James Island
William Pattison - 100 acres on James Island
Richard Pattison - 100 acres on James Island
Jacob Pattison - 100 acres on James Island and 28 acres on Taylor Island.
Thomas Pattison - 100 acres on James Island
Ann Pattison - land on Taylors Island
Elizabeth Pattison - land on Taylors Island
Priscilla Driner - 5 shillings.

Jacob Pattison - Aug. 21, 1772, Dorchester Co., Maryland, No. 996 - 997.
Wife Sarah and sons Jacob and Richard, Executors
Children:-
Jeremiah Pattison, to live on land for lifetime, no ownership
Jacob Pattison, several tracts of land
Richard Pattison, several tracts of land
William Pattison " " "
Thomas James Pattison, " " "
Nancy P. Woolford
Mary Pattison
Elizabeth Pattison
Priscilla Pattison

Pattison Wills

John Pattison -- April 11, 1774, Frederick County, Maryland.
Wife - Margaret
Children: -
Sarah Pattison
Samuel Pattison, minor.
Wife, Margaret and Adam Scope, Executors for minor, Samuel Pattison
Guardian for Samuel Pattison.

Jacob Pattison - March 21, 1776, Dorchester Co., Maryland. No. 242
I give all lands left to me by my father, Jacob Pattison, to be equally divided between my four brothers and four sisters:

Jeremiah Pattison	Nancy P. Woolford
Richard Pattison	Mary Pattison
William Pattison	Elizabeth Pattison
Thomas James Pattison	Priscilla Pattison

John Pattison - April 23, 1776, Dorchester Co., Maryland, No. 254
No wife named.
Children:-
John Pattison - land on James Island
Atthow Pattison
Atthow Pattison
Rose P. Goohogan, sole Executor, husband Mose Goohogan
Penelope Goohogan
Priscilla Spicer
Suerecia Cook
Grandson - John Ball
Granddaughter - Mary Atthow Pattison
Witnesses: Jeremiah Pattison, Rebecca Goohogan, Easterling Simmons.

Pattison - Patterson Family Records
Maryland Will Book, Burns, Book 30, Page 672. Dorchester County.

John Keene, Nov. 4, 1758. Probated Feb. 28, 1759
Children:-
Rebekah Elliott
Aquilla Keene
Priscilla Pattison (Two different spellings often occur in wills).
Mary Patterson
Elinor Keene
Thomas Keene
Executor: Mary Keene (perhaps wife)
Witnesses: Anthony Pattison, Jonathan Patridge (Partridge). This is the only time we have found Anthony Pattison who was of the same name as our ancestor we are trying to locate, the brother of John and Jacob.

Maryland Early Settlers, Dorchester Co., W.C. Liber, 2, page 208.
Thomas Pattison of Dorchester Co., sells to Charles Robson, from William Robson of same county, 1679. His daughter Elizabeth md. _____ Robson.
Thomas Pattison assigns to William Robson, 1679
Thomas Pattison assigns to James Pattison, 1679
Anne Pattison, signed Thomas Pattison
William Pattison married Elizabeth Linthicum, Jan. 19, 1803, Dorchester Co.

Maryland Calendar of Wills

John Askins, May 14, 1680
Executors: Wife, Rebecca, and James Pattison

John Avery, April 21, 1677, Dorchester County.
Testator or Witness: Thomas Pattison.

Lineage Book of the National Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. Vol. 17, 1928.

Emily Bryan (Mrs. Rtigant Burrow) Ruxton, Maryland. No. 2233.
Born in Cambridge, Maryland.
Descendant of Thomas Pattison of Cambridge, Maryland, through the Revolutionary patriot Richard Pattison of Taylor Island, Maryland, as follows:

1. James Lawrence Bryan (Aug. 25, 1824 - Nov. 6, 1904) md. Dec. 7, 1852 Ann Aurelia Pattison (Jan. 7, 1836 - May 8, 1919).
2. James Pattison (July 26, 1807 - May 27, 1852) md. Mary Goohigan (May 19, 1817 - Sept. 5, 1850).
3. Richard Pattison (1759 - Nov. 13, 1823) md. March 4, 1788, Mary McKeel (1769 - Sept. 28, 1825).
4. Jacob Pattison (- 1772) md. Sarah _____, (-)
5. James Pattison (bet. 1654 and 1658 - 1747 (?) md. Mary _____.
6. Thomas Pattison (- 1701) md. Ann _____.

Thomas Pattison settled in Cambridge, Maryland, about 1671. He was appointed His Lordship's Attorney for Dorchester County in April 21, 1688. He was also Clerk of Dorchester County Court and proved his right to 400 acres of land.

Richard Pattison (1759 - 1823) served in the lower battalion, Select Militia, under Capt. Charles Staplesport, 1781.

Pattison Family Records

Jacob or Anthony Pattison (born in Maryland or S. Carolina, we think) about 1775 - 1780, father of James T. Pattison.
Wife: Kate Biddle, born about 1782, married about 1800.
Children:-

Jacob Pattison	b. 1802 in S.Car. md. Martha Cooker, Jan. 8, 1834, Madison Co., Florida.
John Pattison	b. 1803 in S. Car. md. Sarah _____ 1836. Madison Co. Flor.
Anthony Pattison	b. 1805 in S. Car. md. Mary Roberts, July 3, 1834, Madison Co., Florida.
William Pattison	b. 1807 in S. Car. md. Nancy L. Rutherford, Jan. 1, 1838, Madison Co., Florida.
James T. Pattison	b. 1810 in S. Car. md. Sarah Smith, Jan. 20, 1838, Madison Co., Florida.
Sarah Pattison	b. 1812 in S. Car. md. _____Stewart in Texas.
Bashie Pattison	b. 1814 in S. Car. md Mortimer Dunham in Texas.

Texas Census 1850 Austin County

James T. Pattison, age 40, b. in S.C. in 1810, md. Jan. 20, 1838 in Florida (This James T. Pattison was my grandfather).
Wife: Sarah Smith Pattison, age 31, born in Georgia in 1819.
Children: -

1. James T. Pattison, age 9 yrs. b. 1841, d. 1850 in Texas.
2. John Pattison, age 7 yrs., born in Texas in 1843.

3. William Robert Pattison, age 5 yrs. born 1845 in Texas.
4. Catherine Pattison, 3 yrs. born 1847 in Texas.

Texas Census 1870 Austin County.

James T. Pattison, age 60 yrs. born in So. Car. 1810.
Sarah (Smith) Pattison, age 51 yrs. born in Georgia in 1819.
Children:-

1. Catherine Pattison, 22 yrs. born in Texas, 1848.
2. George Madison Pattison, age 15 yrs. born in Texas, 1854.
3. Benjamin Franklin Pattison, age 12 yrs. born in Texas, 1858.

Anthony Pattison, age 65 yrs. born in S.Car. 1805, brother of James T. Pattison.

Family Records

James Tarrant Pattison, born May 1, 1810 in S. Car., died 1872 in Texas.
Sarah Smith born Mar. 22, 1819 in Georgia, d. 1879 in Texas.
Married Jan. 20, 1838, in Madison County, Florida.
Children:-

1.	Eugenia Beatrice Pattison	b. 1838,	died	1840	in Texas
2.	James Smith "	b. 1840,	"	1850	"
3.	John Tarrant "	b. 1844,	"	1873	"
4.	William Robert Pattison	b. 1846	"	19 —	"
5.	Catherine Elizabeth Pattison,	b. 1848,	"	19 —	"
6.	Whittaker Bains Pattison	b. 1850	"	1850	"
7.	George Madison Pattison	b. 1854	"	1931	" (my father).
8.	Benjamin Franklin Pattison	b. 1857	"	1884	"
9.	Sarah Washington Pattison	b. 1859	"	1859	"

John Tarrant Pattison married Lavinia Chilton, March 28, 1871.
Lavinia Chilton, born Dec. 29, 1851, at Oxford, Mississippi.
Children: -

1. John Tarrant Pattison Jr., born Nov. 25, 1872, died Oct. 5, 1877.

John Tarrant Pattison Sr., died in Nov. 1873.

George Madison Pattison, born Dec. 29, 1854, died July 11, 1931. Married, Lavinia (Chilton) Pattison, born Dec. 29, 1851, died July 11, 1931.
Children:-

1. George Chilton Pattison, b. Oct. 5, 1876, died Oct. 1877.
2. Mary Blanche Pattison, b. July 22, 1878.
3. Guy Thomas Pattison, b. Aug. 5, 1880, died
4. James Madison Pattison, b. Jan. 17, 1883.
5. Rezin Rollins Pattison, b. April 28, 1885.
6. Joseph Hamblen Pattison, b. Mar. 28, 1887, died Jan. 6, 1919.
7. Lula Catherine Pattison, b. Sept. 16, 1889.
8. Corrie Chilton Pattison, b. April 12, 1892 (This is Mrs. D.W. Haskew)
9. George Vernon Pattison, b. June 15, 1894.
10. Willie House Pattison, b. 1896, died Aug. 9, 1897.

From - Land Office, Annapolis, Maryland. -- Colonial Wills covering period from the beginning of the Province 1634 to the Revolutionary period of 1777. (Mrs. Haskew has copies of all these wills listed here).

Year	Name		County	Book	Page of reference.
1698	James	Pattison	St. Mary	6	85
1701	Thomas	"	Dorchester	11	129
1702	Ann	"	Dorchester	11	301
1740	Jeremiah	"	Calvert	22	298
1742	Thomas	"	Dorchester	23	109

1745	St. Ledger	Pattison	Dorchester	24	158
1747	James	"	Dorchester	25	365-366
1761	Robert	"	Cecil	31	541
1765	Robert	"	Baltimore	33	51
1772	Jacob	"	Dorchester	38	996
1774	John	"	Frederick	39	648
1775	William	"	Calvert	41	225
1775	John	"	Charles	40	593
1776	Jacob	"	Dorchester	41	242
1776	John	"	Dorchester	41	254
1692	Jane	"	Anne Arundel	2	232

Abstracts of Valid Land Claims - by Burlage and J.B. Hollingsworth.
Compiled from the Records of the General Land Office and Court of Claims, State of Texas.

Page 10, Austin County, Texas.
James T. Pattison, 640 acres, Dec. 28, 1839, Austin Co. (my grandfather).
(This is our first date of them being in Texas. (C.Pattison Haskew.)
Page 338, Montgomery County.
James T. Pattison, 640 acres, Grimes County.
Jacob Pattison, 640 acres, Walker County.
Page 217, Montgomery County.
Jacob Pattison Sr., 640 acres, Jan. 6, 1840, Montgomery County
(This is our first information that he lived to come to Texas)
Anthony Pattison, 640 acres, Jan. 6, 1840, Montgomery County.
John Pattison, 640 acres, March 27, 1840, Montgomery County
Jacob Pattison, 640 acres, April 29, 1840, Montgomery County.

Page 448, Grimes County.
Solomon Smith, dec'd., 640 acres, Grimes County
James T. Pattison, married Sarah, daughter of Solomon Smith.

Page 100, Brazos District, 1852.
John W. Stewart, 4428 acres, Brazos County.
Sarah Pattison married _____ Stewart and lived in Bryan, Brazos Co.

Page 467, Austin County.
James R. Stephenson, dec'd., I Labor, Austin County
Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Solomon and Emily, m. Capt. James Stephenson.

South Carolina Pattison Records
Compiled by - Harold DeLorme Jr., Columbia, S.C., 1959 for Mrs. Haskew.

John Pattieson - late of Edisto Island and now of Johns Island, Planter, St. Johns Colleton Parish - Charleston County.
Will signed Dec. 31, 1817, proved Jan. 16, 1818.
My estate to:-
My beloved Mother - Elizabeth Knights --$ 500.
My brother - Jacob Pattieson's children
My brother - Anthony Patterson's children
My half brother - James Knights ------$ 1,000.
My half brother - Walter Knights ------$ 1,000.
My half sister - Elizabeth Grambling --$ 1,000.
My nephew - Robert Pattieson Smith ----$ 1,500.
Executors: William Seabrook, Ephraim Mikell, William Edings.
Witnesses: Sarah Schutts, John Holmes, William Seabrook Jr.

The preceeding Will of John Pattieson is from Vol. 33 --1353. W.P.A. Copy of Charleston Wills Book E 1807 - 1818 - 683, Charleston Co., S.C.

Pattison Family Records

Jacob Pattison - born about 1775 - 1780 in S.C. or Maryland
Kate Biddle - born about 1782, married about 1800.
Children:-

1. Jacob Pattison, b. 1802, S.C., md. Martha Cooker, Jan. 8, 1834, in Madison County, Florida.
2. Anthony Pattison, b. 1805, S.C., md. Mary Roberts, July 3, 1834, in Madison Co., Florida.
3. William R. Pattison, b. 1807, S.C., md. Nancy L. Rutherford, Jan. 5, 1838, in Madison Co., Florida.
4. James T. Pattison, b. 1810, S.C., md. Sarah Smith, Jan. 21, 1838, (grand parents of Mrs. Haskew).
5. John H. Pattison, b. 1812, S.C., md. Henrietta _____.
6. Sarah Pattison, b. 1814, S.C., md. _____Stewart in Texas.
7. Bashie Pattison, b. 1816, S.C., md. Mortimer L. Dunham in Texas.

Texas Census 1850 - Grimes County

Jacob Pattison - 48 yrs. b. S.C. 1802, md. 1834 in Madison Co., Florida.
Martha Cooker - 29 yrs., b. in Georgia 1811, married Jan. 9, 1834
Children:-
Malinda Pattison, 16 yrs. b. in Florida, 1834.
Bihalia Pattison, 14 yrs. b. in Florida, 1836.
William R. Pattison, 12 yrs. b. in Texas, 1838.
James M. Pattison, b. in Texas, 1842 age 8 yrs.
Aron G. Pattison, b. in Texas, 1845, age 5 yrs.
Martha Pattison, 2 yrs. b. in Texas, 1848.

Texas Census 1850 - Austin County.

James T. Pattison, 40 yrs. b. in S.C., 1810, died at Pattison, Texas.
Sarah Smith Pattison, 31 yrs. b. in Georgia, 1819, died 1879 in Texas.
Married Jan. 21, 1838, Madison Co., Florida. She was daughter of Solomon and Emily Smith of Georgia.
Children:-
Eugenia Beatrice Pattison, b. 1838, died 1840 in Texas.
James Smith Pattison, b. 1840, died 1850 in Texas.
John Tarrant Pattison, b. 1844, died 1873 in Texas.
William Robert Pattison, b. 1846, died 1918 in Texas.
Katherine Elizabeth Pattison, b. 1848, died 1910 in Texas.
Whittaker Bains Pattison, b. 1850, died 1850 in Texas.

George Madison Pattison, b. 1854, died 1931 at Pattison, Texas.(my father).
Benjamin Franklin Pattison, b. 1857, died 1884 " "
Sarah Washington Pattison, b. 1859, died 1859 " "

Texas Census - Limestone..Freestone County.

John H. Pattison, 38 yrs. b. S.C. 1812, d. at Pine Bluff, Ark. Dec. 31,1853.
Henrietta Pattison, 32 yrs. b. in Georgia, 1818.
Children:-
William W. Pattison, 13 yrs. b. 1837 in Florida.
John H. Pattison, 11 yrs. b. 1839 in Texas.
David L. Pattison, 9 yrs. b. 1841 in Texas.
James T. Pattison, 7 yrs. b. 1843 in Texas.
L.P. Pattison, daughter, 5 yrs. b. 1845 in Texas.

B. C. Pattison, daughter, 4 yrs. b. 1846 in Texas.
G. O. Pattison, daughter, 3 yrs. b. 1847 in Texas.
(This ends the records compiled by Mrs. D.W. Haskew of Houston, Texas).

- - - - - - - -

From - George Washington Patterson Family History, compiled by Georgia Belle Getzendaner, March 1956. Printed by the Chedwato Service, Box 224, West Hartford 7, Conn. Mrs. A.E. Getzendaner lives at 1116 N. Getty, Uvalde, Texas.

The Patterson family, Scotch-Irish, belonging to a sept of the Clan Maclaren, descended from a James Patterson, Gentleman, who obtained a lease of land in the quarter of Mongragom early in the 17th century. James's father went from Glengarnock, Ayreshire, Scotland to settle in County Donegal, Ulster.* It is not certain when the Pattersons began coming to America. Bishop Meade in his book "Old Church Ministers and Families of Virginia" gives the list of Vestry for the St.Peter's Church from the year 1685 to the year 1758. In that list was one David Patterson.

The ancestry of our Texas branch of Pattersons is said to be traced to one Patterson who was a native of Scotland and came to America in the early Colonial days. He fought in the Revolutionary War and after the Republic was established, settled in North Carolina where he reared his family and spent the remainder of his days.**

*From the "Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy" - Vol. 1, page 601.
** Twentieth Century History of Southwest Texas - Vol. 2 , published by Lewis Publishing Co., in 1907.

It may necessitate a great deal of research to obtain the name of this Patterson ancestor who was a Revolutionary hero. Since we know he had a son named John, his name, too, may have been John. The following records on "John Patterson" of North Carolina have been taken from the D.A.R. Lineage book.

(1). John Patterson born in Orange County, North Carolina, 10 Oct. 1760; died in St. Louis, Missouri, 30 Jan. 1839. He had two wives, Keziah Horneday and Sarah Johnson. Their children were: - William, Elisha, John, Saunders, Nellie, Annie, Keziah, Lydia, Rhoda, and David by the second marriage.

(2). John Patterson (1732-1812) was born in Argyleshire, Scotland, and died in Fayetteville, North Carolina. He married in 1756 Isabelle McDuffie and the name of only one son is known, Daniel.

(3). John Patterson Sr., Orange County, whose will is recorded in Will Book 'B' pages 128 and 129 County Clerk's office, Orange County, North Carolina, and reads as follows: -

"In the name of God Amen. I, John Patterson Senior of the County of Orange and State of North Carolina being through the abundant Mercy and goodness of God tho weak in body yet of sound and perfect understanding and memory do constitute this my last will and testament and desire it may be received by all as such.

First, I will that all my Debts be paid by my Executrix and Executor hereafter named.
Item: I do give and bequeath unto my loving wife Margaret with whom I have lived a number of years peacable and in quiet, one Horse to the value of

twenty pounds, one feather bed, and furniture, and a negroe woman named Cate and after her death or marriage to be equally divided between my two sons David and Isaac.

Item: To my daughter Jean the sum of five shillings to be paid by my Executrix and Executor.

Item: I do give to my son William one hundred acres of land part of the tract I now live on.

Item: I do give to my son James the Plantation he now lives on containing three hundred acres.

Item: I do give to my son John all my wearing appearel except one great coat.
Item: I do give to my daughter Margaret Abbot one Scarlet Cardinal or the value thereof in money.

Item: I do give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Patterson the sum of five shillings to be paid by my Executors.

Item: I do give to my daughter Agnes one horse to the value of twenty pounds, one feather bed, and furniture, two cows and calves and one year old, one spinning wheel, also five pounds in money.

Item: I do give and bequeath all the remaining part of my estate to my two sons David and Isaac, I do Constitute my wife Margaret and my son David Executors of this my last will and testament and trustees for my son Isaac.

Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of July 1790.

In presence of: John Patterson (seal)
Frusery Gebul ?
Jacd Jrnd Giant ? (probably Grant).
Nathaniel Matthews. This will was duly approved in open Court in the May term 1791.

The story reads that our John Patterson, son of Revolutionary hero, left the State of his nativity, North Carolina, moving to the territory of Ohio, where some of his children were born. Later as Kentucky opened for settlements, he went there and then moved on to Tennesee. His children were: William, John, Joseph, George Washington, David and Kate.***

George Washington Patterson (1791-1879) our ancestor, was reared to manhood in Tennessee and married in Alabama to Miss Elizabeth McCollom.
*** "The Twentieth Century History of Southwest Texas" Vol. 2. Lewis Pub. co.

In 1847 he sold his property in Alabama and removed with his family and his slaves to Texas first locating in St. Augustine County. In the fall of that same year he removed to Smith County, and by 1851 sold and moved to Uvalde County, Texas. Cousin Gussie Austin remembers her mother, Nancy Ann Patterson Leakey, saying that her sister, Elizabeth Sophronia Patterson Dillard was ten years of age when the family came to Texas, which would establish the year as 1841.

Elizabeth (McCollum) Patterson was the daughter of Newman McCollum (Cullom) who was of Scotch and English descent. It is understood that in the McCollum branch of the family nine brothers migrated from Scotland to

South Carolina and from there dispersed throughout the Southland. Newman McCollum was born and reared in South Carolina. From study of the census records his mother could be Ann McCollum of Chester County, South Carolina. The family of Newman McCollum appears in the 1830 census of Marion County, Alabama.

The following is a copy of the last will and testament of Newman McCollum.

"In the name of God Amen. I Newman McCollum of Fayette County of the state of Alabama being mindful of my mortality do this 19th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fiftythree (1853) make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following: (viz)

First, I desire to be decently and privately burried without any funeral pomp and with as little expence as may be and all my just debts to be paid out of perrishable property.

Secondly, there is notes which I have against my son James H. McCollum to the amount of Seventeen Hundred and thirty dollars and twenty five cents, also an amount against Joseph McCollum my Son of two hundred and forty dollars which I desire to stand without drawing any interest.

Thirdly, I desire all my lands and negroes to be valued by three disinterested men as cash the negroes names are as follows: Jim, Mariah, Bob, Jiles, Mary, Sisley, Leah, Bill, Emeliero, George, Aaron, Ples, Jiles Jr., Tom, Frances, Frank, Mary, Margaret and also the further increase of these negro women if any at my death with all my household furnature with all my lands and tenements and also all my perishable property to be valued and divided or sold and the money divided in four parts, one to James H. McCollum, one to Joseph McCollum, one to Elizabeth Patterson and the heirs of her body and one to the heirs of my son Henry McCollum deceased namely, Martha, Mary, Nancy & William McCollum also all the rest of my estate both Real and personal of what nature or kind soever it may be not hereinbefore particularly disposed of I desire May be equally divided among my several children herein before named and lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my son Joseph McCollum and my friend Alfred W. Wimberly Executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal this 19th day of November in the year of our Lord 1853.

Witnesses: Newman McCollum (seal)

Alfred W. Wimberly
William McCollum
William Erwin ."

This will was filed for probate on 4 November 1857 and was duly probated on 18th Nov. 1857. Book vol. 4 pages 414 and 415, record of Wills and Estates of Decedants, Fayette Co., State of Alabama.

It is believed that the oldest well-kept house in Uvalde County is the rock house built by George Washington Patterson and his 80 or 90 slaves on the banks of Sabinal River. The State grant to G.W. Patterson and John Bowles specified 160 acres, Survey # 1386 in Section # 6, 13 miles south, 60 west from D'Harris on Rio Sabinal. By 1853 two settlements had been made on the Sabinal River, one mile and six miles of present Utopia and Sabinal. The first was called the William Ware Settlement. The second settlement was established by G.W. Patterson, John Leakey, and A. B. Dilliard*. Allen Dilliard, father of A.B. Dilliard, paid to W.L. Ray, Avarila, his wife $400.00 for 120 acres,

Survey # 383 of 320 acres of land patented to Antonio Gray and situated on East bank of River Sabinal.** This settlement soon became known as the "Patterson Settlement" and rightly named. With G.W. Patterson Sr., and his

Elizabeth came his children, John C. (who married Ann Little) and George (who later married Lizzie Bowles, daughter of the well known Indian Scout - John Bowles - who was killed by Indians (tombstone inscription in the old family cemetery on Cardray property reads: "Massacred by Indians Oct. 28, 1859")); A.B. Dilliard who married one of the daughters, Elizabeth; and William A. Brown who married another daughter, Talitha Patterson. Another son, Newman McCollum, and a daughter, Nancy, wife of John Leakey, arrived at the settlement the following year. Other families at the settlement were W. S. Miller and T.E. Taylor and Pepper brothers.

*

* A.J. Sowell - "Early Settlers and Indian Fighters".
** Uvalde County deed records

From the beginning of Uvalde County and on through the years the Patterson family have been well represented in the development of the county. In a special election held April 21, 1856, the following County Commissioners were elected; Reading W. Black,(founder of Uvalde, first called Encina), Aaron Anglim, William M. Pepper and George Patterson. The Commissioners met at Encina on May 12, 1856 and declared the County organized.

John Bowles was appointed a Commissioner to select location for 'County site'. On August 16, 1858, N.McC. Patterson was elected Sheriff and A.B. Dilliard one of the Commissioners. Mr. Dilliard and family were among several who assisted in the organization of the Methodist Church. The following were either charter or early members of the Masonic Lodge: Newman McCollum Patterson, George Washington Patterson Jr., J.J. Henry Patterson, Will Braham Patterson, Allen B. Dillard, A. George Dillard, John Leakey, James Dalrymple, Henry J. Shane, Hy.J. Bowles, William Anthony Old, John Warren Watkins, W.W. Collier, and G.W. (Fuzzy) Van Pelt Sr.

Newman McCollum Patterson after his terms as Sheriff, was elected tax collector in 1865; and as County Judge two terms in 1880. Henry Patterson, son of Newman, was at one time Sheriff of Uvalde County and later tax assessor. Andrew Jackson Spencer, Hy J. Bowles and Miss Zena Dalrymple all served long terms as County Clerk of Uvalde County. At present the great, great, great granddaughter of George Washington Patterson, Mrs. Evelyn Davenport is County Clerk.

John Leakey left the Patterson Settlement about 1855 moving up to the Frio Canyon. Newman McCollum Patterson soon followed locating on Frio River and created Rio Frio Settlement. Allen B. Dillard bought land June 18, 1872 from James Hays (who had an original grant from the Republic of Texas), Survey #64 in Section #3, eight miles south of the town of Uvalde in Leona River fertile Valley. Soon Ed Taylor, John C. Patterson, A.J. Spencer bought also in Section #3, later followed by James Dalrymple. On November 3, 1874 the following men made an agreement of co-partnership known as "The Leona Irrigation and Agricultural Association"; W.B. Bowles, Greenville Bowles, Chas. T. Race, T.E. Taylor, A.B. Dillard and A.J. Spencer.* William A. Brown and his wife Talitha Patterson were the only members of the Patterson family to remain at the Patterson Settlement which later became known as "Shane Settlement". *Notes from Abstract of Title on Survey # 64, section #3, Uvalde Co., Texas, as compliments from Hensarling Abstract & Title Co., Uvalde, Texas.

When this closely-knit Patterson family broke away from the Patterson Settlement on the Rio Sabinal most of the property was bought by Henry J. Shane, an enterprising frontiersman, who first married Nancy Elizabeth Dillard, daughter of Allen B. Dillard and granddaughter of George Washington Patterson Sr. Mr. Shane lived in the interesting old rock house until his death in

1911 at which time the property was divided among the eight children by his two different wives.

Reverend William L.E. Shane, a retired Christian Church minister, inherited the old homestead. He and his wife, Bessie, have taken a great deal of pleasure and pride in restoring the charm of this old rock house and adding modern improvements. The separate house for dining and kitchen area which had burned about 1880 was restored and now is converted into a model apartment.

From the six children of George Washington Patterson and Elizabeth McCollum there were forty-nine grandchildren and one hundred and twenty-six great grandchildren.

The Patterson Family

1. __?___ Patterson (a Revolutionary Hero)

2. John Patterson
   Issue:
   a. William Patterson
   b. John Patterson
   c. Joseph Patterson
   d. David Patterson
   *3 e. George Washington Patterson
   f. Kate Patterson

3. George Washington Patterson, b. April 17, 1791 in No. or So. Carolina; died July 22, 1879, Uvalde Co., Texas.
   Married - Elizabeth McCollum, b. Nov. 8, 1794 in So. Carolina; died July 23, 1869 in Patterson Settlement, Uvalde Co., Texas.
   Issue:
   4. Newman McCollum Patterson
   5. John Cornelius Patterson
   6. Talitha C. Patterson
   7. Elizabeth Sophronia Patterson
   8. Nancy Ann Patterson
   9. George Washington Patterson Jr.

4. Newman McCollum Patterson, b. Sept. 24, 1825, Fayette Co., Ala.; died in 1914, Rio Frio, Texas.
   Married on Aug. 8, 1848 in Smith Co., Texas, Lucy Dollahite, daughter of James Dollahite of Tenn., who came to Caldwell Co., Texas in 1842. Lucy Dollahite, b. 1833 in Mississippi, died 1878, Rio Frio, Texas.
   Issue:
   10. John Wesley Patterson
   11. J. J. Henry Patterson
   12. Will Braham Patterson
   13. George Riley Patterson
   14. Ben M. Patterson
   15. Lena Patterson
   16. Isabelle Patterson

10. John Wesley Patterson, b. Aug. 5, 1849 in Smith Co., Texas.; died Dec. 20, 1934, Ponca City, Texas.
    Married Dec. 2, 1880, Uvalde Co., Texas, Agnes I. Nichols, born May 11, 1862 at Rockford, Illinois, died Nov. 29, 1946.
    Issue: 2 children.
    Agnes N. Patterson - unmarried
    Daughter - married Tod Smith.

11. J.J. Henry Patterson, b. Sept. 10, 1852; died July 21, 1936. Married 1st. Aug. 26, 1872, Cordelia Hammer, b. Dec. 9, 1853, died June 4, 1898. 6 children.
Married 2nd. Nan Riley. Issue: 1 child.

12. Will Braham Patterson, b. Feb. 28, 1855; died May 28, 1933, Rio Frio, Texas. Married Sept. 28, 1878, Anna Harper, b. May 4, 1863, daughter of Sam and Georgia (Jones) Harper.
Issue: 8 children.

13. George Riley Patterson, b. May 19, 1857; died Sept. 10, 1927. Married Nov. 3, 1886, Mary Weymiller, b. July 14, 1867, died Sept. 6, 1909.
Issue: 3 children.
Ruby Patterson, b. Sept. 17, 1893; died Feb. 11, 1899.
Ben Patterson
Adelle Patterson

14. Ben M. Patterson, married Ida M. Catlin, died at age 35 years. No children.

15. Lena Patterson, married 1st Robert Lee Landrum; married 2nd George Tuttle; married 3rd John Ellard or Ellerd

16. Isabelle Patterson, married Nov. 19, 1877, Will B. Nichols.

5. John Cornelius Patterson, b. Aug. 8, 1827, Marion Co., Alabama; died June 3, 1886, Uvalde Co., Texas. Married in 1850 or '51, Martha Ann Little, daughter of Charles and Lucinda Little, b. Nov. 6, 1831, died Oct. 16, 1878. Issue; 1 child.

6. Talitha C. Patterson, b. about 1829 in Alabama; died at Patterson Settlement. Married William A. Brown, b. about 1816 in S. Carolina, died at Patterson Settlement. Issue: 8 children.

7. Elizabeth Sophronia Patterson, b. July 26, 1831 in Alabama; died Dec. 10, 1903, Uvalde, Texas. Married Sept. 2, 1847 at San Augustine Co., Texas, Allen Butcher Dillard, son of Allen Dilliard from North Carolina, b. Dec. 24, 1825 in Tennessee, d. Feb. 11, 1912.
Issue: 12 children.

8. Nancy Ann Patterson, b. Oct. 17, 1832 near Tuscaloosa, Alabama, died May 23, 1917 at Leakey, Texas. Married John Leakey, son of Joseph and Frances (Mitchell) Leakey, b. June 5, 1824 in Warren Co., Tenn., d. June 24, 1900. Issue: 10 children.

9. George Washington Patterson Jr., b. Jan. 11, 1839, died Aug. 1, 1904. Married Aug. 6, 1857 Uvalde, Texas, Maria Elizabeth Bowles, daughter of John Bowles who was killed by the Indians, Oct. 28, 1859. Mariah was born Feb. 7, 1842 in Ittewambee Co., Miss., died Oct. 7, 1904.
Issue: 11 children.

Mabary Thomas Patterson	David Butcher Patterson
Hiram R. Patterson	John W. Patterson
Samuel Downs Patterson	Ella Lorena Patterson
Ida Jane Patterson	Belle Boyd Patterson
George Henry Patterson	Mittie Patterson

A daughter named - George Washington Patterson, called 'Georgie'.

From - The Dillard Family of Uvalde County, Texas, compiled by Mrs. Georgia Belle Getzendaner, 1956.

Allen Butcher Dilliard, b. Dec. 24, 1825 in Tennessee; died Feb. 11, 1912. Married Sept. 2, 1847 in San Augustine County, Texas, Elizabeth Sophronia Patterson, born July 26, 1831 in Alabama, and died Dec. 10, 1903 in Uvalde County, Texas.

A. B. Dilliard's Civil War Service was in DeBran's Brigade, Wood's Regiment, Co. O, 32nd Texas Cavalry. Mustered in date: March 22, 1862 - Resigned Dec. 2, 1864.

Issue: 12 children.

A. George Dillard	Sophroney A. Dillard
Nancy Elizabeth Dillard*	Susanna Dillard
A. James Dillard	Sarah Dillard
Jefferson D. Dillard	Mary Maud Dillard
Joseph Henry Dillard	Flora Elizabeth Dillard
Edwin Potter Dillard	John Theophiles Dillard.

* Nancy Elizabeth Dillard, born Oct. 1, 1852 in Patterson Settlement, died Dec. 14, 1902 at Uvalde, Texas. Married Dec. 2, 1869, Henry J. Shane (Schoen) born in July 1836, Berlin, Germany, died Feb. 1, 1911 at Uvalde, Texas.

During the Civil War - Henry J. Shane was in Company B, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Issue by 1st marriage: 4 children - Shane.

Mattie Shane
Mary Louise Shane
Henry Columbus Shane
Dollie Belle Shane *

*Dollie Belle Shane, born Feb. 7, 1875, Uvalde County, Texas. Married July 22, 1900 at Uvalde, Texas, George Newton Gibbens, born Feb. 10, 1878 in Kerr County, Texas, died Feb. 16, 1952.

Issue: 1 daughter - Gibbens.

Georgia Belle Gibbens, born Nov. 19, 1901, Uvalde County, Texas. Married Aug. 16, 1929 at Uvalde, Texas, Avelette Edmund Getzendaner, born Sept. 30, 1902, at Waxahachie, Texas.

- - -

Cemetery Inscriptions From Leona Chapel Cemetery, compiled by Mrs. Georgia Belle Getzendaner

Allen Dillard - Born March 12, 1790. Died July 30, 1875. Settled in Texas 1836. When this you see. Remember me. When my bones is dust. And I am dead and gone. And you and you have me forgotten, this Sept. 25, 1853, Allen Dillard.

A. B. Dillard - Born Dec. 24, 1825. Died Feb. 11, 1912. I am the Resurrection and the Life. John Xl - 5.

Mrs. E. S. Dillard - wife of A. B. Dillard. Born July 26, 1831. Died Dec. 10, 1903. Tis hard to break, the tender cord, Where love has, bound the heart, Tis hard so hard, to speak the word, Must we forever part, Dearest loved one we laid thee, In the peaceful graves embrace.

G. W. Patterson - Born April 7, 1791. Died July 22, 1879.
Aged 88 years, 3 mon. 15 days.
"Weep not for me".

(Wife of G.W. Patterson, buried in little cemetery of Old Patterson Settlement, six miles south of Sabinal, Texas. Her stone reads) -

Elizabeth McCollum Patterson, died July 23, 1869.
age 74 yrs. 8 mo. 15 days.

(Also in old Patterson Cemetery)
John Bowles - who was massacred by Indians Oct. 28, 1859.
Born in Virginia, Feb. 13, 1802.

John C. Patterson - Born in Marion Co. Alabama, Aug. 7, 1827.
Died June 3, 1886.

In Memory of - Martha Ann _____ (blurred). Born Nov. 6, 1831.
Died Oct. 16, 1878.

James Dalrymple - Born July 24, 1844. Died June 2, 1912.
"Come ye Blessed".

Telitha J. - Wife of James Dalrymple. Born June 3, 1852.
Died Dec. 29, 1899. "Lone are the paths
And sad the bowers. Whence thy sweet smile has gone.
But oh a brighter home than ours. In Heaven is thine own".

George W. Patterson - 1839- 1904.

Elizabeth M. Patterson 1842- 1904.

Samuel D. Patterson, 1864 - 1941.

D. Butcher Patterson, 1859 - 1929.

Hiram R. Patterson, 1861 - 1900.

Ella L. Collier, 1866 - 1890.

Thomas M. Patterson, 1858 - 1886.

George H. Patterson, 1871 - 1879.

- - -

Copy of a letter to Mrs. A. E. Getzendaner, by Mr. A. B. Markham of Durham, North Carolina, dated April 9, 1956.

"Thank you for your letter and your interest in the map. I would like to point out first that the numbers used on the map are there merely to help one find a particular grant easily when looking at the list of names and are of course not the numbers of the original grants when they were recorded.

As to John Patterson, - the one whose land was shown on the map - he acquired these tracts as early as 1754 some of them from the Earl of Granville. He was the first Patterson in this County that I know about. I have read his will but unfortunately did not copy it. I do remember

that he mentioned John Tapley Patterson as one of his sons and willed him a part of his original holdings. Of course there were other children as John Tapley mentions in his will a brother Mark. I do not have any knowledge of one moving to Tenn. or Kentucky. There was listed in the 1790 census one John Barbee Patterson about whom Ive never found any other mention. He could have moved away or he could have died early without issue. There is a possibility that your John Patterson could have been one of several who were living in North Carolina in 1790 - belwo is a list of them.

Fayette District of Cumberland County *
John Patterson -1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
John Patterson - 2 males 16 or over, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.

Fayett Dist. of Moore County -
John Patterson -3 males 16 or over, 2 females, 5 slaves.
John Patterson - 3 males 16 or over, 2 females, 7 slaves.
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 1 male under 16, 1 female.

Fayett Dist. of Robeson County -
John Patterson -1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 4 females.
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 2 females.

Halifax Dist. of Northampton County -
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 3 females, 3 slaves.
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 5 slaves.

Halifax Dist. of Warren County -
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 1 female.

Hillsboro Dist. of Orange County -
John Patterson - (no details).

Hillsboro Dist. of Randolph County -
John Patterson - 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.

Morgan Dist. of Lincoln County -
John Patterson -1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 2 slaves.

Morgan Dist. of Wilkes County -
John Patterson - 1 male 16 or over, 2 females.

Newbern Dist. of Johnson County -
John H. Patterson - 1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.

Salisbury Dist. of Mecklenburg County -
John Patterson - (no details).

Hillsboro Dist. of Orange County -
John Barbee Patterson - (no details).

From this list you can see that there were numerous John Pattersons in North Carolina - however if you can take a clue from the number of children and their sexes that are listed you may be able to narrow the list down to one or two counties and concentrate on them and pick up the trail that may lead to your John Patterson.

As to the place to get copies of the grants - write to the Land Grant Office in the State Library at Raleigh - attention of Mr. Johnson - and he will give you such information as you will need to obtain what you want in the way of grants.

I have a little data on the Orange County Pattersons and think I can get more but unless they are the ones you are looking for I do not know whether you'd be especially interested. Let me know if I can be of any service to you. Very truly yours, A. B. Markham

(End of records from Mrs. Getzendaner).

- - - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Phillips Seebach, Louisville, Georgia. 1963.

- "We have few records at the local courthouse because this county was originally a part of Burke County, Georgia, where the colonial records were destroyed in a fire just after the Civil War. So most of this is by word of mouth or family papers of one sort or another. There is one great discrepancy as you will see from the entries in a Patterson family Bible giving the issue of Robert and Eleanor Wright Patterson. Either these entries were made at a late date and not all the children listed or errors crept in from some source. I feel sure that my chart is correct in my own line. The Pattersons and Littles were intermarried in dozens of ways and there was room for a wide margin of error in all the family papers. I hope the correct solution will come out of the Family Association data that is sent in.

I would be particularly interested in any information that comes to hand concerning the Mossman (Mosman) connection. One of the Littles also married a Mosman girl - thought probably to be a sister of the Nancy who married William Patterson. We thought for a long time that they were daughters of one James Mosman in Savanah but recently I have found two Mosman wills or administrations and evidently the two girls were not of that immediate family. There were Mosmans, Littles and Pattersons showing in Harford Co., Maryland, in the 1790 census and I wonder if they were from that county.? William Patterson of Baltimore (father of the famous Betsy Patterson Bonaparte) was evidently related to the Georgia and South Carolina Pattersons. His will was not only recorded in Maryland but also in Franklin Co., Georgia. I have never seen a copy of it but understand it is one of the longest on record and contains a history of the Patterson family and many admonitions to his progeny."

*1) William Patterson; 1743 - 1801; probably from Ireland. Buried near Wrens, Jefferson County, Georgia. Married 1765, Nancy Mosman.

Issue:

1. *Robert; born Oct. 5, 1769; died March 14, 1824. Married March 2, 1785 Eleanor Wright (1770 1821) daughter of Robert and Jane __Wright of Ireland.
2. John; married (1) Mattie Moxley. (2) Mollie Clements.
3. Nancy; married Dr. Sterrett (?from Donegal Twp. Lancaster Co., Pa.?)
4. Mollie; married John Patterson Sr. 1736 - 1827.

2)* Robert Patterson; born Oct. 5, 1769, married Eleanor Wright.

Issue: 3 children.

1. Mary; born Dec. 24, 1795; married July 29, 1813, Samuel Fleming, (son of John & Jane Clements Fleming) b. July 10, 1786, d. Nov. 30,1834.

   Issue: 10 children.

   1. Jane Clements Fleming, b. May 27, 1814; d. June 5, 1855. Married John Fleming Boyd, Jan. 8, 1834.
   2. Eleanore Wright Fleming; b. Dec. 16, 1815.
   3. John Fleming, b. July 17, 1817; d. Aug. 26, 1818.
   4. Nancy Fleming, b. May 1, 1820; d. Sept. 17, 1823.
   5. Robert Fleming, b. April 5, 1822; d. Sept. 19, 1825.
   6. Samuel John Fleming, b. Jan. 17, 1824; d. Nov. 1825.
   7. Samuel James Fleming, b. Jan. 3, 1827.

8. William Oliver Fleming, b. June 25, 1829.
9. Mary Elizabeth Fleming, b. April 5, 1831.
10. Sarah Margaret Fleming, b. Sept. 10, 1833.

*2. Nancy Patterson, b. Feb. 17, 1794; died March 24, 1875. Married in 1809 William Little (1784-1856), son of William Little, born in 1753 & Martha Mathers, born 1750 (a widow).

3. Jane Patterson, married Andrew B. Lawson and had:
Roger Lawson; married Mary Alexander.
Ellen Lawson; married James Gobert.

*3) Nancy Patterson, born Feb. 17, 1794, married 1809 William Little.
Issue: 3 children.
1. Robert Little.
2. Martha Little; married William Diamond Stone.
*3. Julia Little, b. April 7, 1835; d. Nov. 2, 1883. Married on March 23, 1853, Rev. David Gardner Phillips (1817-1899) son of Enoch & Frances (Gardner) Phillips of Salisbury, N. Carolina.

*4) Julia Little, b. April 7, 1835, married Rev. David Gardner Phillips.

*5) John Roberts Phillips, b. Dec. 25, 1869; d. March 21, 1940. Married Dec. 16, 1896 Emily Frances Clark, born Aug. 4, 1878; d. Feb. 21, 1957, daughter of Samuel Matthias Clark and Martha Helen Fleming of Jefferson County, Georgia.

*6) Helen Phillips, born Aug. 6, 1899. Married Aug. 24, 1928, Julius Frederick Seebach Jr. Divorced 1950.

Information wanted:-
1. Parents of William Patterson 1743-1801 and his birthplace in Ireland.
2. Parents of Nancy Mosman who married William Patterson in 1765; also place of marriage.
3. Dates of birth etc of Robert Wright and his birthplace in Ireland.
4. Parents of Jane Wright in Ireland.

Data copied from a Patterson Family Bible and given to Helen Phillips Seebach. Note discrepancies.
"Robert and Elener Patterson. Married 1785 the 17th of January.
Robert Patterson born 16th of November 1759.
Elener Patterson born 18th of September 1770.

Elener Patterson Consort of Robert Patterson departed this life on the 31st of January 1821.
Robert Patterson departed this life on the 14th day of March 1824.
Elener Patterson daughter of Robert and Elener Patterson departed this life on June 4th 1824, age 20 yrs 1 mo and 23 days.
Robert Patterson Junr died April 21st in the year of Our Lord 1861 at the age of 55 yrs and 8 days.
Winifred Patterson died November 10th 1865 age 50 yrs 6 mo and 22 days
James Patterson died March 7th 1884 age 84 yrs 1 mo and 4 days."
(end of Mrs. Seebach's records)

- - - - - -

From the records of Mrs. Frank Grass, 2506 North West 66th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Robert A. Patterson was born in South Carolina in 1798. He married Malinda Clark in Morgan County, Alabama, in 1825, and lived in Fayette County, Alabama in 1830 and in Lawrence County, Alabama in 1833. From there he moved to Webster County, Mississippi. (also known as Sumner and Choctaw County, Miss.)

Robert A. Patterson died in Webster County at Caderetta and was thought to be buried at the Alva Cemetery where his daughter is buried. However he died during the Civil War from Smallpox and his wife and a slave buried him so he could be buried on the home place.

Robert A. Patterson and wife Malinda had the following children and perhaps others.

1. Thomas C. Patterson, b. about 1829.
2. Frances M. Patterson, b. 1831.
3. James Patterson, b. 1832.
4. Elizabeth Susan Patterson, b. 1834.
5. James Newton Patterson, b. April 3, 1836. Married Oct. 19, 1865 in Choctaw Co., Sarah Melissa Hill.
6. Robert [illegible] Patterson, b. 1841.
7. Eliza Reed Patterson, b. July 22, 1842.
8. Malinda Jane Patterson, b. 1848; married James Goldin of Sumner Co.
9. Mary Patterson, b. 1827?; married a Lishman thought to be Elijah.
10. William Patterson, b. ?

I don't know what became of all of these children except my grandfather who was James Newton Patterson. He married Sarah Melissa Hill who was born in Arkansas and whose mother, Caroline Titsworth Hill, a widow, married Thomas C. Patterson in Fredericksburg, Arkansas, June 13, 1852, and moved with him to Mississippi. This Thomas C. was the older brother to James Newton Patterson.

Thomas C. had no children by Caroline Hill, but James Newton and Sarah Melissa Hill Patterson had the following children:

1. Emma Jean Patterson, b. March 15, 1867; died single in 1897.
2. Spencer Daniel Patterson, b. July 16, 1871; died in 1960.
3. Luther Edwin Patterson, b. July 22, 1873; died in 1947.
4. Dora Caroline Patterson, b. Nov. 15, 1875; died in 1962.
5. Nancy Ellen Patterson, b. Nov. 17, 1878; living in 1963.
6. Joseph Hernando Patterson, b. March 2, 1881; died in 1959.

I descend from Luther Edwin Patterson who married Clemie Smith, daughter of Cicero Smith of Mineral Wells, Texas. They married in 1905 and came to Oklahoma Territory, first to Ada and then to Oklahoma City. They had two children:

1. Luther Edwin Patterson Jr., who wed Mary Elizabeth Willis of Oklahoma City, and had two children.
    1. Edwin Willis Patterson.
    2. Nancy Elizabeth Patterson.

2. Patty Patterson, who wed Frank Grass of Oklahoma City...no issue.

- - -

Census records copied by Mrs. Frank Grass.

Key to numbers - Males to/10; 10/16; 16/26; 26/45; 45/up.

Louisiana Census of 1810. Only one Patterson shows in this State Census.
Attakapas Parish (later - St. Martin Parish).
Malcolm Patterson - 6 0 0 1.

Louisiana Census - 1820.

Catahoula Parish -
James Patterson - Males, 0 0 0 1 1 0. females 0 0 0 1 0 0 2.

Felicianna Parish -
none (Andreas notes show a Robert & Sarah Patterson from Richland Co., S.C. children of James Patterson came here in 1822).

St. Tammany & Washington -
John Patterson, 1 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 0 1
John Patterson, 0 0 0 1 0 0 - 0 0 1

St. Helena -
Ezekiel Patterson, 0 0 1 2 2 0 -

Point Coupee -
A. Patterson, 1 0 0 2 1 0 - 0 2 0 2.

Rapides -
Thomas Patterson, 1 0 0 0 1 0 - 0 0 1 0 1

Avoyelles - 1850 Census
John C. Patterson, age 36 b. N.C.; Elizabeth 30 b. Penn.;
William 5 b. La.; Calvin 1 b. La.; Martha Stringer 22, b. Penn.

Mary Patterson 39 b. La.; Martin 18 b. La.; Anderson 15 b. La.;
William 8 b. La.; John 6 b. La.

John P. Patterson 59 b. N.C. - no family.

Caddo -
R. B. Patterson, 35 b. Tenn.; Elyies 31 b. Va.; Gabreilla 4, b. La.
Cole 2 b. La.

Catahoula -
Elizabeth Patterson, 24 b. S.C.

Claiborne -
James Patterson 35 b. Ga; Tervilla 19 b. Ga.; Frances H. 1/12 b. La.
Archibald Patterson 50 b. N.C.
Alexander Patterson 50 b. Ky.; Mary 13 b. La.; Elizabeth 11 b. La.;
Laura J. 9 b. La.; Pasah F. 8 b. La.

East Feliciana -
William Patterson 45 b. S.C.; Adela 33 b. Ky.; Sarah 20 b. La.;
Robert 8 b. La.; Lewis 3 b. La.; John 1 b. La.;
Abijah Cook 16 b. La.; Hosea 14 b. La.

West Filiciana -

Margaret Perterson 17 b. La.; John 15 b. La.; Elizabeth 13 b. La.; Wm. Bryan 52 b. Tenn.; Martha Bryan 32 b. La.

Samuel Paterson 40 b. La.; Elizabeth 35 b. La.; Lydia 45 b. La.;

James Paterson 45 b. La.; Margaret 32 b. Miss.; William 6 b. La.; William Newton 21 b. La.

Iberville -

Samuel Paterson 38 b. Ireland; Joseph 28 b. Ireland.

Jackson -

None. William C Hurst 49 b. S.C. (intermarried with Pattersons of S.C. & family - (Hurst Publishing Co.)

Jefferson -

Samuel Patterson 47 b. N.Y.; Mamie 36 b. Penn.; Edward 16 b. La.; H____? 13 b. La.; Catherine 11 b. La.; Ursula 7 b. La.; Eliza 5 b. La.; P. ? 3 b. La.

Jefferson Parish - City of Lafayette. 1850.

John P. Patterson 46 b. Ireland; Eliza 26 b. ?.; F.E. 9 b. La.; Mary 5 b. La.; Emily 3 b. La.

Lafayette -

Alylomos Patterson age 33 b. La.; Indinie 23 b. ?.; E.D. 14 b. ?.; M.J. 7 b. ?.; A.A. 3 b. ?.; James 11 b. ?.; Watson 40 b. ?.

Natchitoches -

Albert Patterson 27 b. Illinois; Nancy 26 b. Ky.; Nancy Vincent 40 b.Ky.

W. H. Patterson 27 b. Ala.; Susan 28 b. Ala.; B.M. Love 42 b. Va.

John Patterson 32 b. Scotland.

Henry Paterson 19 b. Ohio.

Ann Patterson 30 b. Ohio.

Pt. 2. John Patterson 32 b. England.

Richard Patterson 35 b. Miss.; Mary Jane 30 b. Ala.; Henry 7 b. Ala.; Edward 5 b. Ala.; Lafayette 4 b. Alabama.

Edmond Patterson 28 b. La.; Federick 22 b. La.

Samuel Patterson 41. Ship Steward.

Charles Patterson 24 b. Norway.

Orchard Parish - # 455.

William Patterson 30 b. Miss.; Virginia 25 b. Maryland; Jennie 2/12 b. La.

George Patterson 25 b. Ala.; Mrs. 29 b. Tenn.; Geo. W. 6 b. Tenn.; More E. 5 b. La.; Alabama Patterson b. Ala.

Orchard Parish - 1850 census of Louisiana. # 357.
E. A. Patterson 34 b. N.Y.; Ruth 27 b. Penn.; Ebenezer 2 b. La.; Ellen 9 b. Ohio.

William Patterson 43 b. Penn.; T.A. 22 b. Ohio; M.J. 4 b. La.; William 8/12 b. La.

Ouaula ?
Birdsong Patterson 28 b. Ga.; Frances 20 b. Ga.

Rapides -
Mrs. E. Patterson 43 b. La.

St. Mary -
E. Patterson 54 b. Va.; Mathalla ? 26 b. S.C.

St. Tammany -
James Patterson 80 b. S.C.; J. Oberry 38 b. La.; S. Oberry 65 female b. S.C.

Andrew Patterson 32 b. Scotland.

Mary Patterson 60 b. Md.; E. Miller 35 b. Conn.; Elizabeth 25 b. Mo.

Terrebonne - # 568.
Angus Patterson 40 b. N.C.; Mary 44 b. Tenn.; Henry 14 b. ?; Green 12 b. ?; Mary 10 b. ?; Margaret 8 b. ?.

(It would be very helpful if we had more census record lists for the States of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky and other States.)

- - -

From records of Mrs. Frank Grass - Pattersons from Early Georgia Tax Records.

Hancock County, Georgia. 1812.
Joseph Patterson
Sarah Patterson
John Patterson

Richmond County, Ga. 1818.
David Patterson
David Patterson Jr.
Robert Patterson, on Reedy Creek.

Warren County, Ga. 1818.
James Patterson, also of Wilkes.
Robert Patterson)
Francis Patterson) Defaulters in Col. Alexander's Regt. 1793.

Wilkes County, Ga. 1794.
William Patterson.

- - - -

1820 Georgia Census - copied by Mrs. Frank Grass.

Key - Males, to/10; 10/16; 16/18; 26/45; 45/up.
Females, to/10; 10/16; 16/26; 45/up.

Burke County, Ga.		
John Patterson Sr.	0 0 0 0 0 1	- 0 0 0 1 1 2
William Patterson	1 3 0 0 1 0	- 1 0 1 1 0 0
Chatham County, Ga.		
William Patterson	0 0 0 0 1 0	- - - -
Clarke County, Ga.		
Jesse Patterson	4 2 0 0 1 0	- 2 1 0 1 0 0
Nimrod "	2 0 0 1 0 0	- 2 0 1 0 1 0 1
James "	0 0 0 0 1 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0
Samuel "	5 2 0 0 1 0	- 1 2 0 1 0 0
William "	1 1 0 1 1 0	- 3 1 1 1 0 0
John "	2 0 0 0 1 0	- 2 1 0 1 0 0
Jackson County, Ga.		
William Patterson	0 0 0 2 0 0	- 1 0 0 1 0 0
James "	1 1 0 1 0 1	- 0 0 0 0 1 0
McIntosh County, Ga.		
Mary A. Patterson	1 0 0 0 2 0	- 0 0 1 0 0 1
Putnam County, Ga.		
Robert Patterson	0 0 0 0 1 0	- 0 0 0 1 0 0
Wilkes County, Ga.		
John Patterson	0 0 0 0 1 1	- 0 0 1 0 1 0
Wilkinson County, Ga.		
Alexander Patterson	2 2 0 1 0 1	- 3 1 0 1 0 0
Jefferson County, Ga.		
Mary Patterson	no males	- 1 0 0 0 0 1
John "	0 0 0 0 1 0	- 0 0 1 0 0 0
William "	2 1 0 0 1 0	- 2 0 0 1 0 0
William "	1 1 0 0 1 0	- 0 0 0 1 0 0
Thomas "	1 0 0 0 1 0	- 1 0 1 0 1 0
Robert "	0 1 0 1 0 1	- 1 2 1 0 0 0
Morgan County, Ga.		
Charles Patterson	0 0 0 1 0 1	- 0 0 1 0 1 0
Robert "	0 1 0 1 0 1	- 0 0 3 0 1 0
Effingham County, Ga.		
William Patterson	0 0 0 1 3 0	- 1 2 0 0 0 0
Hancock County, Ga.		
William Patterson	1 0 0 1 0 0	- 0 0 1 0 0 0
Janelin "	0 0 0 0 1 0	- 1 0 0 0 0 0
Ikinerd "	2 1 0 0 0 1	- 2 0 0 1 0 0
Sarah Pateŕson	0 0 1 1 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 1 0
Joseph Paterson	1 0 0 0 1 0	- 5 0 0 1 0 0

Jones County, Ga.

John S. Patterson	0 0 0 1 0 0 - 0 2 0 0 0 0
Mark "	4 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 0 1 1 0 0
Wilie "	1 0 1 1 0 2 - 2 1 0 1 0 0

Oglethorpe County, Ga.

James Patterson	0 0 0 1 0 1 - 0 1 1 0 0 1
Henry "	1 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 0 1 C 0 0
Henry "	2 0 0 0 1 0 - 0 0 1 0 0 0
John "	4 1 0 0 2 0 - 1 0 0 1 0 0

Richmond County, Ga.

Conrad Peterson	0 0 0 1 0 1 - 0 0 1 0 0 0
D. Patterson	0 3 0 1 0 0 - 2 0 0 0 2 0
Samuel Patterson	0 0 1

Screven County, Ga.

James Patterson	0 0 0 1 0 2 - 1 0 1 0 0 1

Appling County, Ga.

John Patterson	0 0 0 0 1 0 - 0 2 0 0 1 0
James "	0 0 0 1 0 0 - 0 0 1 0 0 0

Hall County, Ga.

John Patterson	2 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 1 0 1 0 0
Edward "	2 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 1 1 0 0 0

- - - -

1830 Georgia Census - lists age of head of household only. Copied by Mrs. Frank Grass.

Wilkinson County, Ga. 1830.
Alexander Patterson 50 - 60.

Newton County, Ga.
Douglass Patterson 30 - 40.
George A. " 70 - 80.
Robert Paterson 60 - 70.

Oglethorpe County, Ga.
Mary Patterson 50 - 60

Scriven County, Ga.
George R. Patterson 20-30.

Bibb County, Ga.
Charles Patterson 40-50.

Carrol County, Ga.
David Patterson 40-50.

Chatham County, Ga.
Sarah Patterson, 3 men 30-40.

Crawford County, Ga.
James Patterson 30-40.
Miles ? H. " 20-30.

Putnam County, Ga.
Robert Patterson 30 - 40.

Rabun County, Ga.
George Patterson 30-40
Roley " 40-50
John " 30-40.
Joseph " 40-50.

City of Augusta
Ann Patterson 60-70.

Burke County, Ga.
William Patterson 60-70.
John " 40-50.
Mary " 50-60.

De Kalb County, Ga.
John Patterson 40-50.
Jesse " 40-50.

Dooley County, Ga.
Thomas B. Patterson _- _?

Effingham County, Ga.
Thomas Patterson __-__?
Maria P. " _____?

Elbert County, Ga. 1830.

Andrew Patterson	40-50.
Nimrod "	30-40.
Edmond "	40-50.
William "	50-60.
Wiley F. "	20-30.

Franklin County, Ga.

William Patterson	20-30.
George "	20-30.
Tryon "	50-60.

Habersham County, Ga.

William B. Patterson	20-30.
Drury D. "	20-30.
John "	50-60.
Teabow Paterson	40-50.
Merril Patterson	30-40.
Martha "	20-30.

Hall County, Ga.

Elizabeth Patterson	20-30.
John "	30-40.
James "	20-30.
Enoch "	20-30.
Jeremiah "	20-30.
George "	30-40.
Joseph "	30-40.
William "	15-20.
Hiram "	15-20.

Henry County, Ga.

Francis Patterson	20-30.

Jackson County, Ga.

Pleasant O. Patterson	40-50.

Jasper County, Ga.

Job C. Patterson	20-30.
Jessie T.H. Patterson	20-30.

Jefferson County, Ga.

Robert Patterson	20-30.
Mary "	70-80.
James "	30-40.
Samuel W. "	20-30.
William "	40-50.
Thomas M. or W. "	40-50.

Jones County, Ga.

Mark Patterson	50-60.
Willis "	20-30.
Hearndon "	20-30.

Liberty County, Ga.

Alexander Patterson	30-40.

Meriwether County, Ga.

William Patterson	30-40.
Alexander "	40-50.
Abner "	20-30.

Monroe County, Ga.

John T. Patterson	60-70.
William "	30-40.
James "	30-40.

Walton County, Ga.

Robert Patterson	20-30.
Thomas "	30-40.
Samuel "	20-30.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mr. George L. Patterson, 1126 Maple Drive, Tallahassee, Florida.

James Patterson was in the Orangeburg District of South Carolina in 1767 as a parcel of land in St. Matthew's Parish was conveyed to him on the 28th and 29th of December of that year by Christopher Rowe. He was a young single man aged 16 years plus according to the law at that time. By the time the American Revolution was over he was living several miles almost due east of the town of Orangeburg, between that town and Four Hole Swamp. He does not seem to have fought in the Revolution for as yet no account has been found for him. This could have been due to the fact that he was a farmer and was raising food to help feed the American army.

James Patterson was born about 1747 and was married about 1768. However, we have been unable to learn the name of his wife. Three children were born

of this marriage. A son whose name is not known, born about 1770; a daughter whose name is unknown to us born about 1772; John, born in 1774. James Patterson and his wife died between 1810 and 1820.

John Patterson lived at home with his parents and is listed with them in the 1800 census. He was married about 1809 when he was 35 years of age to a Miss McCaddam whose given name is thought to have been Jane. She was the daughter of Thomas McCaddam a neighbor of the Pattersons. A person of this name married a Patterson, and it was probably John as a land plat shows him as being the owner of 200 acres of land formerly owned by Thomas McCaddam.

Plat... Book 18 - 116.
Precept on the 23rd February 1768 to Thomas McCaddam for 200 acres in Orangeburg Township and Berkley County and is adjacent to Christopher Rowe, and vacant land. Cert. 8th July 1768. John Mitchell, D.S. Note: This was Bounty Land and Middlepen Branch goes through the land.

Council Journal ... 23rd February 1768
Thomas McCaddam ..... age 40
Catherine McCaddam.... age 38
Robert McCaddam ..... age 13
As well as two other children who took land.

The McCaddam family came to Charleston, South Carolina from Ireland.

Four children were born to John and Jane McCaddam Patterson. Barbara, born circa 1810; James, born circa 1812; George Washington born Sept. 10, 1815; and Louisa born circa 1817.

The 1820 census lists John Patterson and his wife as both being 45 years and up in age. They are shown as having two daughters and two sons under the age of 10 years.

The exact date of John Patterson's death is not known but we learn from a land plat, of which I have a photostatic copy, made for a Mr. Alexander McInniss January 6, 1827 for a tract of land adjoining the Estate lands of John Patterson, deceased. We know from this that John Patterson and probably his wife died sometime between 1820 and January 6, 1827 leaving four children who were minors.

Due to the fact that almost all of the records in Orangeburg were destroyed during the War Between the States we have been unable to learn very much about the provision made for these children. I have learned however from relatives in Florida that my grandfather was an orphan. Only one of these relatives is now living and she is about ninety years old.

Barbara Patterson is listed in the 1830 census as the head of a family in Orangeburg County. She is listed as being between 20 and 30 years of age. Living with her at that time was a girl and a boy between the ages of 10 and 15 years of age. These could have been George Washington and Louisa. Barbara is not listed in the 1840 census.

James Patterson is listed in the 1840 census as being between 20 and 30 years of age, married, and having a son and a daughter both under five years of age. He and his family moved from Orangeburg County before 1850. We have not been able to locate his descendants.

George Washington Patterson came to Jefferson County, Florida, sometime between 1830 and May 14, 1836 when he began serving as a Private in the Florida Seminole Indian War. He served a second term in 1838, and was

a member of the searching party which looked for the Indians after they had burned the Green Chaires house and murdered a portion of his family in July 1839. He was living with and employed by Rev. Wesley Adams who was a Methodist minister in 1840 through 1850 and until his (Rev. Mr. Adams') death. His home was near Lloyd, Jefferson County, Florida.

George Washington Patterson married Mary Ann Elizabeth Hightower, who had also come from South Carolina with her family, Sept. 20, 1855. She was born July 30, 1834 and died at Chaires, Leon County, Florida, June 2, 1921. George Washington Patterson died at his home near Lloyd, Florida, July 23, 1889. Nine children were born of this marriage:

1. Mary Jane Patterson, b. Feb. 1, 1857.
2. Amanda Ellen Patterson, b. July 30, 1858.
3. Frances Anna Cordelia Patterson, b. March 13, 1860; d. Jan. 30, 1897.
4. Laura Ann Patterson, b. Feb. 9, 1863.
5. George Washington Patterson Jr., b. Oct. 24, 1864; d. Aug. 14, 1911.
6. John Howell Patterson, b. Oct. 21, 1866; d. July 22, 1928.
7. Samuel Lafayette Patterson, b. Jan. 16, 1869; d. Oct. 5, 1923.
8. Thomas Edward Patterson, b. July 27, 1873;
9. Wilson Decatur Patterson, b. November 15, 1875.

My grandmother when applying for a pension because of her husband's service in the Florida Seminole Indian War, said in an affidavit that her husband was born near Orangeburg, South Carolina.

Louisa Patterson married Richard Arant a planter circa 1837. They stayed in Orangeburg County and lived on a portion of the Patterson farm. Six children were born of this marriage:

1. John Arant, b. 1838
2. Daniel Arant, b. 1840.
3. Elizabeth Arant, b. 1842.
4. Jane Arant, b. 1844.
5. Rachel Arant, b. 1846.
6. Albert Arant, b. 1850.

Mary Jane Patterson married John L. Bryan, Jan. 12, 1876. One daughter was born of this marriage. Her name is Elizabeth Bryan.

Amanda Ellen Patterson married Rev. Ira S. Patterson, Oct. 2, 1881. One child was born of this marriage. We do not know if it was a son or daughter but it died in infancy.

George Washington Patterson Jr., married Annie Raines Chaires, Aug. 22, 1885. Their children are:

1. Elton Patterson
2. Lewis Patterson
3. Clifford Patterson
4. Claude Patterson
5. Edna Patterson
6. Helen Patterson
7. Max Patterson
8. Ralph Butler Patterson
9. Marvin Patterson
10. Myron Patterson.

Frances Anna Cordelia Patterson married Julian M. Millar, Oct. 1, 1888. One son was born of this marriage, Julian M. Millar Jr.

Laura Ann Patterson married Joshua J. Patterson, a brother of Rev. Ira S. Patterson, November 22, 1888. Three children were born of this marriage:

1. Fraser Patterson 2. Ellen Patterson 3. Mitchell Patterson.

John Howell Patterson married Annie Green Chaires, April 22, 1889. She was born January 4, 1868, and died March 10, 1944. Six children were born of this marriage:

1. Mary Alice Patterson, b. October 11, 1890.
2. Howell Gwynn Patterson, b. January 13, 1893.
3. John Bradford Patterson, b. July 20, 1895.
4. Lila Corinth Patterson, b.November 29, 1897.
5. Emmie Green Patterson, b. October 3, 1900.
6. George Lester Patterson, b. August 4, 1906.

Samuel Lafayette Patterson did not marry.

Thomas Edward Patterson married Genevieve _____. Six children were born of this marriage:

1. Genevieve Patterson
2. Alma Patterson.
3. Loraine Patterson
4. Margaret Patterson
5. Lucille Patterson
6. Thomas Edward Patterson Jr.

Wilson Decatur Patterson married Irene Dobbins. Their children were:

1. Gertrude Patterson
2. Weldon Patterson
3. Ira Patterson
4. Lily Patterson
5. Wilson Decatur Patterson Jr.

- - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. J. M. Benson, Box 127, Mont Belvieu, Texas, is earching for a Patterson family as follows:

" Sarah Ann Patterson. She was born about 1810, married Thomas Henry Noble. They came to Texas in 1836 to Goliad County, and in 1860 lived in Burnet County, Texas. They had 12 children. Sarah Ann died Aug. 12, 1878. Some of the family report that she came from Missouri while others report that she came from Tennessee to Texas."

- - - - - - - - - -

Mr. Charles E. Mannering, 626 N. 400 W., St. George, Utah, is interested in locating records of the following Patterson family.

John Patterson, parents and birthplace no known, nor date of birth.
His wife Margaret J. Lewis, born Oct. 24, 1868 at Nashville, Tenn., and died June 19, 1950 at Winslow, Arizona. Her parents were William and Mary (Craig) Lewis. Margaret married 2nd Joe D. Mannering.
Issue: 4 Patterson children.

1. Alvin Wilson Patterson, born about 1889 in Tenn.
2. Susie Lenor Patterson, b. Dec. 27, 1891 in Tenn.; married Nov. 11, 1906 at Comanche, Texas, Willie A. Valentine.
3. Nanie Thomas Patterson, b. March 25, 1893 in Tenn., died at Red Mud, Texas in 1917.; married Jack Hawkhom.
4. Katie Bell Patterson, b. Jan. 27, 1895, presumably in Tenn.; married George Tyler.

- - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Ruth Duncan Christensen, 1480 Roberts St., Salt Lake City, Utah, is searching for data on the following Patterson family.

William L. Patterson, born about 1830 in Virginia, died in Texas.
William L. married Virginia Daniels, born about 1836 in Texas, daughter of Williamson and Cynthia (_____) Daniels. Virginia married 2nd a Mr. Gillespie. 3 Patterson children:

1. John Guy Patterson, b. about 1854, Colombus, Colorado County, Texas.

married Annie Roberts.

2. Cynthia Alice Patterson, b. July 25, 1856, Colombus, Colorado Co., Texas. Died Jan. 22, 1935. Married James Duncan, Dec. 4, 1874. Cynthia married 2nd Johnnie Roberts.
3. Georgie Nora Patterson, b. about 1859-'60, Colombus, Colorado Co., Texas; married Charley Schultz.

James Duncan, born Dec. 8, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. Died Sept. 15, 1913 At Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas, and was buried in Magnolia Cemetery at Beaumont, Sept. 16, 1913. He was the son of Andrew and Eliza Duncan.

James Duncan married Cynthia Alice Patterson, born July 25, 1856 at Colombus, Texas. Cynthia died Jan. 22, 1935 at Houston, Texas, and was buried in the Resthaven Cemetery at Houston.

Children:

1. Louis Duncan, b. about 1876, Colombus, Texas; died 1888.
2. Blanche Duncan, b. about 1878, Colombus, Texas; died 1883.
3. James Ludlow Duncan, b. Nov. 9, 1881, Colombus, Texas; died Sept. 30, 1958. Married 1st June 28, 1908, Ruth Oraph Treme. Married 2nd Hettie Bartlett Treme, a sister to his first wife.
4. Twins, Duncan, sex unknown, b. about 1884, Colombus, Texas, stillborn.
5. Edward Parsons Duncan, b. Aug. 15, 1887, Colombus, Texas; died July 25, 1945. Married Josephine Berwick.
6. Essie Duncan, b. Dec. 5, 1892, Colombus, Texas; married March 14, 1909, Thomas R. Talley.

- - - - - - - - - -

Mr. Milton M. Mershon, 714 South College Ave., Tulsa 4, Oklahoma, is trying to locate data on a John Patterson born in 1781 in North Carolina.

"I am having trouble locating John Patterson the father of my John Patterson who was born (1850 Census) in North Carolina in 1781, died in Garrard County, Ky., Dec. 6, 1850. John Patterson married Rhoda Blackburn from Va., Rhoda was born in 1792 and died in Garrard County, Ky., in 1872. I don't when the family moved to Kentucky. Am of the opinion the father brought the son and family. Am most sure John Patterson married Rhoda in Kentucky. All of John's and Rhoda's children were born in Kentucky. My Uncle Andrew, the last living member of the Mershon-Patterson family has a bible which states -'This old bible was carried through the Revolutionary War by John Patterson who served as a Wagon Master.'

John Patterson 1781 - 1850

John Patterson, born N. Carolina, 1781. Died -Garrard Co., Ky., Dec. 6, 1850.
Wife - Rhoda Blackburn, born in Virginia, 1792. Died-Garrard Co., Ky. 1872.
Children of John and Rhoda Ann Patterson:

1. Allen R. Patterson, b. 1817; married Marian Felchpatrick . No data.
*2. James Patterson, b. April 10, 1810, Garrard Co., Ky., died there in 1896; married 1st Margaret Kathryn Leavell, Sept. 10, 1840 in Garrard Co., married 2nd Elizabeth Wooley, Nov. 26, 1846.
3. John Dickson Patterson, b. 1822, Garrard Co.; died single 1876. No data.
4. Asa B. Patterson, b. 1827 Garrard Co., Ky.; never married. No data.
5. Celia Patterson, b. 1808; married Josephus Conn, 1826. No data.
6. Sallie B. Patterson; married John U. Baugh, Garrard Co. No data.
7. Elizabeth Patterson, b. Aug. 3, 1823; married David Wylie, Garrard Co.
8. Agnes Patterson; married James Gates, Garrard Co.
9. Julia Ann Patterson,; married Ben Boatright, 1839. No data.
10. Rhoda Patterson, b. 1829; married John Baugh. No data.

11. Nancy Jane Patterson, b. 1832; married James Burman. No data.
12. Margaret Patterson, b. 1834; married Elihia Parks, 1859. No data.

* 2. James Patterson, born April 10, 1810 in Garrard Co., Ky., and died there in 1896. He married Margaret Kathryn Leavell, Sept. 10, 1840 in Garrard County. Margaret (Leavell) Patterson died in 1844.
They had one daughter:
1. Isabelle Patterson, b. March 16, 1843; married Andrew J. Mershon, on May 2, 1860.

James Patterson, married 2nd Elizabeth Wooley, Nov. 26, 1846.
The children of James and Elizabeth (Wooley) Patterson were:
2. Margaret Patterson, b. Nov. 15, 1848; died in Garrard Co., 1913. unmd.
3. James Patterson Jr., b. May 14, 1854; married and lived in Arizona.
4. William Patterson, b. May 17, 1855; married Jennie Johnson, Nov. 12, 1891. No data.
5. Henry Patterson, b. June 12, 1861; never married. Killed at Lancaster, Kentucky, Sept. 26, 1905.
6. Sally Patterson, b. June 26, 1856; married George Brown in 1887, and died March 30, 1937.
Children of George and Sally (Patterson) Brown were:

1. Holman Brown, b. Oct. 28, 1888; married Willie Graves, Nov. 26, 1912.
2. Frank Brown, b. April 18, 1891; md. Pearl Archer, Oct. 31, 1911.
3. Margaret 'Polly' Brown, b. Aug. 27, 1893; married David Harvey, May 30, 1917.
4. James Harvey Brown, b. April 25, 1896; married Myrtie Palmer, Aug. 25, 1919.
5. Robert Henry Brown, b. Nov. 6, 1898; married Gretchen Modd, in Feb. 1950.
6. Mary Elizabeth Brown, b. Dec. 15, 1901; married Shirley Hudson, July 27, 1935.

The Mershon family are descendants of Henri Marchand, born in France in 1648 and was lost at sea while returning to France for his family. His son Henri Marchand Jr., settled in Long Island, N.Y., but later settled at Maidenhead, New Jersey, and about 1700 was Naturalized at Burlington, N.J., where he changed the spelling of his name to Henry Mershon.
This line of descent is: 1. Henri Marchand; 2. Henry Mershon; 3. Andrew; 4. Cornelius; 5. Andrew, 6. Burkett, 7. Andrew (1829-1908) married Isabel Patterson; 8. Lucien; 9. Milton Mershon.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Edward D. Carver, R.F.D., Rt. 1, 2793 D. Road, Grand Junction, Colorado, submitted the following which was given by Mrs. Racheal Ann (Richardson) (Patterson) Carver, when Racheal was living with her son in Colorado.

Will Patterson; his parents, time or place of birth unknown, time or place of death also unknown. Racheal said Will Patterson was a soldier in the Civil War but came home to take care of his family. During the night some men came, took him outside and shot him. Racheal had to dig the grave and bury him all alone.
Will Patterson married about 1857, Racheal Ann Richardson, born Feb. 28, 1839 in Garrard County, Ky. She died April 13, 1916 near Morrison, Jefferson County, Colorado, and was buried at LaVeta, Huerfano County, Colorado.

Racheal Ann Richardson was the daughter of Thomas Stewart and Martha Down (Bell) Richerson. She later married William Carver.
The children of Will and Racheal Patterson were:

1. Sallie Patterson, b. about 1855 in Kentucky; died about 1860.
2. Mattie Bell Patterson, b. Dec. 26, 1862 in Kentucky, died April 11, 1901. Married Edward William Powell, July 5, 1880.
3. Jim Patterson, b. about 1864 in Kentucky; died there about 1866.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Records of Sidney R. Mettz. Copy of a letter sent to Sidney R. Mettz, 1150 East El Dorado St., West Covina, California, by Carl W. Veale, 1003 Avenue B, Redondo Beach, California 90277.

Dear Mr. Mettz: Enclosed is Patterson information showing the Patterson line back to John Patterson of North Carolina, father of John Patterson, Sr., of St. Louis County, Missouri. Before this earlier John I have nothing of any certainty as, in my past delvings into the records of Bucks County, Pennsylvania (where John states he believes he was born) I found numerous Pattersons --no telling which was our John's family. The most likely candidate in my estimation is Patterson of Tinicum township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Please note, interview of the many John Pattersons who lived at that time (two different ones in Orange County, North Carolina), the best proof John Patterson of Orange County, North Carolina 1790 being the father of John of St. Louis County, Missouri, is the aforesaid's son-in-law James Abbott. Mentioned (Margaret Abbott) is the elder John's will, named in the younger John's pension application -- and named in pension papers of the Pike County, Missouri, Pattersons. The 'Uncle John' named in Pike County was John Patterson of St. Louis County has two birth dates: 1760 - October 10 and 15; the first is on his tombstone, the second is his own statement. The list of Patterson birth years is not accurate. The tombstone of William and Elisha show 1782 and 1783 as shown but the family record of the Lillard branch shows that Rhoda Patterson was born April 1, 1804, in St. Louis County, Missouri.

The elder William Patterson of Pike County, Missouri, was a brother of John Patterson of St. Louis County, Missouri. The D.A.R. lineage records are not entirely accurate.

The Virena Blacklock Douglas who married Henri Chowneau was still living in a rest home near St. Louis in 1957, then 95 years old. I later was given to understand that her burial was the last in the Cold Water Cemetery, located near Halls Ferry Road and Vale Avenue, St. Louis County, Missouri. There are at least 100 burials there, most Patterson descendants and spouses. I haven't found anyone yet with a complete list or coverage of the tombstone data therein; it is so overgrown with bushes one cannot find all even when searching for hours. (Signed) Carl W. Veale.

Following are abstracts taken from the manuscripts of Carl W. Veale as sent to Sidney R. Mettz. Note: Mr. Veale is a descendant of William Patterson; Mr. Mettz is a descendant of Lydia Patterson. William was an older brother of Lydia.

Vms. L-275/6. Abstract from notes of an interview of Mrs. Joe Taylor of 1879 Linden St., Riverside, California. She is Estella Araminta Patterson,

born May 30, 1871 in Montgomery County, Missouri, daughter of Elisha Warren Patterson, born April 18, 1824 in St. Louis County, Missouri, son of William and Assenath Piggott. This interview was taken August 4, 1946 by Carl W. Veale at Riverside, California.

"Norman Jones (brother of Lucy J. Cobbs -- see D.A.R. Lineage Book) died about seven years ago. He was a well known judge of Carrollton, Illinois."

"Lemuel Patterson, born 1815, died 1896, lived in or near Patterson, Ill. The post office was named for him. James Patterson was possibly his son. This James or Jim had two sons; one was a Railroad official - possibly of Illinois Central - who lived at Roodhouse, Illinois."

"Rachel E. Patterson had brothers as follows: Marshall, Talton and Milton Patterson. Mrs. Sarah P. R. Holman was her daughter."

"Joseph had no children; left property to Aunt 'Sallie' who was Becky's sister; after that to 50 odd nieces and nephews as heirs; will proved probably at St. Louis County; estate settled about 1896 shortly after Stella was married."
"Lemuel had a daughter Minerva."
"The Piggott family had a daughter Xene."

Vms. 1-260-1 D.A.R. Lineage Vol. 135, page 243 - Mrs. Lucie Jones Cobbs # 134774. Born in Carrollton, Illinois. Wife of Thomas H. Cobbs. Descendant of John Patterson, as follows:

1. John Jones (b. 1839) md. 1866 Minerva Patterson (b. 1844).
2. Lemuel J. Patterson (1815-1896) md. 1842 Elizabeth Patterson(d.1899).
3. William Patterson (1782-1860) md. Asenath Piggott (1791-1878). Parents of Lemuel.
4. John Patterson, md. 1st Kesia Horneday (1764-1809). (note: the name of Kesia is also spelled Keziah, - S.M.)

John Patterson (1760-1839) served, 1777, as private in Captain Coleman's Company, 5th Regiment, North Carolina Line. He was born in North Carolina; died in St. Louis County, Missouri. Also No. 116126.

Vms. 1-261. D.A.R. Lineage Vol. 107, page 2 -- Mrs. Sarah Price Robinson Holman, # 106004. Born in Callaway County, Missouri. Wife of Irving William Holman. Descendant of John Patterson, as follows:

1. Walter A. Robinson (1829-1893) md. 2nd Rachel E. Patterson (b. 1842).
2. David Patterson (1812-1892) md. Susan H. Houser (b. 1819).
3. John Patterson md. 2nd Sarah Johnson.

John Patterson (1760-1830) born in Orange County, North Carolina; died in St. Louis County, Missouri.

Vms. B-349-50. Received from Mrs. Charles E. Williams, 310 West 16th St., Joplin, Missouri, Sept. 17, 1947.
Dear Mr. Veale:

After so long a time I have a little more information taken from gravestones in the Old Cold Water graveyard. One of my daughters, who lives in St. Louis, went out there and copied off as many as she could -- some had become almost too dim to read. Also information obtained from John Patterson, Box 503, Route 1, Florrisant, Missouri, in July 20, 1947.

James M. Patterson - born April 7, 1821; died January 8, 1895.
Wife - Mary E. Patterson - born Dec. 1, 1832; died July 4, 1906.
Margaret Rebecca Patterson 1832 - 1912.
Niccolas Blacklock Douglas 1819-1903. His daughter Virena Blacklock

Douglas b. 1862. Virena married Henri Chowneau 1848-1929.
Mary Patterson - wife of Saunders Patterson - born May 20, 1794 - died January 2, 1870. (Note: This Mary's maiden name was Mettz - S.M.)
Nancy Patterson (sister of Lewis Patterson) born June 8, 1809; died January 3, 1867.
Assenath Patterson (wife of William Patterson) died 1878, 87 yrs. 9 mo.
William Patterson died ?. 25, 1860.
Cora T. Veale - died Nov. 2, 1865; age 3 years, 9 months.
Laura - (daughter of J. and L.R. Veale). Feb. 6, 1857 - Nov. 1, 1857.
Susan H. (wife of David Patterson died Aug. 5, 1852; age 33 years.
Lucy Hubbard (wife of Elisha Patterson) b. March 13, 1790; d. Nov. 3,1876.
Elisha (born in Orange County, North Carolina) b. Oct. 10, 1783; died June 14, 1854.
Virginia, b. Dec. 23, 1839; died 1866.
Joseph Patterson (consort of S. Patterson) died July 29, 1872.
Sally (wife of Joseph) b. Dec. 19, 1820; died May 1, 1901.
John Patterson, b. June 10, 1760; died January 31, 1830.
Saunders R. Patterson, b. Jan. 21, 1825; died Dec. 18, 1806.
Lucy Patterson Jones, died July 6, 1947.

Vms I-332-3 Received July 1, 1947 from Mildred Boatman, Reference Department, St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis 3, Missouri.
Dear Sir:
We wish to thank you for the outline of the Patterson-Piggott family. We are enclosing data from the History of St. Louis County by Thomas, Vol. 1, page 87.
Cold Water Cemetery. — This cemetery is located about a half-mile from Old Hall's Ferry Road in what is known as the Sinks. It is in U.S. Survey No. 107 (D. Brown Heirs), now owned by Herman Rosenkoetter, and contains about four acres of land.
Its tombstones are historical. They give the last page of the pioneer's life. We searched for the Pattersons in St. Ferdinand township almost in vain. We find them here in such mortuary records as this:

John Patterson Sr.
Born October 10, 1760
Died January 31, 1839.

John Patterson Jr.
Died October 4, 1833.

Sally Patterson, wife of John Patterson Sr.
Born January 12, 1766
Died July 7, 1832.

Vms. 1-242 - D.A.R. Lineage Vol. 90, page 2 - Mrs. Mary Northern Crocket, No. 89005. Born in Callaway County, Missouri. Wife of G.R. Crockett. Descendant of John Patterson and of Zachariah Jones, as follows:

1. Samuel Northern (1849-1889) md. 1874 Margaret Brown, b. 1856.
2. John Northern (1821-1895) md. 1848 Ellen Patterson (1828-1883); James Brown (1815-1891) md. Katherine Holman, b. 1831.
3. John Patterson Jr. (d.1835) md. Jane J. Jamison; Henry Holman (1794-1881) md. 1820 Eliza Jones (1802-1839).
4. John Patterson, md. 1780 Keziah Horneday (d. 1809); Zachariah (Uriah) Jones, md. 1796 Mary Rennick.

John Patterson (1760-1839) served, 1777, as private in Captain Coleman's Company, 5th Regiment, North Carolina Line. He was born in North Carolina. Died in St. Louis, Missouri. Also No. 81358.

Vms. 1-242-3. - D.A.R. Lineage, Vol. 82, page 135. No. 81358. Mrs. Clara B. Linley Finch. Born in Hamilton, Missouri. Wife of Walter Finch. Descendant of John Patterson.

1. Daughter of William T. Linley, M.D. (b. 1856), and Lillian Patton (1855-1910), his wife, md. 1881.
2. Grand-daughter of Elliot Patton (d. 1871) and Jane Patterson (b. 1834), his wife, md. 1853.
3. Great grand-daughter of John Patterson Jr., (d. 1835), and Jane Jamison, his wife.
4. Great great grand-daughter of John Patterson and Keziah Horneday (d. 1809), his wife, md. 1780.

Note regarding John Patterson Sr.:

John Patterson was born in North Carolina in 1761 and died in Missouri on January 31, 1839. He was a soldier in the war of the American Revolution. He enlisted from North Carolina in 1777 and served for two and one half years. Occurances: Mustered in Fourth Regiment, January 1779 for three years. From abstracts of army records of lines 709 John Patterson. Amounts; Four pounds, fifteen shillings and one pence. Received by William Sanders.

Family of John Patterson

John Patterson of North Carolina or Virginia, (born 1761 - died Jan. 31, 1839) buried in Cold Water Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri, married Kizia Horneday of Virginia about 1780. She is buried in Cold Water Cemetery, St. Louis County, Missouri.

Children:

1. William (twin) born June 10, 1782. Married Assenath Piggott, (b. Jan. 17, 1791) in 1808.
2. Nellie (twin) born June 10, 1782; married Peter Ellis.
3. Elisha, born 1784; married Lucy Hubbard.
4. Saunders, born 1786; married Mary Mettz.
5. Annie, born 1788; married Usebius Hubbard.
6. Kiziah, born 1790; married John Jameson.
7. John, born 1791; married Jane Jameson.
8. Lydia, born 1793; married Elias Mettz.
9. Rhoda, born 1794; married Thomas Lillard.
10. Jane, born 1796; married Alfred Hodges.

(Note: The birthdates seem to be a little wrong from other information; for instance - the history of the Mettz family gives the birthdate of Lydia Patterson as 1800. Mr. Carl W. Veale - the donor of this information, also states that the list of dates are not accurate, but will have to suffice until the right ones can be found.)

After the death of Kizia, John Patterson married a widow, Mrs. Jamison, mother of John and Jane Jameson, who married his son John and daughter Kizia. By this marriage one son was born named David.

1. David Patterson, born about 1811, married 1st Susan Houser.
   " 2nd Sarah Bright.

   Children by 1st wife:
   1. Charley, married Maggie McClintoc.
   2. Rachel, married Walter Robinson.
   3. Talton, married Elizabeth McKamie.
   4. Milton, married Mary McClintoc.
   5. Marshall

Rejected Pension of John Patterson of North Carolina Service, R 8005.

John Patterson of St. Louis County, Missouri, age 77, on October 15, 1837, applied 25th day of May 1838, in Open Court.

States he entered service 1783; that he was drafted in the Militia of North Carolina, Orange County, under Capt. Christmas, who belonged to the North Carolina Militia, served 2 months; that about the 1st of September 1783, he left home under Capt. Christmas, who belonged to Col. William O'Neal's Regiment of North Carolina Militia, which was attached to General John Butler's Division of North Carolina Militia. After being out about 2 weeks, Col. William)'Neal's Regiment encamped upon Haw River in Orange County, North Carolina, and being within 15 miles of home, this deponent obtained a permit from his commanding officer to go home that night and get some new clothes; and got his brother-in-law, James Abbott, who had come to camp to see him, to stay in the place of this deponent during his absence, which was only a few days. The day after this deponent left camp, a battle was fought between the Americans and the Torries, who were principally Scotch Torries, at a place called Lindle Mill, in which Col. Litterill of Chatham County, North Carolina Militia was killed, as was Col. McNeil, the Col. of the Torries. This deponent was not in the battle of Lindley's Mill because he was absent as above stated.

This deponent furnished his own horse, saddle, bridle, etc., and set out again from home, middle of September, as well as he can recollect, under Capt. Schoby, and Col. William O'Niel, who were still under General John Butler of North Carolina Militia.

Soldier states: I was born in Pennsylvania and I think in Bucks County, October 15, 1760; that "I have my age recorded in my own family bible, which is now at my house in this county; that "I lived in Orange County, North Carolina, about 30 miles west of Hillsborough when I was called into service and I lived there for about 3 or 4 years after the Revolutionary war; when I removed to South Carolina and settled in Pendleton County, where I resided about seven years; I then removed to Jefferson County, Kentucky, and settled on Goose Creek about nine miles above Louisville where I lived about 18 months; and then I removed in the month of May 1797, to Louisiana and settled in that part of it now known as the State of Missouri; 15 miles north west of the City of St. Louis, in the County of St. Louis, my present residence where I have resided ever since." When he made his said application he had lived in this place 50 years.

- - - -

John Patterson, War of 1812, Widow Original 35051, Certificate 21810.
Widow Jane P. Patterson.

He served as Private in Capt. David Musick's Company, Louisiana Militia.
Bounty Land Warrant 35091 - 160 - 55.
Enlisted 1812, July 27; discharged Sept. 2, 1812.
Enlisted again Sept. 12, 1812; discharged Oct. 12, 1812.
Soldier in 1855 resided in Pike County, Missouri.
1878 Widow resided in Pike County at Calumet, Missouri.
Her name was Jane P. Maxwell.
They married Sept. 2, 1819, Pike County, Missouri.
He died 1867, August 22, Pike County, Missouri.
Affidavits to show marriage was given by William Patterson and William P. McCune, eye witness to the marriage.
Affidavit as to death of soldier, August 22, 1867, shown by affidavit of James A. Sanderson and E.B. Smith, state they were present when soldier died and assisted in laying the body out.

Affidavit made by William Patterson, Pike County, Missouri, in 1879, states he is age 70 within a few days, and well acquainted with Mrs. Jane P. Patterson of Pike County, Missouri, also well acquainted with her husband, John Patterson, deceased; was personally present at the house of William McCune in Pike County, when Jane Patterson, then Maxwell, was married to John Patterson, and witnessed the marriage ceremony performed by John Matthews, a Presbyterian Preacher, on Sept. 2, 1819. Deponent has before him-a very old bible which contains record of marriage of John and Jane Patterson, September 2, 1819.

Affidavit in Pike County 1879 by William P. McCune who was acquainted with John Patterson for Fifty Four years of his life and was present at their marriage.

John Patterson 1855 applied in Pike County, Missouri, age 65, states he volunteered at St. Louis, Missouri, about July 1, 1812 for 12 months and continued in actual service for 14 days and was honorably discharged at St. Louis, June 18 1813. He makes this application for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty Land.

- - - -

Will of John Patterson, Sr.
St. Louis County, Missouri.

In the name of God, Amen.

I, John Patterson, of the Township of St. Ferdinand, County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, being in perfect health of body, and of sound and disposing mind, memory, and understanding, considering the certainty of death, and uncertain of the time thereof, and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs, and thereby be the better prepared to leave this world when it shall please God to call me home, do therefore make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following; that is to say:

First and prinsipally, I commit my soule into the hand of Almighty God, and my body to the earth, to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors herein after named: and after my debts and funeral charges are paid, I devise and bequeath as follows: Some years since I deeded to each of four of my sons, namely, William, Elisha, Saunders, and John Patterson, One Hundred Arpens each of my Home tract of land granted to me by the King of Spain, which deeded tracts we valued then at one dollar per arpen, each of them giving me his note for One Hundred dollars payable on demand. I wish it to be well understood by all whom it may concern that my sole intention was in that transaction, that the said land which I deeded to my said sons, was always intended by me and them, too, as a bequest of part of my estate, and to prevent any unjust advantage to be taken by said sons or their heirs; I therefore bequeath to each of them and their heirs and assigns forever, the said tracts of land together with the appertainences thereunto belonging; and also as a part of my bequest, I will that the said notes be null and void.

I will that my said sons and my son David Patterson (after he receives his portion hereby described in the sequel) shall have no more of my estate unless the balance shall exceed two hundred dollars for each of my daughters: Nelly Ellis, Keziah Hughes, Polly Jamison, Ann Hubbard, Rhoda Lillard and Lydia Mettz, then the balance shall be divided equally among my sons and daughters of their heirs if deceased.

Item: I give and devise to my son David Patterson and his heirs and

assigns forever, One Hundred and Twenty Arpens of my said Home Tract: beginning at an Overcup Stump, near Cold Water Creek, and near the mouth of spring my Branch, thence North fifty seven degrees, East on the line between John Evans tract and mine to a stone at the Eastermost corner of my said home tract. Thence on my line for complement. Thence running South fifty seven degrees West to the said Creek, which will be parallel to the first line. Thence with the Creek to the beginning together with all the appertainces there unto. Also the feather bed that has the white tick on it, two sheets, two Counterpanes, two quilts, one coverlet, one under bed and bedstead. Also, the looking glass and clock, and his Mother's own Chest. This portion given to my son David is intended to make him equal to his other brothers and I take into consideration the incumbrance I may be to him the balance of my life. The rest of my property whether real or personal estate I wish to be disposed of by my Execurors either publicly or privately as they may think will most redound to the benefit of my estate hereby vesting them with full power to convey the title of the residue of my land, and to conduct the whole so as, if possible, each of my sons and daughters shall have share and share alike. Let it be understood that the land which I deeded to my sons, I now value at two dollars per arpen; which make my sons shares to be two hundred dollars to each and the legacy devised to David Patterson I value at two hundred dollars.

And lastly, I hereby constitute and appoint my sons William, Elisha and David Patterson --to be my sole Executors of this my last will and testament, revoking and annulling all former wills by me heretofore made; ratifying and confirming this and none other, to be my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, affixing my seal this 26th day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand and eight hundred and thirty-eight.

(signed) John Patterson

Signed, as witnesses at the request
of John Patterson the above named
testator and after he acknowledged the
same to be his last will and testament.
Frederick Hyatt John Evans William Evans

Statement of Probate: February 5, 1839, before Henry Chouteau, clerk of the court of the County of St. Louis, John Evans and William Evans, two of the above witnesses appeared and, under oath, declared the essential facts necessary to prove the will of John Patterson to be legal.

- - -

Death of Lydia Patterson Mettz
Summary taken from the Salem Index of Salem, Nebraska, under the date of December 25, 1896. Davis and Jones, Publishers.

Almost a Centenarian
Grandma Mettz passes away as one would go to sleep.
Close of an Eventful Life.

Lydia Patterson Mettz, mother of B. C. Mettz of this place, died at the home of her son last Saturday, December 24, 1898, at noon, age 98 years, 4 months and 1 day. Her death was due to no particular disease but rather to the great weight of years, the fingers of whose many winters had traced furrows on the face and brow, whitened the dark locks of earlier years and bent the lithe form until it was stooped and almost helpless. - - -

Grandma Mettz at her death had 217 descendants, viz 14 children, 62 grand-

children, 77 great grandchildren, and 9 great great grandchildren, a distinction which few people enjoy.

The funeral services were conducted from the Methodist Church on Sunday, December 25, 1898 at 11:00 o'clock and the remains were interred in the Steele Cemetery at Falls City, Nebraska, where other members of the family are buried.

We are indebted to Rev. H. Curtiss, who conducted the services, for the following history of her eventful life:

Lydia Patterson was born on the ground now occupied by the City of St.Louis (Note; by S.M. - In the Patterson history it is said that she was born on a farm some 15 miles North west of St. Louis) She married Elmer Mettz in January 1816 at the age of 16. Fourteen children were born to them of whom seven are still living, viz., Samuel living in Holt County, Nebr.; Louis, living in Oklahoma; Barton Cartwright, at whose home in Salem she died; Charles and Ezra in Falls City, Nebr.; Kezia and Irene living in Iowa.

In the year 1827 the family removed to Green County, Illinois. Three years after they moved to Calhoun County, Illinois, which was their home 14 years.

In 1845 they removed to the then territory of Wisconsin near Galena. In August 1850 her husband died. He was buried in Galena. From there she removed with her children to Warren, Illinois in 1858. In 1870 she came to Richardson County, Nebraska, since when she has for the most part resided with her son, Barton Cartwright Mettz, where she died. She professed hope in Christ for the pardon of sin and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church in the 12th year of her age and for more than 86 years retained her membership in the church of her choice. - - - - -

- - - -

From the Patterson chart by Carl W. Veale

John Patterson Sr., born Oct. 15, 1760 or 1761 in Bucks County, Pa. Died Jan. 31, 1839 at St. Louis, Mo., buried in Cold Water Cemetery in St. Louis County, Missouri. Married Kiziah Horneday born 1764 in Virginia; died in 1809, buried in Cold Water Cemetery. John married 2nd Sally(Maxwell) Jamison. Children of John and Kizia:

1. Infant, died at birth.
2. Elizabeth, died in infancy.
3. William (twin), b. June 10, 1782; died 1860; md. in 1808 Assenath Piggot.
4. Nellie (twin), b. June 10, 1782; married Peter Ellis.
5. Elisha , b. 1784; married Lucy Hubbard.
6. Saunders, b. 1786; married Mary Mettz.
7. Anna, b. 1788; married Usebius Hubbard.
8. Kizia, b. 1790; married John Jamison.
9. John Jr., b. 1791; died Oct. 4, 1833; married Jane Jamison.
10. Lydia, b. 1793; d. Dec. 24, 1898; md. Feb. 22, 1816, Elias (Elmer) Mettz.
11. Rhoda , b. 1794; married Thomas Lillard.
12. Jane, b. 1796; married Alfred Hodges.
13. Emma, died at birth.

The name of Kizia Horneday is at times spelled Keziah Horneby.

The name of Usebius Hubbard is sometimes spelled as Silas Hubble.

The name of Kizia Patterson is sometimes spelled as Keziah Patterson.

From the Patterson chart by Sidney R. Mettz.

John Patterson, wife Keziah Horneby or Hornaday. This chart lists other wives as Sally Hubbard.
Children:

1. No name.
2. Elizabeth
3. William, b. 1782; died 1860; married Cene Pickett.
4. Nellie, married Peter Ellis.
5. Elisha P., b. ; married Lucy Hubble.
6. Mary, married John Jamison.
7. Jane.
8. Keziah, married Samuel Hodges.
9. Saunders, married Mary Mettz.
10. Anna, married Silas Hubble.
11. John P., married Jennie Jamison or Jane Jamison.
12. Emma
13. Lydia, b. Aug. 23, 1800 at St. Louis, Mo.; died Dec. 24, 1898; married in January 1816, Elias Mettz.
14. Rhoda, married Thomas Lillard.

John Patterson, wife Sally Hubbard. Other wives listed as Keziah Hornaday.

15. David, married Sara Maddox.

- - - -

Elias 'Elmer' Mettz, born June 12, 1792 at Nashville, Tenn; died Aug. 3, 1850, at Galena, Illinois, son of Elias and Mary (Shelly) Mettz.

Married Feb. 22, 1816 at St. Louis, Mo., Lydia Patterson, born Aug. 23, 1800 in St. Louis County, Mo., and died at Falls City, Nebr., Dec. 24, 1898. She was the daughter of John Patterson Sr., and Keziah Horneby or Hornaday.
Mettz children:

1. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1816; died Oct. 10, 1819.
2. Anna, b. July 17, 1818; married Durham Wiley.
3. Mary, b. July 1, 1820; died 1882; married Risley Ingersol.
4. Keziah, b. March 23, 1822; married George W. Forval.
5. Sarah, b. Feb. 9, 1824; married Emmanuel Fitzgerald.
6. John Story, b. Oct. 9, 1825; died Oct. 18, 1850.
7. Samuel, b. June 6, 1827; married Elizabeth Rowan.
8. William P., b. Aug. 31, 1828; died Sept. 18, 1848.
9. Emily, b. March 24, 1831; died Sept. 4, 1831.
10. Lewis P. (Louis), b. Aug. 8, 1832; married Ammanda Mattis.
11. Irena (Irene) b. Feb. 9, 1835; married Gilbert Perry.

* 12. Barton Cartwright, b. May 18, 1837, in Calhoun Co., Ill.; died March 24, 1918; married Margaret Scott, June 2, 1861.

13. Charles L., b. Dec. 19, 1839, in Calhoun Co., Ill.; died May 13, 1913; married Fannie Gentry, March 2, 1873.
14. Ezra Everett, b. Jan. 28, 1842; Calhoun Co., Ill.; died March 26, 1905; married Helen Tisdal, June 7, 1865.

* Barton Cartwright Mettz, born May 18, 1837, Calhoun Co., Ill.; died March 24, 1918 at Falls City, Richardson County, Nebraska. Son of Elmer and Lydia (Patterson) Mettz.

Married on June 2, 1861 in Wisconsin, Margaret Scott. Margaret was born May 28, 1839 at Newcastle on the Tyne, England, and died June 8, 1910 at Falls City, Nebraska. She was the daughter of James and Jennie (Davidson) Scott.

Children of Barton Cartwright and Margaret (Scott) Mettz.
1. James Elias, b. March 22, 1862 at Wayne, Wis.; died Sept. 12, 1937; married Hattie Windle, Dec. 31, 1896.
2. Charles Edward, b. March 13, 1867 at Wayne, Wis.; died March 10, 1916; married Fannie Stewart Pogue, May 18, 1892.
3. Arthur Elsworth, b. Aug. 22, 1869 at Wayne, Wis.,; died March 22, 1870.
* 4. Walter Scott Mettz, b. March 10, 1879 at Falls City, Nebr.; died Dec. 16, 1935; married Elsie Fowler, Nov. 23, 1904.

* Walter Scott Mettz, born March 10, 1879; died Dec. 16, 1935 at Salt Lake City, Utah, and was buried in the Wasatch Lawn Cemetery in Salt Lake City.
He married on Nov. 23, 1904 at Hebron, Thayer County, Nebraska, Elsie Fowler who was born April 22, 1880 at Freeport, Michigan. She died November 1, 1954 at Norwalk, California, and was buried in the Wasatch Lawn Cemetery at Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of George M. and Vandelia (Slocum) Fowler.
Mettz children:
1. Sidney Robert Mettz, born Dec. 16, 1907 at Alliance, Box Butte County, Nebraska; married LaPriel Baugh, Feb. 12, 1954. LaPriel Baugh was born Sept. 26, 1912 at Springfield, Sagamon Co., Ill.; daughter of George Gerhard and Mildred Eluna (Boyce) Baugh.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

George M. Fowler was born at Ripley, Huron County, Ohio, and died Jan. 13, 1910 at Ingleside, Nebraska. Vandelia Slocum was born July 29, 1844 in Bucyrus, Ohio, and died June 3, 1931 at Ingleside, Nebraska.
(end of Mettz and Veale records)

- - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Juanita Kellerman, 745 W. 1st. St., Garnett, Kansas, 66032. Mrs. Juanita (Tyler) Kellerman.

Daughter of - Eldren C. Tyler, born Oct. 2, 1900 in Ray County, Missouri; married on April 19, 1923, Laura May Patterson, born Jan. 20, 1905 at Kansas City, Kansas.

Granddaughter of - Edwin Henry Patterson, born May 23, 1881 in Madison County, Indiana, and died July 8, 1962 at Pittsburg, Kansas. Married June 25, 1903 at Kansas City, Kansas, Laura Belle Ebling, born May 27, 1888 at St. Joseph, Mo., and died March 19, 1954 at Joplin, Missouri.

Great granddaughter of - James Henry Patterson, born Feb. 7, 1843 possibly in Butler County, Ohio, and died Jan. 25, 1924 in Kansas City, Missouri. Married in 1880 in Madison County, Indiana, Martha Moore, born April 2, 1854/5 in Madison Co., Indiana, and died Nov. 11, 1923 in Kansas City, Kansas.

Great great granddaughter of - Samuel L. Patterson, date of birth and place not known, died in 1845 or '46. Married in April 1842 in Franklin County, Indiana, Elizabeth Hugh(e)s, born 1813? in County Tyrone, N. Ireland.

Samuel L. Patterson is said to have been one of twelve children, all having died rather young with the exception of Reuben who was a preacher at Elwood, Madison Co., Indiana, and another brother who resided in Baton Rouge, La., in the 19208s ...his name is not known.

I have Civil War record for Reuben Patterson whose grave is near Elwood: Enrolled at Indianapolis, Aug. 15, 1862 as private in Co. K, 79th Regt., Indiana Volunteer Infantry; discharged at Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865. Born Dec. 6, 1835 in Preble Co., Ohio. Married Elizabeth Mary Lee (Pittman) Dec. 18, 1856 at Fortville, Hancock Co., Indiana.
Children:

1. Fannie E., b. Sept. 24, 1857.
2. Lucy, b. Dec. 1, 1859.
3. Cora, b. July 9, 1856 ?
4. Bessie, b. Feb. 27, 1873; died July 24, 1894.

Civil War record for Thomas L. Patterson (son of Samuel L. Patterson). Enrolled at Quincy, Indiana, July 1862, private in Co. G., 75th Regt., Indiana Vol. Infantry; mustered out a Corporal, in June 1865 at Indianapolis. Married Rhoda Ann Lake at Jamestown, Wis., Oct. 1, 1867 in 1st Cong. Church. He died Sept. 25, 1910.
Children:

1. Alvie F. (LaBarge), b. Oct. 13, 1868; died in Dec. 1963.
2. Helena A., b. Sept. 20, 1871.
3. Floy E., b. Dec. 11, 1873; died in April 1963.
4. Durward B., b. Feb. 20, 1877; living in 1964.
5. Clarence E., b. Feb. 19, 1879.

His death certificate shows: born Jan. 15, 1847; died at age 63 yrs, 9 months and 10 days on Sept. 25, 1910; born in Franklin County, Indiana. Name of father, Lewis who was born in Ohio; mother Eliz. Hughes, born in Ireland ... information given by wife.

Have Bible record for birth of Edwin H. Patterson, born in 1881
Have marriage certificate for Edwin H. Patterson and Laura Belle Ebling in 1903.

Civil War record for James H. Patterson - shows he served in Co. E. 34th Regt. Indiana Vol., enrolled at Anderson, Indiana, Sept. 21, 1861 and giving birth as Feb. 7, 1843 (same as tombstone shows) at Butler County, Ohio. I have bible record showing he first married Agnes Jane Anderson, where?,
Children:

1. Lorien (Loren)
2. Samuel Leonidis
3. Fannie
4. Vanilla (Villa)
5. Archibald, died Aug. 17, 1877 age 4 months 15 days.

Agnes Jane died July 2, 1879.

I have no proof of marriage of James H. to Martha Moore said to have been in 1880..in Madison Co., Ind., where courthouse burned in 1880. I have death certificates for James H. which verifies birthdate, but gives place as Marion, Ohio....info. given by widow.
I have marriage record for Samuel L. Patterson and Elizabeth Hugh(e)s in Franklin Co., Ind., April 1842. He is said to have died (where?) just before the birth of his third child, Thomas L. Patterson, Jan. 15, 1847, (James H. was first child) and Eliz. Patterson later married Phineas Martin (when and where ?).
(1st and 2nd wives of James H. Patterson, Agnes Jane Anderson and Martha Moore were first cousins to each other, both born in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana.

- - - - - - - - - - -

From the chart of Thomas E. Miller, 8011 Apache Trail, Mesa, Arizona.

Thomas Edmund Miller, born June 3, 1901 at Springfield, Missouri; married on March 1, 1922, Nellie Lee Rankard.
Son of:
John Lincoln Miller, born June 18, 1871 at Syracuse, N.Y.; died at Tucson, Arizona, June 2, 1933. Married Oct. 1, 1893 near Springfield, Mo., Nancy Araminta Hartley. Nancy was born March 17, 1865 near Springfield, Mo., and died April 28, 1930 at Tucson, Arizona.
Grandson of:
Edmund Dewitt Miller, born Feb. 14, 1840 in Huron County, Ohio, and died Dec. 29, 1926 at Republic, Missouri.
Married on Oct. 8, 1864, Zennetta Maria Handy, born Dec. 31, 1845 in New York, and died May 19, 1929 at Republic, Missouri.

Thomas William Hartley, born Oct. 26, 1845 in Missouri; died May 14, 1914 at Fair Grove, Mo. Married Polina Berry, March 6, 1864.
Polina Berry, born May 19, 1846 in Stone County, Mo., died April 12, 1914 at Fair Grove, Mo.

Great grandson of:-
Edmund W. Miller, born Sept. 16, 1803 in New York; died April 13, 1849. Married Lucinda _____, born April 8, 1808.

Horace Handy (Hod), born Nov. 23, 1800; married Eliza Ann _____, born Feb. 23, 1808.

Jacob Hartley, born July 24, 1814 in Tennessee; died Nov. 23, 1854 in Missouri. Married on Dec. 12, 1837, Belinda Patterson.

Francis Patric Berry, born April 3, 1817 at Bullsgap, Tenn.?; married Nancy Menerva Gideon, born May 11, 1821 in Hawkins County, Tenn.

Great great grandson of:-
Thomas Patterson, born March 7, 1778; died in Missouri Feb. 27, 1853. Married Jane Gates ?

Amos Berry, married Hetible Day ?

William Gideon, born 1790 in Wilks County, North Carolina; died in March 1868 in Christian County, Missouri. Married Matilda Wood in 1817.

Great great great grandson of:-
James Isham Gideon, born 1749 in Cork, Ireland; died in 1832 in Hawkins County, Tenn. Married Pattie Mills in 1770, and she died in 1834 in Hawkins County, Tenn.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Sarah E. Hoy, 641 N. Maddox Ave., Dumas, Texas, is interested in locating information on her grandfather Rev. Sanford W. Patterson.

"Rev. Sanford W. Patterson was born August 28, 1838 and died March 25, 1920. He married Sarah Proctor on Dec. 23, 1858. Sarah Ann Proctor was born May 11, 1841. They had 11 children." (no other data was furnished).

There was an Archibald Patterson of Anderson Co., N.C. who made his will in 1831 stipulating his son Sandford is to be bound to Elias Earle to learn a trade.

- - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mr. Leon R. Patterson, 6701 Covington Lane, Dallas 14, Texas.

Joseph Patterson

Joseph Patterson came to America from Scotland about the year 1800 or shortly thereafter. He settled in North Carolina but later moved to McNary County, Tennessee. His sons - John, Joe, Mart, Wilson and Alex were born here.

John Patterson

John Patterson was born in McNary County, Tennessee, in 1833. He married Caroline Stanley, daughter of Sands Stanley, in 1852, and moved to Texas the following year. Joe, Mart and Wilson also moved to Texas and Alex moved to Arkansas.

John Patterson first settled in Williamson County, near Round Rock, but in 1854 moved to Lampasas County and settled on a creek fourteen miles North of Lampasas. The creek was later named in his honor. He is known to be the first man to put land into cultivation in Lampasas County. Later he purchased a 701 acre tract on the Lampasas River and this was his home from that time. The village of Adamsville is located on a part of the tract. Here in the years 1879-'80 he built a two story roughly cut native stone house which is the outstanding landmark of the area. In December 1962 The Texas Historical Survey Committee awarded a Building Medallion to the home.

John Patterson was a rock-mason, a carpenter, a blacksmith and a farmer. He was a Baptist and an Ancient Free and Accepted Mason. He died December 1, 1922 and was buried in Adamsville.

During the Civil War he served in the Confederate Army as a third Sergeant in the company of Capt. Williamson Jones with the Lampasas County Minute Men. He enlisted Sept. 2, 1861. Served 20 days (ord. serv.) and 4 days extra calls; disbanded March 1, 1862. R&F 43; Co. armed & equipped as law directs; 1 muster roll dated Sept. 2, 1861 & 3 reports dated Sept. 20, 1861, Sept. 20, to Dec. 2, 1861 to March 1, 1862. Served 4 days extra call on 1st report, 2 days on 2nd & 18 days on 3rd.

Children of John Patterson

William Joseph Patterson, first child of John Patterson, was born near Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas, in April 1854. His parents moved to Lampasas County, Texas, in 1854 and he lived on his farm until his death in February of 1930. He was a stock farmer and a merchant. He married Virginia Blackwell, daughter of a Baptist preacher. Their children were: John Alvin, Edward Woody, Clara Bell, Robert Earl, Martin Luther, Green White, Sara Ella, Richard Baxter and Thomas Milton.

Mary Patterson, second child of John Patterson, was born in 1856. She married Tom Lofton, and both are buried in New Mexico.

Nancy Ann Patterson, third child of John Patterson, was born June 27, 1858, in the village of Adamsville, Lampasas County, Texas. On December 21, 1876, she married Henry C. Fields, a prosperous farm and ranch owner of Lampasas County. Their children were: an infant son who died at an early age, William Henry, John Cyrus, Molly Maude, Annie Laura, Thomas Edgar, Walter Irving, Daniel Webster, and Eureth Mabel Fields.

Nancy Ann died Nov. 10, 1934 and was buried in Adamsville. Her husband died May 11, 1904.

Martha Frances Patterson, fourth child of John Patterson, was born Jan. 22, 1862. She married John Henry Huffstetler of Lampasas County. She died

April 14, 1933.

Thomas Lee Patterson, fifth child of John Patterson, was born in Lampasas County, Texas in 1865. In 1889 he moved to Runnels County, Texas, where he became a stock farmer and a water well driller. In 1891 he married Minnie Lula Hutchison. Their children were: twin sons who passed away soon after birth and a daughter, Vara. Thomas Lee Patterson died in August 1910.

Myra Elizabeth Patterson, sixth child of John Patterson, was born Oct. 16, 1867, in Lampasas County. She married Albert P. Bunch on Jan. 27, 1887. Their children were: Fannie and Willis. Mr. Bunch died Oct. 4, 1904. Myra Elizabeth Bunch married J.H. Lockhart in 1906. "Aunt Lizzie" as she was known, died as a result of a fall, on Dec. 19, 1962. She was the last of the John Patterson children to pass on.

Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, seventh child of John Patterson, was born April 10, 1869 in Lampasas County. She married Reuben Johnson Laughlin in 1889. Their children were: Emma Caroline, Margaret B., Willie May, Abbie E., John G., Phoebe A., Tommie Elnora, Reuben L. Jr., Robert F., and Lucy C. Laughlin.

Marshall Patterson, eigth child of John Patterson, was born Jan. 10, 1872 in Lampasas County. When a young man he went to Runnels County, Texas, where he was engaged in water well drilling. There he married Mollie Kidd on May 21, 1893. Later he moved to Clay County, Texas, where he was a merchant. His children were: Verna, Leon, Bryant, Eula, Daniel and Stanley. He died May 27, 1927 and is buried in the Charlie, Texas, cemetery.

Alex Patterson, nineth child of John Patterson, was born in Lampasas County, Texas, in 1874. He did not marry and died of pneumonia in 1891.

Children of William Joseph Patterson

John Alvin Patterson, first child of William Joseph Patterson, was born Sept. 28, 1876 in Lampasas County. At the age of twenty he moved to Runnels County, Texas, where he resides as of this date. (1964). He graduated from Draughton's Business College in Galveston and later was associated with his father in the general mercantile business before moving to Runnels County.

He has taken an active part in the history of both Lampasas and Runnels County. It was he who called his kin together in 1959 and organized The Patterson Family Association and it was he who inspired the group to write and publish The Patterson Clan, a history of the family.

His children are: William Melvin, at present Postmaster of Ballinger, Texas; Marvin Nixon, a farmer and ranchman; Allen Lee, a Baptist minister who died in June 1960; Thelma, married to Ralph Russell; Clara, married to Cecil Patton; Edna Mae, married to Albert McMillan.

Edward Woody Patterson, second child of William Joseph Patterson, was born May 25, 1878 in Lampasas County. At age twenty-one he moved to Runnels County, Texas, where he engaged in farm and ranch activities. In 1925 he moved to Swicher County, Texas, where he engaged in wheat farming. He and his wife, Laura Hines, now reside in Hale Center, Texas. They were married November 27, 1901.

Their children are: Johnie, married to Rual Woodfin; Marion, married to Boyce Gregory; Walter, married to Virginia Broxton; and Hallie, married to Pete Whitlow.

Clara Belle Patterson, third child of William Joseph Patterson, born Oct. 12, 1879, died in September 1894.

Robert Earl Patterson, fourth child of William Joseph Patterson, born in Lampasas County, Texas, March 7, 1881. In 1902 he moved to Runnels Co., Texas, where two elder brothers had already moved. He engaged in both farming and the mercantile business. He married Myrtle Price in 1903 and to them five children were born. Myrtle (Price) Patterson died Nov. 24, 1932. Robert Earl Patterson and his wife, Irene, are living in Brownwood, Texas.
Children of Robert Earl Patterson are: Raymond Luther, Leon K., Hubert Earl, James Floyd, and Vivian married to Fred Varga.

Martin Luther Patterson, fifth child of William Joseph Patterson, born in Lampasas County, Dec. 20, 1882. After his brother John Alvin withdrew from the partnership with their father, Luther was made a partner in the mercantile business. In September 1909, he married Grace Rosson. He died in June 1910. There were no children.

Green White Patterson, sixth child of William Joseph Patterson, was born Oct. 25, 1884. In 1909 he married Jewel Brown. He was a licensed Baptist preacher but continued to farm as a vocation. He died in November 1917. Only one child was born to the couple, he being Parker Patterson of Buchanan Lake, Texas.

Sara Ella Patterson, seventh child of William Joseph Patterson, was born Jan. 8, 1887, in Lampasas County. In 1904 she married James Blake Moody. In 1964 Sara Ella was living in Phoenix, Arizona.
The children of Sara Ella (Patterson) Moody are: Lydia, married to Jay Harris; Aileen, married to Lattie Jackson; Melba, married to Floyd Robinson; James Blake Jr., married to Ida Meritt; Dwight L., married to Beth Hawkins; Grace Irene, married to Lester Miller; Billy Earl, married to Jeanie Ellis; and Bennie Allen Moody, single.

Richard Baxter Patterson, eigth child of William Joseph Patterson, was born in Lampasas County, July 30, 1888. In 1909 he married Rachel Brown, who died in 1918. He married Ruth Walker in 1920 and to them three children were born. Ruth (Walker) Patterson died in 1957. Later he married Dorothy White Hobson. They now live in Jacksonville, Texas. Richard Baxter Patterson retired on his seventieth birthday after serving as fireman and engineer for the Southern Pacific Railway.
The children of Richard Baxter Patterson and Ruth Walker Patterson are: Chester, killed in World War 2; R. B. Jr., married to Dorothy Jean Hobbs; Juanita, married to Robert N. Justice.

Thomas Milton Patterson, nineth child of William Joseph Patterson, was born Feb. 27, 1891, in Lampasas County. He married Lenora Straley who died in 1929. Later he married Rosa Barnes and they now live in Coolidge, Ariz.
The children of Thomas Milton and Lenora (Straley) Patterson are: Jarrell Dean, married to Vera May; Melba, married to Marion Myers; and Thomas Lee Patterson.

Children of Mary (Patterson) Lofton

There were two daughters, Bettie and Minnie. Their last residence was in New Mexico.

Children of Nancy Anne (Patterson) Fields

William Henry Fields, second child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born July 10, 1878, in Lampasas County. He was married to Nola Throgmartin and moved to Lockney, Texas, where he now resides on his ranch.
Their children were: Uell, single; R.V., married to Hazel _____; Ila Faye, married to Jimmie Belt; Evelyn, married to Douglas Hollums; Lelon, married to Nora Thornton; and Doris, married to Jimmy Flemming.

John Cyrus Fields, third child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born Sept. 22, 1879, in Lampasas County. He married Hettie Roberts and lived on a farm near Star, Texas. He died June 17, 1946.
Their children were: a son who died in infancy; Gladys, married to Doran D. Henry; Rudell, married to Esteen Hamilton; H.C., married to Lera Childre; and Cyrus W., married to Bernice Soules.

Molly Maude Fields, fourth child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born Feb. 15, 1881, in Lampasas County. She married R.D. Townsen. There were no children. Molly Maude (Fields) Townsen lives in the village of Adamsville, Texas, and is the oldest living granddaughter of John Patterson.

Annie Laura Fields, fifth child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born Sept. 4, 1882, in Lampasas County. She married Frank Roberts Hines, a rancher. She now lives in Goldthwait, Texas.
Their children are: Marion Fields, Superintendant of Schools in Lometa, Texas; Freda, married to John Allan Todd; and a twin sister Greta Sue, single.

Thomas Edgar Fields, sixth child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born Jan. 14, 1884, in Lampasas County. He married Velma Ligon. He was a farmer and died in 1919.
Their children were: Mildred, married to Leroy Stewart; Leland, who was a casualty of World War 2,; and Garnett, married to Vastine _____.

Walter Irving Fields, seventh child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born in Lampasas County, in 1886. He died at the age of 13 as a result of an accident.
Daniel Webster Fields, eigth child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born Jan. 25, 1889 in Lampasas County. He married Blanche Moore who died in 1935. In 1937 he married Miss Audell Pearce and the couple reside on the original ranch of his father near Adamsville, Texas.
They have two adopted children: Charles, a public school teacher living in Lampasas, Texas, with his wife Amelia and his little daughter; and Ruth married to Robert Krivshucha and now living in Florida.

Eureth Mabel Fields, nineth child of Nancy Patterson Fields, was born in Lampasas County, March 3, 1890. She married Walter A. Willy, rancher and postmaster of Adamsville, Texas.
Their children are: Mary Evelyn, married to James E. Williams; Winna Marie, married to Joe H. Earle; and Wilda Anita, married Jack Killingsworth.

Children of Martha Frances (Patterson) Huffstetler

Children of John Henry and Martha Frances (Patterson) Huffstetler were: an infant son; Amanda Elizabeth; Sara Emma; Cynthia Ann; John Henry Jr.; Fannie Mae; Thomas Cleveland; Joseph Lee; William Alexander; Robert Abraham; Clarence Edmond; Minnie Bell; and Nora Frances Huffstetler.

Children of Thomas Lee Patterson

Twin sons who died in infancy; and Vera, married to Dr. Thomas V. Jennings. Vera Patterson was born Nov. 22, 1893 in Runnels County, Texas. Before her marriage to Dr. Jennings of Winters, Texas, she taught school.
Their children are: Ernest, married to Gladys Segrest; and Lawrence Leonard, married to Betty Hudgens.

Children of Myra Elizabeth (Patterson) Bunch

Fannie E. Bunch, first child of Myra Elizabeth Patterson Bunch, was born Dec. 30, 1889 in Lampasas County. She married Dee Straley.

The children of Fannie E. Bunch Straley are: Albert, married to Annie Beavers; Ernestine, married to Tom Ford; and Jerrine, married to Glyn Peace.

Willis H. Bunch, second child of Myra Elizabeth Patterson Bunch, was born June 15, 1898 in Lampasas County. Willis is a mechanic and lives in Lometa, Texas. He has no children.

Children of Lucinda Cordelia (Patterson) Laughlin

Emma Caroline Laughlin, was born May 28, 1890 in Paris, Texas. She never married, and died April 27, 1954.

Margaret B. Laughlin, second child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born July 27, 1892 in Paris, Texas. She married James R. Bowie and made their home in California.
Their children are: James R. Bowie Jr., married to Jean Bath; and Bruce T., married to Marilyn Fitzmaurice.

Willie May Laughlin, third child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born August 16, 1894 and died November 1, 1900.

Abbie E. Laughlin, fourth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born Sept. 27, 1896 and died Sept. 3, 1897.

John G. Laughlin, fifth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born May 22, 1898 in Paris, Texas. He married Margaret M. Pollock. John was a diesel motor engineer and lives in California with his wife, Margaret.
Their children are: Janet Elizabeth who died at birth; John G. Jr., married Betty Jane Clerk; William P., born Dec. 26, 1928, married Nancy Schultz; and Margaret Nancy, born June 21, 1930, married to Thomas E. Powell.

Phoebe Laughlin, sixth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born Feb. 22, 1901 at Fort Bliss, Texas. She married Karl E. Goldhahn. They live in California.
Their children are: Karl Jr., married to Iona Nelson; Gertrude Marion, single; Martha Elizabeth, married to Robert H. Popplewell; and Robert William Goldhahn, married to Martha Kinsaul.

Tommie Elnora Laughlin, seventh child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born July 25, 1903 at Fort Bliss, Texas. She married Bill Williams, but after his death, married Cadet Cline. They reside at Knights Landing, Calif.
They have one son, Wayne Dennis Cline, single and in the Army.

Reuben J. Laughlin Jr., eigth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born Oct. 3, 1906 at Fort Bliss, Texas. He married Frances Martin. Reuben Laughlin died in 1933. Daughter Gwyndolin married Jack Rider.

Robert F. Laughlin, nineth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born March 28, 1908 at Fort Bliss, Texas. He married Bertha Wiskin. He works in the Postoffice at Kansas City, Missouri.

Their children are: Robert Jr. (deceased); Lilah Jean; George Wiskin; Kathleen Joyce; and Shiela Ann Laughlin.

Lucy C. Laughlin, tenth child of Lucinda Cordelia Patterson, was born Nov. 13, 1911 at Fort Bliss, Texas. She married Harry C. McCullan and moved to California. She died in 1938. She had no children.

Children of Marshall Patterson

Verna Patterson, first child of Marshall Patterson, was born in Runnels County, Texas, in 1894 and died as the result of a fall at the age of ten.

Leon Ray Patterson, second son of Marshall Patterson, was born Oct. 13, 1896 in Cleburn, Texas. He moved to the little town of Charlie in Clay County, Texas, in 1902. At an early age he moved to Wichita Falls, Texas, where he lived much of his life. Later he lived in Dallas, Texas. He is an accountant, a Mason and a Baptist. From the time his kin was called together in 1959 by John Alvin Patterson he became an ardent supporter of The Patterson Family Association and aided in the publication of the Patterson Clan, a history of the descendants of John Patterson. He served for a short time in the Navy at the close of World War 1.

Bryant Allan Patterson, third child of Marshall Patterson, was born in Lometa, Texas, Sept. 20, 1900. He married Dorothy Bailey and after her death he married Josephine Burkhalter. He was a barbershop proprietor. He and his eldest son, James, enlisted in the Navy at the same time and served at the same Naval Station

Their children are: James Allen, married to Lois Ellison; Dorothy Vynell, married to Rudolph Lewis; Billie Lou; and David Allen Patterson.

Eula Othella Patterson, fourth child of Marshall Patterson, was born in Charlie, Clay County, Texas, March 2, 1903. She married Lloyd Earl Riggs, a school teacher and merchant.

Their children are: LaDonna Marie, married to Fount Hudgens; Stanley Earl, married and living in Grand Prairie, Texas; Jerry, who was killed in World War 2 in an auto accident; Marlene, married to Donald Gassett; Lloyd Roger; and Charles Ray Riggs, a student.

Robert Daniel Patterson, fifth child of Marshall Patterson, was born Sept. 13, 1905 in Charlie, Clay County, Texas. He is an oil industry executive and lives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

His children are: Robert Eugene; Beverly Marie; and Charles Patterson.

Stanley Patterson, sixth child of Marshall Patterson, was born in Charlie, Clay County, Texas, Sept. 27, 1908. He is a joint owner of a bakery and sweet shop. He is married to Dorothy Invester and lives in Garland, Texas. A twin brother of Stanley died at birth.

The only child of Stanley and Elva (Price) Patterson is Jackye, married to David King.

(End of Leon R. Patterson records)

- - - - - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mr. Clifford E. Warner, 327 St.Francis St., Redwood City, California.

Thomas Paterson, born about 1753 at Annanbank, Johnstone, Dumfrieshire, Scotland. Married Agnes Little born about 1757 and also Annanbank, Scot. Children: - All born at Annanbank, Johnstone, Dumfrieshire, Scotland.

1. Thomas Paterson, b. 1779.
2. Adam Paterson, b. about 1780 ; married Sarah
3. Samuel Paterson, b. 1782 (age 69 in 1851); married 1807, Ann Bell.
4. Agnes Paterson, b. about 1784
5. Mary Paterson, b. about 1786.

Samuel Paterson, born 1782; married Ann Bell in 1807. She was born Nov. 4, 1780 or '81 at Dalton, Dumfrieshire, Scotland, and died there July 11, 1853. Daughter of James and Mary (Haugh) Bell.
Children: - All born at Dalton, Dumfrieshire, Scotland.

1. Mary Paterson, b. Sept. 14, 1808.
2. Thomas Patterson, b. May 20, 1810.
3. Agnes Paterson, b. May 17, 1812.
4. James Patterson, b. Dec. 31, 1813; married Dec. 1, 1834, Martha Scot.
5. Samuel Paterson, b. Nov. 3, 1816; married Elizabeth Randall, May 11, 1851.
6. Robert Bell Paterson, b. June 23, 1819; married Jane Paton, Aug. 7, 1843.
7. Adam Paterson, b. May 11 or 12, 1822.

Samuel Paterson, born Nov. 3, 1816, died May 15, 1893 at Spanish Fork, Utah. Married at Kernsville, Iowa, Elizabeth Randall, born at Minsterworth, Gloucester, England, and Christened there Dec. 24, 1815. She died at and was buried at Spanish Fork, Utah, Sept. 20, 1906. She was the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Whistle) Randall. Samuel Paterson at one time had another wife named Elizabeth Gillispie.
Children: -

1. Joseph Randall Paterson, b. Aug. 12, 1852 at Blooming Grove, Davis Co., Utah and died Nov. 6, 1922. He married Aggness Measom.
2. Hyrum Smith Paterson, b. March 2, 1854 at South Fork, Davis Co., Utah; died in 1865.
3. Dorcas Lou Paterson, b. April 4, 1855 at South Fork, Davis Co., Utah; died Oct. 13, 1896. Married James Warner.
4. Ann Bell Paterson, b. March 4, 1857 at South Fork, Utah; died Nov. 5, 1908. Married George Jarvas.
5. Samuel Paterson, b. Feb. 8, 1860 at Spanish Fork, Utah; died in 1864.
6. James Cumming Paterson, b. April 5, 1863 at Spanish Fork, Utah; died May 26, 1864.

- - -

From History of Durham, England. Surtees Vol. 1, page 55.

" 27 July, 42 Eliz. (1600) John Welburie and John Butterye, Gents. granted to Thomas Patterson of Hedworth, Gent. their capital messuage and mansion house of Sheraton Grange near Sheraton, a close called Whengdon on the South of Sheraton, a close on the West of Whengdon, and a close called Les Parkes, with the tenth part of the whole manor of Sheraton. - In 1632 Ralph Patterson acquired half of the capital messuage or grange of Sheraton, of Thomas Patterson, Gent. - and in 1633, John Patterson of Hedworth, Gent.

acquired of the same Thomas the West Grange, John Patterson of Hedworth, Gent. acquired of the same Thomas the West Grange, West Whengdon, and the tenth part of the whole manor of Sheraton -- In 1633 Isabel Patterson was returned cousin and heir of Thomas Patterson of Hedworth, Gent. viz. daughter and heiress of Thomas Patterson, deceased, son and heir of Thomas Patterson the elder - By will dated 25 June 1633 the same Thomas Patterson of Hedworth, Gent. Divised the revision of all his lands in Sheraton and Sheraton Grange to "his son John Patterson's two eldest sons, viz -- (certain lands) to Thomas Patterson; and the West Grange to John the second son."

In 1680 the Freeholders in Sheraton were -- John Patterson of Sheraton Grange, Gent. aged; Sheriff's List of Freeholders, "Thornely Papers."

John Spearman purchased the property of Thomas Patterson's by indenture of 9 and 10 March 1695.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

In the book - A History of William Paterson and the Darien Company, by James Samuel Barbour, it mentions that William Paterson was the son of John Paterson, farmer in Skipmyre, in the parish of Tinwald, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. The frontispiece shows the following coat of arms for this William Paterson.

In the same book is the will of William Paterson who died in January 1719.

" I, William Paterson, of the city of Westminster, Esquire, being in good health of body and mind, for which I most humbly thank and praise Almighty God, the ever blessed Maker and Preserver of all, do make this my last will and testament. After my debts paid, I give to Elizabeth, my daughter-in-law, only child to my first wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Turner, relict to the late Mr Thomas Bridge, minister of the gospel in Boston, in New England, fifteen hundred pounds. 2nd, I give to my eldest daughter-in-law, Anne, by my second wife, Mrs Hannah Kemp, married to Mr Samuel South, six hundred pounds. 3rd, I give to my second daughter-in-law, Mary, married to Mr Mark Holman, six hundred pounds. 4th, I give to my two other daughters-in-law, Hannah and Elizabeth Kemp, eight hundred pounds each. 5th, I give to Jane Kemp, relict of the late Mr James Kemp, my son-in-law, three hundred pounds. 6th, I give to William Mounsey, eldest son of my late sister Janet, two hundred pounds. 7th, I give to the two daughters of my said late sister Janet, Elizabeth and Janet, two hundred pounds each. 8th, I give to John Mounsey, younger son of my late sister Janet, four hundred pounds. 9th, I give to my only sister Elizabeth, married to John Paterson, younger of Kinharvey, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, eight hundred pounds. 10th, I give the surplus of my estate, if, after payment of my debts, any such shall be, to be equally divided among the said persons, legatees, in proportion to every person's sum hereby bequeathed; all which sums above given, amounting to six thousand and four hundred pounds, I appoint to be paid by my executor here immediately afternamed. I do hereby appoint my good friend, Mr Paul Daranda, of London, merchant, to whom I and my family are under great obligations, sole executor of this my last will; and I do allow him, as my sole executor, one thousand pounds for his care therein, over his expenses with relation hereto. Lastly, I revoke all other wills by me heretofore made.
In witness whereof, I have hereto subscribed my name and put my seal, at Westminster, this first day of July 1718, in the sixtieth year and third month of my age.

William Paterson

Witnesses —
Ed. Bagshawe,
Hen. Dollan,
John Butler."

On the 3rd July 1718, the testator certified the making of his will "at the Ship Tavern, without Temple Bar, about four in the afternoon."
The will was proved in Doctor's Commons on 22nd January 1719. o.s.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Record of the Robert Pattison Family and Descendants

From Telitha E. Pattison Cooper's collections - Jan. 1964; 748 So. Horne Street, Mesa, Arizona. - Compiled by Mrs. Libbie E. Cooper Olsen - 441 East 7th N. Provo, Utah.

Our records start with Robert Pattison born about 1780 in Glant ? Ireland or England. He married 1st. (wife's name unknown) and they had three children: Sarah, Lizzie and Jim Pattison. We have no other information on these children. He married 2nd. Martha Annie King about 1843. She was born about 1825 in England or Gland ? Ireland. She had a crippled foot from being thrown from a horse. She separated from Robert Pattison and died about 1885 in Early County, Georgia. Robert Pattison was last heard of in Atlanta, Ga., probably with first wife's children. Date of his death is unknown.

Children by Martha Annie King:

1. Mary Pattison, b. about 1845; died about 1848 from burns.
2. Robert William Pattison, born Nov. 22, 1847 at Macon, Bibb County, Ga., died Dec. 12, 1921 at Miami, Dade County, Florida (death certificate); married Emmaline Mason Ann Waller, Jan. 11, 1868 in Blakley, Early Co., Georgia. Emmaline was the 6th child of 10 children born to Burton Waller and Melcha Dennis who were both from Kingston, Lenoir County, North Carolina. She was born Aug. 10, 1844 of Columbia, Henry Co., Alabama, and died Feb. 23, 1896 at Blitchton, (near Ocalla), Marion County, Florida.

Robert William Pattison entered the army before he was sixteen to fight for the South in the Civil War. After the war he became what they called an 'Over-seer' for his Uncle Henry Boatwright on plantations. When he married Emmaline Mason Ann Waller he quit being an 'Over-seer' for his Uncle and had cotton plantations of his own and he rode a horse over them to see that the negroes did the work right. The Negroes loved him for he was always good to them. He made shoes in his spare time and was a good blacksmith.

Children of Robert William and Emmaline (Waller) Pattison were:

1. Burton John Pattison, b. Oct. 16, 1868 at Blakley, Early County, Ga., and died Oct. 16, 1868.
2. Dennis William Pattison, b. Dec. 22, 1869 at Blakley, Ga., and died Nov. 13, 1913. He married Lula Rich.
3. Mary Emmaline 'Emmie' Pattison, b. Jan. 28, 1871 at Blakley, Ga.; died June 28, 1956 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married 1st, John Thomas Stinson, Dec. 14, 1886 at Seneca, Lake Co., Florida. Married 2nd Earl Von Padgett, Jan. 6, 1923.
4. Telitha Elizabeth Pattison, b. July 7, 1873 at Blakley, Ga.; married Sept. 14, 1892 Eli Cooper, son of Eli Cooper and Martha Elizabeth McEwen.
5. Charles Pattison, b. Feb. 1, 1875 in Blakley, Ga.; died an infant.
6. Sallie Olivia 'Ollie or Libbie' Pattison, b. April 3, 1876 at Damascus, Early Co., Ga.; married Joseph A. Wyman.
7. Clara Jane Pattison, b. Nov. 20, 1878 at Damascus, Ga.; married 1st Hardy Hanson Brown, Sept. 1901 (Div.); married 2nd Joseph Burton Studstill, Dec. 5, 1924.
8. Kittie 'Kate' Melinda Pattison, b. Jan. 12, 1881 in Early Co., Ga.; died June 9, 1962. Married 1st Arthur Edwards (Div.); married 2nd William John Steiger in 1910.

2. Dennis William Pattison, b. Dec. 22, 1869 in Blakley, Ga.; died Nov. 13, 1913. Married Lula Rich.
Children: Pearl and Dennis Pattison, put in orhanage after father's death and mother's second marriage.

3. Mary Emmaline 'Emmie' Pattison, b. Jan. 28, 1871 at Blakley, Ga.; died June 28, 1956. Married John Thomas Stinson, Dec. 14, 1886 at Seneca, Lake County, Florida.
Children:
   1. Jennie Roberts Stinson, b. April 17, 1889 at Seneca, Florida; died Feb. 18, 1921. Married Robert Casswell Thomas, Dec. 17, 1905. They had three children: Mary Hilda; Robert Alexander; and Deloris Olga Thomas.
   2. Edith Emmaline Stinson, b. Jan. 17, 1898 in Seneca, Florida. Married John William McAllister, Jan. 23, 1916 at Mesa, Arizona. They had one child: Robert Leo McAllister.
   3. John Thomas Stinson Jr., b. Oct. 6, 1906 in Seneca, Florida.

4. Telitha Elizabeth Pattison, b. July 7, 1873 at Blakley, Ga. Married Sept. 14, 1892 to Eli Franklin Cooper, being his second wife.
Children:
   1. Mentie Emma Cooper, b. June 21, 1893 at Seneca, Florida; died July 9, 1936. Married Samuel Hood, April 5, 1916. They had seven children: Samuel Curtis Hood; Bertha Hood; Mary Elizabeth Hood; Ruth Hood; Robert Franklin Hood; Dorothy Hood and Female (stillborn).
   2. Libbie Elsie Cooper, b. Sept. 1, 1901 at Seneca, Florida. Married 1st. Ammon Mishic Whipple, Feb. 26, 1923 at Mesa, Arizona. They had 2 boys: Ammon Mishic Whipple Jr., and John Lester Whipple. Married 2nd. Daniel Foss Olsen, Feb. 24, 1933 (Div. 1949). They had 5 children: Nellie Nadine Olsen; Charles Glen Olsen; Don Richard Olsen; MeriLee Joy Olsen; and Joseph James Olsen.
   3. Clara Catherine Cooper, b. July 4, 1909 at Mesa, Arizona. Married Charles Louis Kinsey, June 18, 1931 at Mesa, Ariz. They have 3 children: Charles Louis Kinsey Jr.; Carol Kinsey; and Florence Kinsey.
   4. Nellie May Cooper, b. Nov. 27, 1912 at Mesa, Ariz. Married Isaac Owen Rogers, Nov. 20, 1934 at Mesa, Ariz. They have 6 children: Frank Cooper Rogers; Verd Owen Rogers; Owene Rogers; John Eli Rogers; Richard Jay Rogers; and Mentie Rogers.

6. Sallie Olivia (Ollie or Libbie) Pattison, b. April 3, 1876 at Blakley, Ga. Married Joseph W. Wyman in 1895. Children: Norman; Bessie and Ethel Wyman.

7. Clara Jane Pattison, b. Nov. 20, 1878 at Damascus, Ga. Married 1st. Hardy Hanson Brown, Sept. 1901 (Div.). They had one child: Cheever Agustus Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1902 at Leesburg, Florida; died June 26, 1949; married Ilene Lee Bailey (Div.). They had two children: Cheever Agustus Brown Jr., and Lucille May Brown.

8. Kittie (Kate) Melinda Pattison, b. Jan. 12, 1881 in Early County, Ga.; died June 9, 1962. Married 1st Arthur Edwards (Div.). Married 2nd in 1910 William John Steiger.
Child:
   1. Jauneta Steiger, b. Oct. 8, 1912 at Birmingham, Alabama. Married Louis Roy Pinsack, Sept. 11, 1933 at Crown Point, Indiana. They have twin girls: Arden Cathy and Paula Alma Pinsack.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Mr. Thomas Pitts, 812 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem, North Carolina, is searching for a Pitts and Pattison family connection.

"I have in my records a John Pitts who in 1813 married an Elizabeth Pattison, daughter of Joseph Pattison and his wife Sarah. -- I have John Pitts descendants, etc., but Elizabeth Pattison was his second wife. He had only one child by Elizabeth, a daughter named Sarah (Sally) who married John H. Pennix, Dec. 14, 1835. They were married in Stokes County, but lived in Guilford County, for that county lists their children in the census records. The family tells me that they had a daughter Martha who was later murdered by an admirer. -- I am especially interested in whatever may be found in the records about John Pitts, his parents, brothers, etc.

In another of my Pitts family I find a Henry Pitts who was born in 1879, and who married Minnie Patterson. They had two children.

Then we have another Patterson connection. My husband's grandmother was Ida Caroline Patterson, daughter of Jacob Charles Patterson and his wife Ann Loftlin Patterson. Ida was born in 1863 and married Andrew Pitts."

- - - - - - - - - - -

Mrs. Dorothy E. Delameter, Box 101, East Highlands, California, is trying to locate records of her Patterson family in Minnesota.

" My father - Thomas William Patterson, son of James and Maria ? or Mariah Jennings Patterson was born April 5, 1861 or '62 near (Medo) Mankato, Blue Earth County, Minn. There were other children but I am not sure about their names, Kate, Walter, and Meredith Patterson."

The History of Blue Earth Co., Minn., by Hughes, shows:-
p. 56. Robert Patterson was at Judson, Minn., in 1845.
p. 195. A Mr. Patterson at Mankato, Minn., in 1885 was from Van Wert, Ohio.
p. 531. Lester Patterson of Mankato, Minn., born near Alliance, Mahoning County, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1841. He married in 1865, Melissa A. Kibler of Palmyra, Ohio.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

From the book - Stories on Stone, a Book of American Epitaphs, by Charles L. Wallis - 1954.

p. 45. When John Patterson, "the first white child born in Arkansas", died in 1880, aged 90, he was buried with his six wives and twenty children behind his cabin home near Marianna, Arkansas. Words that he frequently recited are inscribed on his grave:

I was born in a Kingdom
Reared in an empire
Attained manhood in a territory
And now a citizen of a State
And have never been 100 miles from
where I now live.

The Kingdom was Spain; the empire, France; the territory, the Louisiana Purchase; and the State, Arkansas.

An old stone in Bethesda churchyard, near Aberdeen, N.C., reads.-
"In Memory of Colin Bethune (an honest man), A native of Scotland by accident, but a citizen of the U.S. from choice who died Mar. 29, 1820. Aged 64 years.

- - - - - -

Census Records furnished by Mrs. Frank Grass of Oklahoma City, Okla.

Patterson

Alabama Census 1820. Heads of Families.

Franklin Co. - John S.; W. T.; Mary; John T.

Limestone Co.- William; John; William.

St. Clair Co. - William.

Alabama Census of 1830

Limestone Co. - Will; Seth M.

Madison Co. - Alexander; Angus or Anguish; Elizabeth; Benjamin; Alexander.

Marion Co. - George W.

Morgan Co. - Samuel; John; Neil; Malesten

Franklin Co. - William T.; James; Rich; Wilers H.

Jackson Co. - Nathaniel; Jane; John

Jefferson Co. - William; Edward; Hamlin

Dallas Co. - Daniel; Henry

Pickens Co. - John M.; Jane

Montgomery Co. - William; John

Shelby Co. - William

Butler Co. - William; Peter; John

Henry Co. - Samuel L.

Green Co. - Mary Paterson; John Paterson; Robert Paterson

Autauga Co. - F.Paterson; H. Paterson; T. Paterson

Fayette Co. - Robert A.; James; John

Tuscaloosa Co. - S.J. Paterson; C.S. Patterson.

Lawrence Co. - Edward

Pike Co. - William B.

Perry Co. - Thomas Peterson; Jno Peterson

Mobile City. - John; Nancy

- - - - - - - - - - -

1840 Alabama

Tuscaloosa Co. - N.H.; John; Charles S.

Lowndes Co. - James W.

Fayette Co. - Jno; W. B.; Samuel; George W.

Lawrence Co., Ala., 1840. M. W. Paterson; Mary Patterson.

- - - - - -

1800 Census for South Carolina. Pattersons

Abbeville Co.- George; William; George; George; Samuel

Barnwell Co. - William

Beaufort Co. - John; Jesse

Charleston Co. - Hugh; William

Colleton Co. - William Thomas Patterson.

Edgefield Co. - Alexander

Kershaw Co. - Reuben; Samuel

Lancaster Co. - Widow Patterson

Laurens Co.- John; Joseph

Marion Co. - Andrew; Andrew; Andrew

Orangeburg Co. - Charles Pattyson; James Patterson

Pendleton Co. - John; John; James; Thomas; Alexander

Spartanburg Co.- James; James

Sumter Co. - Matthew

Union Co. - Samuel; Peter

York Co.- George; Peter; Littlebury; Galway; John

- - - - - - -

1810 S. Carolina Census of Pattersons

Abbeville Co. - Margaret; Samuel; James; Joseph; Joseph; George; Robert; Thomas; George; Josiah Jr.; Alexander; Jonah

Beaufort Co. - William; Jesse

Charleston Co.- Samuel; Hugh; Ann Paterson; John

Chester Co. - Margaret

Colleton Co. - William; Thomas

Edgefield Co. - Conrad; Alexander; West; Joseph

Williamsburg Co.- Andrew; Robert; Jannett

Fairfield Co. - Robert

Kershaw Co. - Nancy; R.; Joseph

Spartanburg Co. - Elizabeth; Peter; William

1810 Census of S. Carolina
Richland Co. - George; Samuel; William; Matthew; Peter

Pendleton Co. - Joseph; Nancy; John; Roby; Thomas; James

York Co. - Abner; Benjamin; Littlebury

Union Co. - Peter; Samuel

- - - - - -

1820 Census of S. Carolina Pattersons

Abbeville Co. - George; James; John; Samuel; Robert; Jane; Alexander; John G.; Felix; James; Josiah; Thomas; John; Adam; William; George; Josiah Sr.; Josiah Jr.

Laurens Co. - John; Polley; Polly

Barnwell Co. - Angus

Beaufort Co. - John; William Sr.

Charleston Co. - Samuel; Hugh

Chester Co. - Margit

Darlington Co. - John T.

Edgefield Co. - Joseph (M.D.); Alexander

Fairfield Co. - Job; Robert

Harry Co. - John

Kershaw Co. - Joseph; William; James

Georgetown Co. - John

Pendleton Co. - Nancy; Archibald; Jeremiah; George; William; Thomas

Spartanburg Co. - Isaac; Adonjah; Anijah

Richland Co. - Samuel; James; Malachi; William

York Co. - Benjamin; Littlebury; Mary; Elizabeth

Orangeburg Co. - Anthony; John

Newberry Co. - David Paterson

- - - - - -

1790 Census S. Carolina Pattersons

96- Abbeville Dist.- Alexander; George; James; Jno; Josiah; Robert; Samuel Jr.; Samuel; Thomas

96 Dist. Edgefield - Alexander

96 Dist. Greenville - James; John

96 Dist. Newberry - John

1790 Census of S.C.
96 Dist. Laurens - Joseph

96 Dist. Pendleton - James; John; Jno

96 Dist. Spartanburg - Peter

Camden Dist.- York Co.- James; Alexander; John; Peter; Robert; Robert;
Camden Dist. Richland Co. - Andrew; Matthew

Fairfax Co. - Peter; Reuben

Chester Co. - Capt. David

Lancaster Co. - Jno; Margaret

Orangeburg Co. - John; George; James; John; Joseph

Clarendon Co. - Matthew

Georgetown Co., Frederick Parish. - Andrew; John

Beaufort Co. - Jesse; William

Charleston Co. - Mr.; William; Thomas

- - - - - - - - - - - -

North Carolina 1790 Census of Pattersons

Fayette Dist. Moore Co.- Archibald; Archibald; Daniel; Daniel; Donald; Duncan; Duncan; Duncan; John; John; John; Robert

Fayette Dist.-Cumberland Co.- Barbara; Daniel; Daniel; Daniel; Daniel Jr; John; John; Malcom; Neil

Fayette Dist.-Richland Co.- Alexander; James; Donald

Fayette Dist.-Robeson Co.- Alexander; Alexander; Angus; Donald; John; John; Malcom

Salisbury Dist.- Rockingham Co.- Francis; William; William

" " Surry Co.- Thomas; Greenbury

" " Iredell Co.- James; James

" " Rowan Co. - James; James

" " Meclenburg Co.- John; Samuel; Robert; William

Morgan Dist.- Lincoln Co. - George ; George; John; Thomas; William

" " Rutherford Co.- Robert; Matthew; Jno

" " Wilkes Co. - Jno.

Hillsborough Dist.- Randolph Co.- Alexander; John; Thomas

" " Orange Co.- Charles (orphan); John; Mann; William; William

Hillsborough Dist.- Granville Co. - David

" " Caswell Co. - James

" " Wake Co. - Mary

Halifax Dist. Northampton Co.- Benjamin; David; John; John; John; Jonathan; Joseph; Joseph Jr.; Patty; Peterson; William; William; William Jr.

" " Warren Co.- Calway; Elizabeth; George; James; Lewis; Isham

" " Franklin Co. - Fillmore;

Wilmington Dist.- New Hanover Co. - Elizabeth;

" " Duplin Co. - James

Edenton Dist.- Tyrell Co.- Mary

" " Currituck Co. - William

- - - - - - - - - - -

1800 N. Carblina Census of Pattersons

Buncombe Co.- Robert; James; Alexander; John; Thomas; Matthew

Burke Co.- Robert; William

Salisbury Dist.-Cabarrus Co.- Alexander; John; Hugh; Robert; Elizabeth; John.

Carteret Co. - Nicholas

Caswell Co. - William; James; Gideon

Chatham Co. - Sarah; Thomas; Thomas;

Craven Co. - Peter

Cumberland Co.- Isaac; Neil; John; Damet; John; Daniel; Daniel

Duplin Co. - James

Edgecombe Co.- Sally; Elizabeth

Franklin Co.- Telmon

Granville Co. - Henry; Catherine

Guilford Co.- Michael; William

Iredell Co. - James; John; John; Joseph; Gordon; James

Lincoln Co. - Jane; Alexander; Robert; Mathis; Arthur; Thomas; James; Robert

Mecklenburg Co.- William Jr.; William Sr.; William; William

Moore Co. - Dunken; Dunken; Noah; John; Archibald

Northampton Co.- John; Joseph Sr.; William 111.; Jonathan; Benjamin; Joseph 111.; William Sr.; Hanswell; Jeremiah; Joseph Jr.; William Jr.; David; Annie Paterson; Martha Paterson; Batte Paterson; William Paterson.
Orange Co.- David; Isaac; Isabella; James; Samuel; James; Mann; Mark
Rowan Co.- James; James
Richmond Co.- Alexander; James
Rutherford Co.- Samuel; David; James; John; Robert
Randolph Co.- Charles
Robeson Co.- Neil; Malcom; Daniel; John; Alexander Patterson Esq.; John; Angus; Anges; John
Rockingham Co.- Jarrott; David; David
Sampson Co.- John; Aaron; John; Moses; Nathan; Malcolm
Stokes Co.- David; Joseph; Summons
Surry Co.- William; Rebekah; Joab; John; Thomas
Washington Co.- Mary
Wake Co.- Isham; Cricey
Warren Co.- Young; James

- - - - - - - - -

1790 Census of Kentucky Pattersons

Fayette Co.- Alexander; Matthew
Burbon Co.- James
Jefferson Co.- James
Woodford Co.- Matthew
Madison Co.- James

- - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Kentucky Pattersons

Adair Co.- Rich; Joseph; John; John; John
Bath Co. - Christopher
Breckenridge Co.- Isaac; John; Benjamin
Fayette Co. - John S.; William; James; John; James; Samuel; William; Richard; Samuel; John; Joseph; Joseph; John
Hart Co.- John; Lewis
Burbon Co.- James
Bullett Co. - Allen; Caty;
Casey Co.- John
Madison Co.- Archibald; Thomas; Jessy; Samuel
Livingston Co.- Jesse
Logan Co.- Robert
Mercer Co. - Polly; Armistead; Judea; William; William; William; William
Bracken Co. - Edward; Abraham; James; Rebecca; George; Thomas; George; James; Anderson; James; George; Nathaniel; John
Caldwell Co.- Thomas; John; Robert; James
Campbell Co.- Joseph; Thomas
Greene Co. - Samuel
Lewis Co. - Joston
Mecklenburg Co. - James
Fleming Co. - Israell
Grayson Co. - John; Joseph; Mary
Franklin Co.- Hvenn ?
Hardin Co.- William; William; Andrew; Alexander; Thomas; George
Harrison Co.- Joseph; William
Knox Co. - William
Jefferson Co. - William F.; Henry; John
Jassamine Co. - John; William
Shelby Co. - James W.; William; William; Arthur

Scott Co. - James; Will; Joshua; James; Charles; William; James; Mathew
Warren Co.- Alexander; Francis; James
Trigg Co. - John; William
Washington Co.- William; Garrot; Isaac
Woodford Co. - John L.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Tennessee - Early Tax Payers - Pattersons

Sullivan Co.- 1796 - Sarah
Grainger Co.- 1797 - John; Robert
Davidson Co. - 1811- Matthew; Thomas; Benjamin
Grainger Co. - 1805 - John
Bedford Co. - 1812 - James; James; John; Robert; Robert; Thomas; Thomas; William
Carter Co. - 1777/'78 - Gyan; William; Gawen
Giles Co. - 1812 - Neal
Green Co. - 1805 - James; James Sr.; Nathaniel; William
Humphries Co. - 1812 - Robert Sr.; Robert Jr.; Martin; John
Robertson Co.- 1812 - William
Stewart Co. - 1811 - James
Sullivan Co.- 1796 - Sarah
Sumner Co. - 1781 - Robert; Andrew
Wilson Co.- 1804 - Burwell; Isham; Sam C.; William; John; Alexander; Robert
Williamson Co.- 1805 - Joab; James
Hawkins Co. - 1809/'12 - John; Alexander; James

- - - - - - - - -

1820 Census of Tennessee Pattersons

Bedford Co. - Wiley S.; James; James; Robert; Nancy
Davidson Co.- Ellen; Gideon; Martin; Nelson
Hickman CO. - Robert; Rebecca
Humphreys Co. - John T.
Montgomery Co.- David; Roland; Isaac; Susan; Andrew; Elizabeth; Samuel
Overton Co.- Robert; James; Robert; James
Perry Co. - William
Warren Co. - Sarah
Wilson Co. - Peter; William; William; Burrell; Peggy; William; Isham
Dickson Co. - Robert
Lincoln Co.- Malcomb; John; Malcom
Giles Co.- James; Bernard M.; Nelson
Maury Co. - James
Rutherford Co.- Alexander; Alexander; Robert; Edward; Alexander; John; Bailey
Shelby Co.- Thomas; Drarey or Drury ?
Sumner Co.- James
Robertson Co.- Allen L.; Mark; Patrick
Smith Co.- Alexander; John; John; Hugh; James; William; William; John; John; George; John
Williamson Co. - Hillary; John; James; Morgane

- - - - - - - - - - -

From the records of - Mrs. Libbie C. Olsen, 441 E. 7 N., Provo, Utah

A. Patterson - 1840 census of McIntosh Co., Georgia. 3 children
A. Patterson, 61, farmer, N.C.; 1850 Ga. census, Elbert Co.; R.A.Patterson age 60; W.F., male 17 b. in Ga.; R. M., female age 15 b. in Ga.
Alexander Patterson, 61 b. S.C.; 1850 Ga. census, Merriweather Co. # 1719 Elizabeth 60 b. in S.C.; Josiah 14 b. in Ga.
Alex Patterson, 28 b. N.C.; 1850 Ga. census, Cass Co. # 718. Polly 23
Alexander Patterson, 1850 Ga. census, Talbot Co., # 451. age 45 b. in Ireland; in household of James Ettison.
Alexander Patterson, Land Lotteries # 21564, Roebuck Co.; Lot 226 District 23 Township W.
Alexander Patterson, age 40 to 50, 1840 Ga. census, Loundes Co. 8 children.
Amanda Patterson, age 9 b. in Ga. 1850 census, in household of B.L. Harris age 32; Sarah A. 18; Lysander 3.
Andrew Patterson, 31 b. Scotland, (billards) 1850 Ga. census, Bibbs Co.
Andrew Patterson, 27 b. in N.C., 1850 census Gilmer Co. Malinda 25 N.C.; Jeptha 7; Enock 5; Joseph 2.
Andrew Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Monroe Co.
Amos Patterson, 46 b. in N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co. Elizabeth 49 S.C.; John 19 Ga.; William 17; Mary 15; Martha N. 13; Nancy E. 11.
Ann Patterson, 25. Mortuary Records of Carolina, April 19, 1817, wife of William Patterson.
Andree Patterson, Wills of N.C. P 332. Mentions James and David.
Arthur Patterson, N.C. Wills Tyron Lincoln year 1803. Names Elizabeth and James.
Archabold Patterson, 37 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Hall Co. Z. 30 S.C.
Archie S. Patterson, 28 of Ireland. Carolina Cemetery Records, Sept. 24,1820.
___? Patterson, 30 to 40. 1840 Ga. census, DeKalb Co. 1 f 30 to 40, and 5 children.
? T. Patterson, 19 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Campbell Co. Jane 25 Ga.
Bailey Patterson, 35 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co. Mary b. in Tenn.; Cynthia 11 Ga.; Eliza 9; Benjamin 7; Nancy 5; Sarah 3; Linden 9 Mo.
Benjamin Patterson, N.C. Wills Northampton Co. year 1782; wife Elizabeth; children: Benjamin; William; Joseph; John.
B. G. Patterson, 30 b. N.C. (farmer) 1850 Ga. census, Elbert Co.; E. 23 b. N.C.; A. J. 4.
Charles Patterson, N.C. Will Index, Mecklenburg Dist. Jones Co., 1775 P 24 Cr 65022.
Cornelius Patterson, 27 b. in Tenn. 1850 Ga. census, Murray Co. Melinda 28 b. S.C.; Narcissa 6; John 3; Jane 1.
Calvin Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Carrol Co. 1 m 20 to 30; 1 f 40 to 50; 1 f 20 to 30; 4 children.
Chas. Patterson, 23, merchant. 1850 Ga. census, Camden Co.
Charles Patterson, under 50. 1830 Ga. census, Bibb Co. 1 f under 50.
Charles Patterson, under 50. 1830 Ga. census, Burke Co. 1 f under 50; and 6 children.
Daniel Patterson, 57 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Appling Co.; Nancy 40 S.C.; William 16 Ga.; John 14; James L. 13; Joseph H. 9; Cornelius P. 7; Daniel P. 5; Brian 1.
David Patterson, 55 b. Va. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; Easey f 45 N.C.; Mary E. 15 Ga.; R. m 3 Ga.
Patterson in household. 1850 Ga. census, Houston Co. William Summerfield 33 b. Ga.; Martha 40 and 7 Summerfield children. Daniel Patterson 15 Ga.; Laura 11; Arabella 10.
David Patterson, 1790 N.C. Census. 8 persons in household.
David Patterson, 50 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; Edeny 45 N.C.; Hines or Dines 3.

David Patterson, 1828 Tax List, 3 poll tax, 100 acres, Monroe Co., Dist. 6.
D. L. Patterson, 57 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Butts Co.; Margaruite 49 Ga.; Laura 18 Ga.; James Y. 15; Mary 11; William 7.
Drury J. Patterson, under 50. 1830 Ga. census; 1 f under 50; 1 child.
D. W. Patterson, 30 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Oglethorpe Co.; Jane 27; Henry 7; Charles 5; Eliza 2; E. Susan 1; William 2.
D. L. Patterson, 40 to 50. 1840 Ga. census, Butts Co.; 1 f 30 to 40; and 3 children.
E. Patterson, 27 Ga., labor. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.
Edwin Patterson, 27 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Coweta Co.; Amy 22; Nancy N.C.; Josiah Vann b. N.C.
Elizabeth Patterson, 22 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Franklin Co. In household of Jacob Means.
Elizabeth Crumbly, 49 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Murray Co.; Josephine 8; Jane Patterson 18; Mary 16; Warren 11; Robert 7.
Emily Patterson, 20 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Murray Co. In household of Joseph Meredith 68 b. N.C., and Elizabeth 64.
Elisha Patterson, 1 poll Tax list 1828.
Emory Patterson, 1850 Ga. census, Coweta Co., 38 b. Ga.; Sarah 28 S.C.; William 15 Ga.; Silas 12; James 9; Jesse 7.
Enock Patterson, 48 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Violet 46 S.C.; Mary A. 23 Ga.; Jackson 18; Dorcas 15; John 14; Joseph 12; Maria 10; George 8; Lewis 6; Jeptha 3.
E. S. Patterson, 28 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gordon Co.; Frances 24; Maritta 8; Nancy J.6; James S. 3; George W. 10 months.
Ethedred Patterson, 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.
Ezekiel Patterson, 24 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Heard Co.; Martha 24 Ga.; Missouri 1; Elizabeth 1 Mo.
Francis Patterson, 45 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Forsyth Co.; Temperance 36; John 20; Francis 20; Jane 17; Polly 8; Nella 14; Elizabeth 5; Hilman 3.
F. Kicky Patterson, 30 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Cherokee Co.; Laura 30; Ezekiel 30; Edmund 9; Daniel 6; Sarah 4; Asa 2; Elizabeth Wimpy 60.
Francis Patterson, 20 to 30. 1830 Ga. census, Henry Co.; L. f 20 to 30; and 2 boys.
Francis Patterson, 21 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Campbell Co.; Susan 25; Adam 2; Sydney 1.
George Patterson, Cherokee Land Grant, Ga. Raeburn Co., Ellis Company.
George W. Patterson, 50 of N.H. ?. Carolina Cemetery Records, July 24, 1821.
George Patterson, 27 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Franklin Co.; Malinda 42 Ga.; John 18; Martha 16; Elizabeth 14; Mary 12; Margaret 11; William 8; George 5; Thomas 81 b. in Virginia.
George Patterson, Cherokee Land Grant Mecheles -- Hall Co.
George Patterson, Cherokee Land Grant, 23 Dist. 2nd section, Whechles comp., Hall County.
C. F. Patterson, 40 Cont. 1850 Ga. census, ... Bibb Co.
Mrs. C. F. Patterson, 25 b. Ky.; Charles 10 Ga.; Henry 8 Ga.
George Patterson, 63 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Mary 63 S.C.
George Patterson, 1790 census of Penna., Cumberland Co. 3 m, 2 f.
George A. Patterson, 50 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Clark Co.; Martha 45; Robert 18; Green 15; Thomas 7; Mary 20; Elizabeth 16; Sarah 12; Martha 6; Julia 3; Robert Patterson 88 b. in S.C.
George Patterson, 20 to 30. 1830 Ga. census, Fayette Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; and 2 children.
Gideon Patterson. 1803 N.C. Will Index, Caswell Co.
Gilbert Patterson, N.C. Will Index, Chatham Co. 1797.
Gulding Patterson. 1850 Ga. census, Franklin Co. age 18. In Francis Clark's household.

Herndon Patterson, 46 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Jones Co.; Mary (21 ?); Calvin 13; William 12; Mary 11; Ann 9; Henry 7; Elvira A. 5; Melissa 4; Narcissa P. 3.

Hex Patterson, no data shown.

Harriet Patterson, b. in Burke Co., Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Newton Co.; John 21 b. Burke Co.; Sophrona 16 b. Crawford Co.; Carnelo b. Burke Co Daniel M.; Margaret A. 27; John M. 3; Warren W. 5 mo.; Robert b. Jefferson Co.

Herndon Patterson, 30 to 40. 1840 Ga. census, Jones Co.; 1 f 30 to 40; and 6 children.

Hugh Patterson, 1790 Penna., census, Fayette Co., Penna.

Hampton M. Patterson, 41 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Pulaski Co.; Mary 34 Ga.; Ann 14; John 12; William T. 9; Mary 6; Harriet C. 4.

H. J. Patterson, 50 to 60. 1840 Ga. census, Camden Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; and 3 children.

Henry Patterson, 48 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Murray Co.; Sarah 38 S.C.; Calvert J. b. Ga.; Rodamntus 15; Letita 13; Sarah S. 10; Americana V. 3; Eliza A.M. 3.

Hiram Patterson, 49 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Elizabeth 38 S.C.; Polly 17 b. Ga.; Jane 14; Margaret 12; Andrew 8; Nancy A. 6; Josephine 1; Daniel M. 12.

Hin Patterson, 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Cherokee Co.; 1 f 18 to 20; 1 m 18 to 20; and 2 children.

Hugh Patterson, N.C. Will Index 1834, page 25. CR. 66.022.

John Patterson, 3 2450 N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 300 acres in 1791 in Green Co. South side of Holstein River.

John Patterson, # 1970, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 200 acres in 1787 in Greene Co., on small branch of Sick Creek.

John Patterson, # 1846, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 100 acres in 1787 in Greene Co., on headwaters of Hollys Creek.

John Patterson, # 1951, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 100 acres 1787 in Greene Co., on Headwaters of Hollys Creek.

John Patterson, # 323, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 200 acres in 1782 in Washington Co.

James Patterson, # 1527, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 226 acres in 1787 in Sullivan Co., joining William Rogers Line.

_?_ Patterson, 30 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gwinnett Co.; Mary 28; James 9; Pamellia 8; Henry 7; Abigail 6; Samuel 2.

Jackson Patterson, 27 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Houston Co.; Harriet 20; Stephen 4; Daniel 3 mo.

James Patterson, # 3323, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 789 acres on the Mississippi River, Western Dist.

James Patterson, # 3007, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 1000 acres in 1788, Western Dist. on waters of Long Fork.

James Patterson, # 2646, N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 200 acres in 1790 in Hawkins Co., on both sides of Rowberry Creek.

James W. Patterson, 25 b. Va., Schoolteacher. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; John 22; Benj. 2; George 1 mo.; Francis 44.

James Patterson, 28 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Clark Co.; Rebecca 25 S.C.; Margaret 3; Emmeliza 2; William 6 mo.

James Patterson, 22 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Cass Co.; Elizabeth 19 Ga.; William 2; John 20 N.C.

James Patterson of Ireland. Mortuary Records of the Carolinas, Nov. 2, 1819.

James Patterson, 60 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Burke Co.; Louisa 22; James J. 20.

James Patterson, 51 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Stewart Co.; Racheal 49 S.C.; William 16 S.C.; Joseph 14; Sarah 11; Frances 9; M.A. f. 3.

James Patterson, Land Lotteries in Ga. Elbert Co. and Roebuck Co.

James Patterson, 30 to 40. 1830 Ga. census, ___?___ Co.; 1 f 30 to 40; 1 f under 5

James Patterson, 52 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Merriweather Co.; Sarah H. 40 S.C.

James Patterson, Chatham Co., 1798 N.C. Will Index, p 56.

James Patterson, 47 b. N.C. 1850 Tenn. census, McNairy Co.; Nancy 35 N.C.; William 21; Smith 20; Isaac;18; Francis 16 Tenn.; Richard 14; Caroline 12; Martha 10; Mansfield 6; Bennet 6; Louis 2; Colin 1.

James Patterson, 50 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Lowndes Co.; Catherine 47 N.C.: John 20 Ga.; Daniel 18; Alexander 17; Angus 15; Macom 13; Elizabeth 8.

James W. Patterson, N.C. Will Index, Mecklenburg 1829, No. 26. CR 65.022.

James Patterson, 61 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Elbert Co.; M. f. 50 Ga.; A.

James Patterson, 50 b. Jefferson Co. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.; Ann M. b. Columbia Co. Ga.; Druscilla 18 b. Jefferson Co.; Catherine E. 18; Samuel 15; Mary 17; Margaret 9.

James Patterson, Wills of N.C., 1780 page 189, Tryon and Lincoln Co. Will names Jean; John; Robert; Alexander.

Jessie T. Patterson, 41 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Franklin Co.

Jane Patterson, 75. N.C. Mortuary Records Carolina. Dec. 6, 1816.

Jemine Patterson, 1833 N.C. Will Index, Mecklenburg, # 21. C R. 65.022.

John T. Patterson, N.C. Wills, Orange Co. Names Sarah and Millie.

John G. Patterson, 42 b. N.C. 1850 N.C. census, Greene Co.; Elizabeth 22 b. Ala.; William 19 N.C.; Franklin 16; Isabella 14;

John Patterson, N.C. 1820 census, Munroe ? Co.; 3 m under 10; 2 m 45 and over; 2 f 45 or over.

John Patterson, Cherokee Land Grant in Ga. Dyers camp. Habersham Co.

John F. Patterson, 1828 Tax List, Monroe Co. Dist. 6.

John T. Patterson, 1828 Tax List, Ga.

John Patterson, 60 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Cherokee Co.; Peninbia 36 Ga.; Milly 17; Martha 14; Jackson 12; Russel 10; Harriet 8; William 6.

John Patterson, 32 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.; Caroline 27 N.C.; Sarah Francis 6 Ga.; Harriet 4; Adeline 3.

Joseph Patterson, 35 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.

John Patterson, 87 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; Mary 60 Ga.

John Patterson, 46 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Newton Co.; Cyntha 39 Ga.; Mary 15; James 13; Penescuck 18; Nancy 6; John 4.

John Patterson, 1820 Ga. census, Elbert Co., 1 m; 1 f; 3 children.

John Patterson, 50 to 60. 1840 Ga. census, Muscogee Co.; 1 f 40 to 50; and 6 children.

John Patterson, 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; and 4 children.

John Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Gwinnett Co.; 1 f 30 to 40; 1 child.

John Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Habersham Co.; 1 m 20 to 30; 1 f 20 to 30; 2 children.

John Patterson, 56 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Jinny 36 S.C.; Jeremiah 17 Ga.; Malinda 14; Louisa 9; Monson 7; John 4; Gallatin 4 mo.

John Patterson, 28 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Elizabeth 24 Ga.; M. A. f 6; James 2; Robert 2 mo.

John Patterson, 1790 Census, Fayette Co., Penna.; 1 m.; 1 f.; 1 child.

John Patterson, 50 to 60. 1840 Ga. census, De Kalf Co.; 1 f 40 to 50; and 7 children.

John Patterson, 1790 Maryland census, Dorchester Co.

John Patterson, 36 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.; Caroline 27 N.C.; Sarah Thomas Ga.; Harriet 4; Adeline 3.

John Patterson, N.C. Will Indes, Mecklenburg Co. 1796 No. 28 -29; C R 65.022.
Joseph L. Patterson, 25 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.
Jefferson Patterson, 26 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co., Mary 24 Ga.; Francis 6 Ga.; Mary A. 8; William T. 2; Martha J. 3 mo.
Jeremiah Patterson, 38 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Emmanuel Co.; Sarah 34 N.C.; Deliah 14 Ga.; Susannah 13; Awa suseul ? 12; Belican ? 11; Judy Ann 10; Josiah 9; Alexander 8; Isham 3; Sipy 2 mo.
Joshua Patterson, 22 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Forsyth Co.; Dorcas 20 Ga.; James J. 3; Mary 2;
Joseph Patterson, 35 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Jones Co.; Elizabeth 32.
Joshua M. Patterson, 24 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Madison Co.; Prudence 25 Ga.
Joseph Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Jones Co.; 2 m 20 to 30; 1 f 30 to 40; 1 child.
Jeremiah Patterson, 1840 Ga. census, Lumpkin Co.; 1 m 40 to 50; 1 f 20 to 30; 10 children.
Joseph Patterson. 1840 Ga. census, Lumpkin Co.; 1 m 40 to 50; 1 f 40 to 50; 6 children.
Joseph Patterson. 1840 Ga. census, Muscogee Co.; 1 m 20 to 30; 1 f 18 to 20; 1 child.
Job Patterson, 62 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Stewart Co.; Abram 28 Ga.; Robert 25; Margaret 19; Sarah 16; Eliza 12; Job 5; also in household is Francis Bell 11.
Johanna Patterson, 75 b. Va. 1850 Ga. census, Baldwin Co., in household of Alexander Jaman age 69 b. Va., and wife Eliza 47 Ga.
Joseph Patterson, Hancock Co. Ga., General Index to Wills and Deeds.
Lindsay Patterson, 32 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Nancy 20 S.C.; Malissa 2 Ga.;
Louisa A. Patterson, 20 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Hancock Co.; Eveline 16; in household of Alfred Barksdale 34, farmer, and Alice 37.
Lyhon Patterson. 1840 Ga. census, Jackson Co.; 1 m 20 to 30.; 1 f 2; 1 f 40 to 50.
Lafayette Patterson Dr., 25 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co. Lucinda 15 Ga.
Kinchin Patterson, N.C. Wills 1799, Northampton Co.; Anne.
Mary Patterson. 1820 Ga. census, Madison Co.; 1 m under 10; 2 m 45; 1 f 26.
Mary D. Patterson. Cemetery Records Surrency, Appling Co., Ga., daughter of Sarah Patterson b. June 17, 1829; died Sept. 1, 1880.
Mary Patterson, 16 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Murray Co., in household of James Garne 27, wife Nancy 37, 5 children 1 to 9.
Mary Patterson, 53. 1850 Ga. census, Burke Co.
Mary Patterson. Mortuary Records, Savanah, Ga., died Feb. 20, 1830, wife of John Patterson, brother-in-law of John Patterson from plantation of Mrs. Beatty.
Mary A. Patterson. 1820 Ga. census, Madison Co.; 1 m under 10; 2 m 45; 1 f 26.
Mary Patterson, 30 to 40. 1840 Ga. census, De Kalb Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; 4 children.
Mary Patterson, 96 b. Antrim City, Ireland. 1850 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.; in residence of John Alexander age 39.
Mary Patterson, 50 to 60. 1840 Ga. census, Burke Co.
Mary Patterson, 43 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Andrew 24 Ga.; Guilford 22; William 18; Reuben 15; Mary 12; John 10; Malinda 7.
Mary Patterson, 70 to 80. 1830 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.
Margaret Patterson. N.C. Will Index, Mecklenburg Co. 1724-1839. No. 303 CR 65. 022.

M. Patterson, planter, 55 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Crawford Co.; F.M. f 49 S.C.; Ann Miller 3.
M. L. Patterson, clerk, 19 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Muscogee Co., in home of John Dawkins.
Michel Patterson, Deed # 38, N.C. Deeds 1771-1880, deed made in 1812.
Mark Patterson of Jones Co. Ga. Deeds Book R, page 145.
Nathaniel Patterson. N.C. Wills, Orange Co. in 1791; Isiah; William; Mary.
Nathan Patterson, Sept. 1877 N.C. Franklin Co. Wills, to Caroline E. Hunter.
Nathaniel Patterson, 29 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Camden Co.; Mary Ann 21; Ellen 8; Arabella 6; James 2; Mary Ann 1.
Nathaniel Patterson. Cherokee Land Grants in Ga. before 1833. Ogden comp., Camden Co.
Nathaniel Patterson. Cherokee Land Grants, Ga., shortly after 1824, Ogden Co., Camden Co.
N. P. Patterson, 62 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Camden Co.; E. C. f 44 Ga.; Syrah 16 Ga.; Samuel 14.
Nichlos Patterson. Carolina Cemetery Records, Oct. 24, 1820.
Newson Patterson, 20 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Lavina R. 18.
Pamelia Patterson, 27 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, in household of Daniel Batey.
Rowland Patterson, 60 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Chattenooga Co.; Mary 55 N.C.
Roll Patterson, 33 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Carrol Co.; Rebecca 42; N.J. m 16; Mary A. 13; Wm. J. 7; Rebecca 6; Robert 2.
Robert A. Patterson, 30 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Cherokee Co.; Margaret; Martin 1; Andrew 2 mo.
Robert Patterson, about 1792, Hedworth, Durham, England. Archives in Salt Lake City, Genealogical Library (see page 170/1), submitted by Mrs. W.H. Christensen, 355 N. 7th East, Provo, Utah.
Robert Patterson, Witness, Abstract of N.C. Wills, June 22, 1734.
Robert Patterson from S.C., b. in Penna. Rev. War Pension # 33654.
Robert Patterson, Headright Lands in Ga., Burke Co. 1784 - 1790.
Robert Patterson, 1850 Ga. census, Guilford Co.
Robert Patterson, 1790 Maryland Census.
Robert J. Patterson of Burke Co. Cherokee Land Grants, Dist. 6, 1st section shortly after 1825, Cherokee Co.
Robert Patterson and Julia Marsh. Marriage bonds prior to 1860 Bibb Co. Ga.
Robert H. Patterson, 1830 Ga. census, Clarke Co.; 1 m 30 to 40; 1 f 30 to 40; 3 children.
Robert Patterson, age 83. 1840 Tenn. census of Rev. War Veterans, Giles Co.
Robert Patterson, N.C. Wills. Named in Arthur Patterson's will, were: Elizabeth; James; Robert; Thomas.
Robert Patterson in 1874 published Bible records. Patterson Stationery Co., St. Louis, Missouri.
Robert Patterson. Headright Lands, Burke Co., 1748 to 1790.
Robert C. Patterson, 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Muscogee Co.; 1 f 18 to 20; and 1 child.
Robert Patterson, 27 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Merriweather Co.; Emine 20 Ga.; Louise 3.
Robert J. Patterson, 42 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Burke Co.; Sarah B. 29 Ga.; William L. 4; Alexander 3; William 72 Ga.
Robert Pateson, 78, Gwinnett Co. Ga. 1840 Rev. War Pensioners in census, living with George Patterson.
Robert M. Patterson to Julia C. Marsh. Bibb Co., Ga. Marriages and Wills to 1860.
Robert Patison, 83. Rev. War Pensioners in Giles Co., Tenn.
Robert Patterson. Land Grants in Ga., Burke Co. 1784 - 1790.
James Patterson, N.C. Wills 1780 Tryon - Lincoln Co.; Jean; John; Robert; Alex.

Robert H. Patterson of Clarke Co. Land Grant, Capt. Davis No. 126, Dist. 21, section 2.

Robert Patterson, July 15, 1800, received from Jessie Sanford, Deeds and Mortgages in Ga. 1790 to 1867.

Robert Patterson and Elizabeth Welwood, 1771 Chowan Co. Marriage Bonds N.C.

Robert Patterson for Patteson of S.C., Pension # S 3654, Rev. War Veterans pension applications, N.C.

Robert Patterson. N.C. Wills, John Patterson will 1786; Robert and Elizabeth; brother Alexander.

Robert Patterson. N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 250 acres, Sullivan Co., on north side of Holstein River.

Robert Patterson, 44 b. Burke Co., Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.; Winnefred 37 b. Jefferson Co. Ga.; Martha 18; Caroline 16; Moseller A. f 14; Francis E. f 13; William E. 4; Mary E. 9; Panette 7; Cornelius 4; Margaret 1.

Robert Patterson, 38 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Margaret 38 N.C.; Jonathan 18 N.C.; James C. 7 Ga.; Cassandra 4; Joseph 1.

Robert Patterson. Wills, Guilford. N.C. to John and Margaret Patterson.

Sarah Patterson 4. 1850 Ga. census, Camden Co. In household of Hugh Brown 61, and wife Elizabeth 54.

Sarah Patterson, 30. 1830 Ga. census, Chatham Co.; 9 children.

Samuel Patterson, 33 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Franklin Co.; Francis 22 Ga.; Martha 3; George 8 mo.

Samuel Patterson of Va., settled in Washington Co., Va. in 1733 on Crisis Creek. A M Pub M Vol. 45.

Samuel Patterson, 23 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co.; Mary 27 Ga.; Begga 4 mo. male.

Samuel Patterson, 20 to 30. 1830 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.; 1 m 20 to 30; 1 f 20 to 30.

Samuel W. Patterson, 28 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; Sarah 29 Ga.; Sidney S. 6; Mary 2; Martha 1.

Samuel Patterson, 37 b. Tenn. 1850 Ga. census, Carrol Co.; Francis 33 S.C.; Robert 16; Tom 4; ____ male 8; Ham'l 5; Margaret 3; unnamed 3 mo.

Sarah Patterson, 36 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Crawford Co.

Samuel Patterson, 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Henry Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; and 3 boys.

S. M. Patterson, 46 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.; Sarah 47 S.C.; Nancy Ruth 29 Ga.

Sarah E. Patterson, 16 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Chatham Co., in household of Jeremiah Fickbing age 52 Physician.

Saborn Patterson, 20, 1850 Ga. census, Burke Co.; wife and 2 children.

Stanley Patterson, b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Lumpkin Co., in household of James Cantrel.

Suthette Patterson, 9 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co., in household of Charles Young, 70 b. Va., and wife Elizabeth.

Thomas Patterson. 1796 N.C. Will Index, Chatham Co., page 32.

Thomas Patterson's wife died July 1813. Carolina Mortuary Records of S.C.

Thomas Patterson, son of ___ward of Oglethorpe Co. 1817 Carolina Mort. Record.

Thomas M. Patterson, 36 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Cherokee Co.; Elizear 26 N.C.; Thomas 3 Ga.; Raina 2 Ga.; Jane 6/12 Ga.; Thomas Lastly 60 Ga.; Sarah Lastly 55 Ga.

Elizabeth Patterson and Thomas Victory, Aug. 8, 1831, p. 135, Bibb Co., Ga. Marriage Records prior to 1860 by D.A.R.

Thomas Patterson, 50 to 60. 1840 Ga. census, Jefferson Co.; 1 f 40 to 50; __ f 15 to 20.

Robert J. Patterson. No. 66 in Cherokee Land Grant.

__rion Patterson, 36 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Jackson Co. No. 679.; Eliza 31 Ga.; Mary A. 8 Ga.; Jessie C. m 7; John W. 5; Henry J. 3; Daniel 6 mo.; Mary Glenderson 49; Sarah Patterson 33.

William Patterson. No. 60. Cherokee Land Grant, Ga., Stewart Co., Capt. Troup's Co.

William Patterson, farmer, 50 b. Va. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; Juda 50; Catherine 11; Samuel 18; Joseph 16; Philip 12;

Wm. Patterson, 45 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Campbell Co.; Sidney 46; Irwin 17; Mary Ann 16; Sarah A. 14; Martha J. 13; Eliza C. 8; Emmaline 7; Wm. N. 5; Sefron 5; Marian J. 3; Jane Viciary 70 S.C.

William Pattison, about 1712 Greenwich, Kent, England; wife Francis Harris, 1715 Bexley, Kent, England. Archives of Salt Lake Genealogical Library, submitted by Genevieve Barstow, R 2, Box 11, Mesa, Arizona.

William Patterson. No. 1064. N.C. Land Grants in Tenn in 1782. 107 acres in Sullivan Co., in Carless Valley.

William Patterson. No. 2050. N.C. Land Grants in Tenn. 1787. 500 acres in Greene Co., on north side of Holstein River.

William Patterson (1784-1790) Headright Lands in Wilkes Co., Ga.

William Patterson. 1790 Maryland Census, Dorchester Co.

Wiley Patterson, 30 to 40. 1840 Ga. census, Cass Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; and 3 children.

Wiley Patterson (soldier) Cherokee Land Grant in Ga. Harts Camp. Jones Co.

Wiley Patterson, Grantee, Monroe Co. Ga. Deeds and Mortgages, Enoch Blackham, grantor, Oct. 1822. Jan. 11, 1823 Book A. p. 201.

Wiley Patterson, 60 to 70 and 20 to 30. 1840 Ga. census, Jones Co.; f 20 to 30 and 30 to 40; 1 m 15 to 20.

Wiley Patterson, soldier, No. 203. Cherokee Land Grant, Harts camp in JonesCo.

Wilson Patterson, Guilford Co. N.C., from Talman 1806.

Willie Patterson, 74 b. N.C. 1850 Ga. census, Jones Co. No. 483.; Anna 70; Mary 30.

Jeptha Patterson, Merchant, 1850 Ga. census, Gilmer Co. No. 852; in David Withrow household.

Zacariah Patterson, 37 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Lee Co. No. 784.; Willofine 40 S.C.; William F. 14.

William Patterson of Baltimore, Maryland. In Deed Book is a will of 28 pages giving history.

William Patterson of Hall Co. Land Grants of Ga. Capt. Hendricks, Dist. No. 115, Dist. 3, Sec. 1.

William Patterson, 40 to 50. 1830 Ga. census, Habersham Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; 1 m under 5.

William Patterson, 30 to 40. 1830 Ga. census, Merriweather Co.; 1 f 30 to 40.

William Patterson, 73. Index to 1840 census Rev. War Pensioners.

William Patterson, farmer, 50 b. Va. 1850 Ga. census, Monroe Co.

William Patterson, 87. 1840 Pensioners Index Census. Living with William Patterson in Tenn. Eastern Dist., Anderson Co.

William Patterson, 30 to 40, and 60 to 70. 1840 Ga. census, Burke Co.; 1 f 60 to 70.

William Patterson, 50 to 60. 1830 Ga. census, Burke Co.; 1 f 40 to 50; and 6 children.

William Patterson, 28 b. N.C., Seaman. Carolina Cemetery Records, Oct.11, 1822.

William Patterson. Stewart's Troup. Cherokee Land Grant, Ga.

William Patterson. Mecklenburg, N.C. 1790 census, Dist. No. 3.; 2 m children; 1 adult male and 3 f.

William Patterson, 62 b. Ga., miller. 1850 Ga. census, Decatur Co.; Ruth 60 Ga.; Ellen 25 Ga.; Eliza 20; Benjamin 22; Ruth 16.

William Patterson. Headright Land Grant in 1748, Wilkes Co., Ga.

William Patterson. Land Lotteries in Ga., Burke Co. Lot 320, Dist 17 Twp W.
William Patison, 87. Rev. War Pensioner. Living in Anderson Co., Tenn.
William Patterson, 51 b. S.C. 1850 Ga. census, Forsyth Co. No. 812 p. 405; Mantha 59 Ga.; Mary A. 18 Ga.; Hiram 14; Enock 10; Sarah 8; Frances 4.
William Patterson, 40 to 50. 1840 Ga. census, Lumpkin Co.; f 20 to 30; and 10 children.
William Patterson, 60 to 70. 1840 Ga. census, Monroe Co.; 1 f 20 to 30; 1 f under 5.
William Patterson, 27 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Macon Co. a38-237; Elisa 20 Ga.
William Patterson, 80, in Washington Co. N.Y. 1840 Rev. War Vet. Census.
William Patterson. Passport to cross Creek Nation, Jan. 31, 1809.
William J. Patterson (Attorney) 65 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Sumter Co.; Mary 24 S.C.; William A. 1 Ga.; Phearba Gedding 60.
William Patterson, 43 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Bryan Co. No. 162 Dist 20; Marion 28 Ga.; A. B. 8; William 5; E.
William Patterson, 72 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, Burke Co.
William Patterson, 62 b. Ga. 1850 Ga. census, ____?____ Co.; Judy 50 Va.; Catherine 21 Va.; Samuel 18; Joseph 16; Philip 12.

(Note: The name of Francis is often shown for a daughter instead of the spelling as Frances.)

(End of the records of Mrs. Libbie Olsen, of Provo, Utah)

- -

From the record of - Miss Mary Dea Carter, 910 N. Oak St., Danville, Ill.

Office of Clerk of Probate Court of Vermilion Co., Illinois.
Estate Files - Box # 22.
James Patterson, will dated Nov. 10, 1844; probated Dec. 4, 1844.
He died November 20, 1844.
Heirs: wife Susanna, in lieu of her dower;
SW 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 12-17-11, 40 acres, also
NE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 13-11-11, 40 acres and part E 1/2
SW 1/4 Sw 1/4 Sec. 12-17-12, also all household (items) etc as long as she remains my widow. At her death or marriage and not expended to be divided between my 6 children.
Children:
Margaret Patterson; Marah A.; *James C.; Elizabeth J.; Andrew; Nathaniel - to have equal shares.
Executor:
My son Marah A. Patterson.
Witness:
Eli Henderson and Wm. B. Carmichael
Bond:
Marah A. and Andrew Patterson, and Eli Henderson.
App.:
Richard Golden, John Whitlock and Jacob Golden.

- - -

Portrait and Biog. Album of Vermilion and Edgar Co., Illinois, pub. 1889 by Chapman Bros., Chicago, Ill.
p. 568 (an abstract) - Vermilion Co., sketch of Golden Patterson. Andrew Patterson came from Grainger Co., Tenn, died 1845 in Elwood Twp. Married Amelia Golden, daughter of William Golden.

Parents of 6 children: living in 1889.
1. William Patterson
2. Thomas Patterson
3. Sarah J. Campbell of Georgetown, Ill.
4. Elizabeth Campbell of Georgetown, Ill.
5. Golden Patterson, youngest, born July 17, 1833 in Elwood Twp.

p. 544. Sketch of William Patterson. Andrew Patterson, born in Grainger Co., East Tenn., to Vermilion Co., Ill., 1827. Married Amelia Golden, daughter of William Golden, from Grainger Co., Tenn., in 1824.

Andrew Patterson and William Golden both settled at Yankee Point in Elwood Twp. Andrew and Amelia had William the oldest born Feb. 22, 1824, in Grainger Co., Tenn.

1. William married Mary Patty, Jan. 16, 1853, daughter of Eli Patty from Carroll Co., Indiana, 1847.
2. Thomas Patterson.
3. Sarah Patterson.
4. John Patterson, dec'd.
5. Elizabeth Patterson.
6. Golden Patterson

p. 742. Sketch of Mrs. Mary Patterson, the daughter of Simeon and Nancy (Mundle) Cox. Mary Cox, born Carroll Twp., June 13, 1823, married about 1842, Elijah Patterson, born in Ky., reared in Brown Co., Ohio, and died in 1875 at age 62 years.

Children of Elijah and Mary (Cox) Patterson:

1. George	2. Simeon	3. Eugene D.	4. Ann E.
5. Emma C.	6. Franklin P.	7. Leander	8. John W.
9. Mary J.	10. Louella		

Many of the early settlers from Tenn. were Quakers. Yankee Point Church was Cumberland Presbyterian and not very far from Elwood Meeting House (Quaker) both in Elwood Twp. The Lebanon cemetery is in Carroll Twp.

- - - - -

* James C. Patterson, listed in will on page 191. The 1850 Census of Wisconsin shows the following: Grant County.

James C. Patterson	28	farmer.	born in	Tenn.
Lucinda "	27		"	N.Y.
Nathaniel "	3		"	Wis.
James A. "	1		"	Wis.
Daniel Kies	59	farmer	"	Mass.
Asenath Kies	50		"	N.Y.
Allen Kies	21		"	N.Y.
Daniel Kies	19		"	N.Y.
Cynthia D. Kies	16		"	N.Y.
Isaiah Moody	25		"	Indiana
George W. Moody	3		"	Wis.
Sylvester Moody	5		"	Illinois

In the old cemetery near Georgetown, Grant Co., Wis., which is back in a field are the following graves: Daniel Kies, Nov. 23, 1790-Sept. 13, 1863. Asenath Kies, Jan. 13, 1800-Nov. 13, 1867. Ursula, wife of Isaiah Moody, Mar. 16, 1821-Aug. 8, 1848. Lucinda, wife of James Patterson, Sept. 26, 1823-Aug. 2, 1855.

So it would appear that James C. Patterson of Tenn. married Lucinda Kies, the daughter of Daniel and Asenath Kies, who had lived in New York State before going to Wisconsin.

-* * * * * * * * * *-

- - -

Thomas Patterson and Sally Dennison or Denniston. (see pages, 12, 19 &20).

State of New York - County of Otsego) ss.

On this fifteenth day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Otsego, personally appeared Sally Patterson - a resident of the town of Middlefield in said county, aged Seventy eight yrs who first being duly sworn, according to law, doth, on her oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the provision made by the act of Congress, passed on the 3d of March 1843, granting pensions to widows of persons who served during the revolutionary war:

That she is the widow of Thomas Patterson who served as batteauman & Private of Militia during the war of the Revolution.

She further declares that she was a Pensioner of the United States under the act of Congress, passed July 7, 1838, and that the annual amount of the pension which she received under the said act was Thirty Two Dollars and Seventy Two Cents.

She further declares that she is still a widow.

Sworn to and subscribed on the day)
and year first above written.) Sarah Patterson
Joseph W. Reynolds, Justice of the peace.

Declaration

State of New York,

On this 28th day of September 1839 - personally appeared before the undersigned one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for said County Sally Patterson -- a resident of the town of Middlefield in the county of Otsego in said State aged seventy four years, who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth, on her oath, make the followin declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress, passed July 7, 1838, entitled "An act granting half pay and pensions to certain widows:"

That she is the widow of Thomas Patterson who was a private soldier and served in the Department of the Quarter Master General as a Batteauman & Carpenter, fatigue man & labourer in manner and for the periods set forth and described in the accompanying documents. She remembers that the name of the Captain of the Company of Batteaumen under whom he served was Cornelius Barhydt and understood at the time and verily believes he served for the term of two years. That she this declarant was married at the time hereinafter set forth at Schenectada. That she has no record of her marriage, that her name was "Denniston" and that the following persons were present at the marriage: viz. her sister Mary Pulver, Oliver Patterson - John Manning, Christopher Manning, & Letty Lockwood - All of whom have departed this life except said Mary Pulver, whose affidavit is hereto annexed -- And that the maiden name of this Declarant, was " Dennison" & that she was married by the Rev. B. Vrooman of the Dutch Church, Schenectada. She further declares, that she was married to the said Thomas Patterson in the beginning of the month of June in the year seventeen hundred and eighty two (1782); that her husband, the aforesaid Thomas Patterson died on the first day of April 1813; that she was not married to him prior to his leaving the service, but the marriage took place previous to the first of January, seventeen hundred and ninety-four, viz. at the time above stated.

Sally Patterson

Sworn to and subscribed, on the day and year above written, before me the said Judge and I certify that the name of "Oliver Patterson & the words, whose affidavit "& eighty two" were written on razure. G.W. Jones
Schy. County Com. Pleas .

And the Said Sally Patterson being further duly sworn saith, that her oldest son named " Thomas " now deceased was born on the first day of September 1784, her second child named " Catherine " was born on the last day of March 1786, and her third child named Susannah was born on the thirtieth day of March 1788 of which dates she has heretofore made a record, but the same is now burnt -

Subscribed & Sworn)
this 28th day of) Sally Patterson
September 1839)

Note that the words "of which dates she has heretofore made a record, but the same is now burnt" were written before the execution of the above supplemental affidavit, & I certify that she is unable to attend Court.

S.W. Jones, First Judge of Schy. County Com. Pleas.

- - - -

New York - Albany. 4797. Sarah or Sally Patterson, widow of Thomas Patterson N.Y. who was a Pri. & Boatman in the Revolution. Inscribed on the Roll at the rate of 32 Dollars 78 Cents per annum, to commence on the 4th day of March, 1843. Certificate of Pension issued the 31st day of Jan. 1844 and sent to Mortimer Gilbert, Middlefield, New York.

Albany - New York. 6560. Sally Patterson widow of Thomas Patterson, and who died on the 1st April 1813 of Otsego Co. in the State of N.Y. who was a Pri. & Boatman in the company commanded by Captain Narhyat of the Rgt. commanded by Col. _____ in the N.Y. line for 9 mos. & 25 days.
Inscribed on the Roll of Albany, N.Y. at the rate of 32 Dollars 78 Cents per annum to commence on the 4th day of March, 1836. Certificate of Pension issued the 23rd day of Feb. 1842 & sent to G.F. Gates of Albany, N.Y.
Present Arrears to the 4th of March 1841 $ 163.90.

Capt. Burhydt's Company of Bateaumen, Continental Troops. Thos. Patterson, Capt. Cornelius Burhydt's Co. of Bateaumen in the service of the United States. Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month of April 14 to July 20, 1778. Roll dated Fish Kill Landing, July 20, 1778. Enlisted April 14, 1778. Term 8 Months & half.

This Thomas is on the Company Muster Roll under Capt. Burhydt also from July 20, to Sept. 7, 1778.

He was in the same Company Nov. 1, to Dec. 1, 1778 and this Roll is dated at Fish Kill Dec. 24, 1778. He served 8 1/2 months.

- - - - - - - -

* * *
*

Index of Families

Aarnot 13
Abbs 31
Abbot 130
Abbott 152,156
Abel 120
Aber 19, 21
Abernethy 52
Abrams 8, 88
Adams 49,63,80,148
Addison 112
Agneau 66
Agnew 64,65,66,67
Aldman 97
Aldrich 111
Alexander 49,51,52, 139,143,187
Allan 34
Allen 60,112
Allison 83
Anderson 51,52,53, 101,162
Angell 122
Anglim 132
Arant 148
Archer 151
Ard 53
Armat 85
Armour 54
Armstrong 53,65
Arnold 24
Askins 125
Atkins 74
Atkinson 1,112
Austin 130
Avary 109
Avery 125
Ayer 111
Ayers 80

Babcock 13
Bagshawe 172
Bailey 18,19,20, 47,169,174
Baird 83,87
Baker 22,35,100
Baldwin 89
Ball 86,124
Barbour 171
Bardwell 29
Barhyat 5,194
Barhydt 193
Barhyt 12
Barkey 70
Barksdale 187
Barnes 166
Barnett 74
Barson 8
Barry 10
Barstow 190
Bartlett 20
Barton 3
Baskin 95
Bateman 86
Bates 6
Batey 188
Baugh 150,161
Baxter 43
Bayley 57
Beach 24,28
Beale 22,54
Beatty 187
Beaughbaun 99
Beaver 105
Beavers 168
Becker 13
Belden 103
Bell 27,48,92,152, 170, 187
Belles 2
Bellinger 69,112,113
Belt 167
Bender 13
Benedict 3
Benson 2, 149
Berry 103, 163
Berwick 150
Best 88, 89, 90
Bethel 53
Bethune 108, 175
Beverly 19
Bewly 56, 58
Biddle 118,125, 128
Bidwell 3
Biglar 98
Bingham 120
Binney 2
Black 108,110,112, 132
Blackburn 150
Blackham 190
Blackwell 164
Blaine 53
Blair 57,80,81
Blayney 9
Bleeker 13
Blue 109
Blythe 88, 91
Boardman 3
Boatman 154
Boatright 150
Boatwright 173
Bodine 104
Boise 14
Boleyn 37
Bolton 45
Bonaparte 23,41,138
Bond 10, 117
Bonnelli 1
Boodle 19
Bowie 168
Bowland 35
Bowles 131,134,136
Boyce 161
Boyd 1,12,70,81,138
Braddock 60
Bradt 6
Bradford 14
Bradshaw 91
Brady 86
Brasee 3
Bratton 62
Breading 85
Bresee 35
Brewer 29
Bridge 172
Briggs 6
Bright 155
Brisbin -Brisbane 72,73
Bronk 8
Brouwer 11
Brown 12,33,55,61,62,63,67, 68,71,85,86,90,91,95,112, 132,134,151,154,166,173, 174, 189.
Browne 35, 113, 114
Broxton 165
Brumble 1
Brush 97
Bryan 58,59,125,148
Bryant 31
Bryson 62
Buchan 108
Buchanan 63
Buck 83
Buckley 24, 100
Buff 118
Bull 9
Bunch 165, 168
Bunn 8
Burd 61,62,63,68,69,72
Burgess 85, 86, 87
Burkhalter 169
Burlage 127
Burman 151
Burrow 125
Bursell 38
Bussing 13
Butler 112, 156, 172

Butner 89
Butterye 170
Buttles 37
Byerly 96

Calder 35
Caldwell 55
Callahan 13
Campbell 9,31,41, 62, 72, 112, 192
Canada 8
Canon 83
Cant 10
Cantrel 189
Cantrell 74
Cantwell 123
Carley 8
Carlin 117
Carmichael 191
Carns 99
Carr 112
Carrell 40,43,46,47,48, 49, 50, 58, 93
Carson 85
Carter 109, 191
Carver 151, 152
Casby 7
Case 3
Casele 3
Casey 68, 74
Casler 94
Casner 62
Cassel 63
Casser 86
Catlin 134
Cerskeddin 11
Cessell 86
Chachran 107
Chaires 2, 148
Chamberlain 26
Chambers 61
Chandler 54, 86
Chapman 191
Chase 32, 106
Cheven 117
Childre 167
Chilton 119,120, 126
Chouteau 158
Chowneau 152, 154
Christensen 1, 37, 149, 188
Christmas 156
Church 98
Clark 19,54,55,73,77,86, 87,88,96,97,122, 139, 140, 184
Claybaugh 38
Clayton 117
Cleland 69, 70
Clelland 70
Clemens 37
Clements 138
Clemons 120
Clerk 168
Cleveland 10
Cliett 120
Cline 168
Cobbs 153
Cochran 68
Coker 118
Colcock 111
Coldren 85
Coleman 85,153,154
Coles 117
Collier 132, 136
Colman 12
Colten 99
Compton 94
Conn 150
Conoley 112
Connaway 89
Conover 40
Conrad 98
Conyngham 57
Cook 85,86,87,88, 90, 124
Cooker 125, 128
Cooley 79
Cooper 56,58,78, 85, 173, 174
Cooprider 102
Cope 85,86,87, 88, 89, 91
Copstick 12
Corley 113
Cormack 14
Cornwall 30
Corry 6
Corwin 74
Coughtry 10
Coulson 21
Coulter 51
Cowan 21, 95
Cowden 68,69,72,91
Cox 8,21,57,71,85, 86, 90, 192
Coyle 49
Craft 72,85, 89
Craig 78, 79, 149
Crain 87
Crawford 8, 88, 91
Cresap 59
Crider 112, 113
Crockett 154
Croft 69
Crouch 62
Crozier 90
Crumbly 184
Crump 37
Culbertson 114
Culliver 12
Cunning 13
Cunningham 55,71,78, 85, 86
Curfman 37, 38
Curry 78
Curtin 61, 62
Curtis 7, 8
Curtiss 159
Cuthbertson 70,71,72,75, 77, 94, 114, 116
Cutter 29

Dale 71, 106
Dalrymple 132, 136
Danchey 6
Daniels 99, 149
Dantzler 109
Daranda 172
Darby 3
Daugherty 5
Davenport 132
Davidson 84, 160
Davis 1,12,28, 84, 86, 94, 95, 189
Dawkins 188
Day 62, 163
Dayly 98
De Bran 135
De Coursey 82
Delameter 2, 175
De Lorme 127
Dennis 173
Dennison 5, 20, 193
Denniston 18, 20, 193
Desert 65
Devor 49
Dewey 3
Dibble 3
Dick 43
Dickerman 14
Dickinson 22
Dickson 96
Dill 39
Dillard 130,131,132, 134, 135
Dilliard 135
Dinwiddie 88
Disard 66
Dixon 96
Dizert 65, 66
Dobbins 149
Dockerty 5, 18, 19, 21

Doerr 37
Dollahite 133
Dollan 172
Doorn 11
Dorn 5, 18
Dorosh 23
Dorsey 39
Douglas 64,66,72, 152, 153, 154
Douglass 40, 78
Doures 86
Dowes 63
Downer 6, 26
Drake 39, 79, 81
Driner 122, 123
Dripps 100
Duboise - Du Boise 11, 81
Dugwid 6
Dunbar 60, 112
Duncan 5, 7, 10, 14, 38, 150
Dungan 47
Dunham 125, 128
Dunkling 3
Dunlevy 81
Dunn 87, 88
Dunning 23
Durant 117
Durboraw 54
Durrie 10
Dyer 43
Dyke 98
Dykus 121
Dysart 64, 65

Eaton 8, 11
Earle 163, 167
Ebling 161
Eckman 90
Eden 117
Edings 127
Edmeston 51
Edwards 101, 102, 173, 174
Egle 63, 73, 76
Ehle 100
Ekin 79
Elder 73, 77
Ellard 134
Ellerd 134
Elliott 69, 72, 86, 93, 124
Ellis 23,35,36,38,71, 72,98,155,157, 159, 160, 166
Ellison 169
Elswick 55
England 121
Engles 81
Enos 27
Epperson 37
Erwin 48,84,111,131
Espey 71,88,89,91
Espy 67,68,69,71
Essington 90
Ettison 183
Euret 97
Evans 59, 158
Everett 93
Everingham 67, 69
Everts 104
Ewen 70
Ewing 59, 69, 70, 71, 81, 85

Farmer 35
Farr 88
Farrington 101
Fast 31
Faulkner 9
Faur 106
Fawcett 100
Felchpatrick 150
Fenton 11, 18, 20
Fickbing 189
Fields 164, 167
Finch 154
Findley 61
Finn 99
Finney 70,73,75,76, 77,78,79,80, 81, 86, 91, 92
Fishburn 110, 113
Fisher 31,53,55,82
Fisk 29, 31
Fitzgerald 160
Fitzmaurice 168
Fitzpatrick 78
Flack 86
Fleming 36,54,55,78, 115, 138, 139
Flemming 167
Flinn 76
Flood 86
Flower 83
Flynn 74
Fonda 12
Foote 20
Ford 87, 168
Forman 22
Forval 160
Foster 67
Fothergill 56, 58
Fowler 161
Fox 19
Frame 85
Frankish 31
Franklin 3, 121
Frazer 43, 60, 78
Frear 24
Fred 87
Freeman 3, 68, 74, 86, 87, 88
French 6, 33
Frommuller 2, 120
Frost 8
Fruit 96
Fulton 86, 88
Funkolm 103
Fyfe 35

Galbraith 61
Galloway 85,87, 90
Gant 87
Gardner 5,6,7, 12, 23, 69, 139
Garee 88
Garme 187
Garner 37, 99
Garot 100
Gassett 169
Gates 150,163,194
Gault 102
Gay 23
Gearhardt 107
Gebul 130
Gedding 191
Gentry 160
Getzendaner 1, 129, 135, 138
Gibson 89, 116
Giant 130
Gideon 163
Gilaspy-Gillaspy 78
Gilbert 194
Gilchrist 71
Gildersleeve 97
Gilfillan 79
Gillespie 149
Gillispie 170
Gilliland 81, 96
Gillis 116
Gilmore 28, 85, 97
Gilson 51,52,53, 54
Gist 39, 112
Given 69, 72, 96
Givens 71
Glenderson 190
Glenn 45
Gobert 139

Goble 31
Goe 85, 88, 89
Goodsell 24
Goohigan 125
Goohogan 124
Golden 191, 192
Goldhahn 168
Goldin 140
Gordon 50, 67
Graham 53,81,82,108
Grambling 127
Grandy 28
Grant 37, 130
Grass 2, 140, 143, 144, 145, 176
Graves 151
Green 7
Greenless 67
Greer 69,87,88,89
Gregg 61, 86
Gregory 165
Grey 85
Grier 34
Griese 87
Griffen 68
Grimes 62, 117
Groff 53
Grove 56, 58
Gween 90

Hacket 53, 54
Hagen 56, 58
Hagerty 89
Hagood 111, 113
Haig 59, 60
Halenbeck 18
Hall 38
Hallon 86
Hambleton 118, 119
Hamblin 29
Hamilton 68, 71, 79, 167
Hammer 134
Hammond 68
Hampton 113
Handy 163
Hankins 90
Hannah 84
Hanson 12
Hare 20
Harbaugh 101,102,103
Harbert 122
Harold 37, 38
Harper 45, 134
Harrington 63
Harris 11,53,61,62,74, 81, 166, 183, 190
Hart 54, 58, 113
Hartley 163
Harvey 3, 151
Haskew 1,117,122,126, 127, 128, 129
Haswell 13
Hatch 7
Haugh 170
Hawkhom 149
Hawkins 111, 166
Hawley 6
Hayes 64, 68
Hays 61, 132
Hazeltine 82
Heath 29
Hedworth 170, 188
Helstad 37
Heminway 6
Henderson 49,65,70, 74,76,78,79, 191
Hendricks 190
Henry 80,81, 167
Hensarling 132
Hepburn 84
Heritage 37
Herkesimer 63
Heron 56, 58
Herrick 7
Hezlip 87
Higgins 101
Hightower 148
Hill 86, 140
Hiller 132
Hinde 56, 58
Hines 165, 167
Hinkson 99
Hirman 26, 27
Hobson 166
Hodge 96
Hodges 155,159,160
Hoffman 13
Hogan 18, 21
Hogg 86
Hogue 82
Hoiseger 31
Holiday 12, 62
Hollenbeck 3
Hollingsworth 127
Hollums 167
Holman 153,154,172
Holmes 90,102,103,127
Holtz 30
Hood 174
Hoover 24
Hopkins 3, 83
Hornaday 160
Horneday 129, 153, 154, 155, 159
Horneby 159, 160
Hough 90
Houser 153, 155
Housman 89
How 56, 58
Howd 6
Howell 6,56,58
Howes 29
Howey 57
Hoy 163
Hoyt 5, 22
Hozack 79
Hubbard 154, 155, 157, 159, 160
Hubble 159, 160
Hubley 63
Huddleston 109
Hudgens 168, 169
Hudson 68, 151
Huffstetler 164,167
Hughes 2,54,68, 157, 161, 162
Hughs 105
Humbert 89
Hunter 61,90,188
Hurst 142
Hussey 80
Huston 45,48,49,50
Hutchison 165
Hyam 56
Hyatt 158

Imhoff 75, 94
Ingersol 160
Ingles 80
Ingoldsby 6
Invester 169
Irwin 49,65, 66, 67, 79, 81

Jackson 62, 166
Jacocks 117
Jaman 187
Jameson 25, 155
Jamison 47,92,154, 155, 157, 159, 160
Jarvas 170
Jeffers 29
Jennings 54, 89, 168, 175
Jerome 22
John 84
Johnson 8,26,30,31, 86,129,137,151,153
Johnston 18, 74, 81, 82, 90

Jones 6,59,64,86,117, 120,134,153,154, 164, 193, 194
Jordan 67, 95
Joyner 3
Judd 38, 98
Junkins 62
Jurtees 103
Justice 166

Keddie 10
Keel 121
Keeler 29
Keene 69, 124
Keller 48
Kellerman 161
Kellogg 3, 24, 28
Kelly 53, 54, 55,97
Kemp 172
Kendall 54
Keochie 8
Kennedy 57,86,87,90
Kenny 62
Kepler 62
Ker 75
Kernole 118
Kerr 90
Kibler 175
Kidd 30,54, 165
Kies 192
Killingsworth 167
Kilpatrick 86
Kilton 57
Kimber 31
King 21, 169, 173
Kinnear 10
Kinnery 13
Kinsaul 168
Kinsey 174
Kirby 85
Kirkmon 80
Kline 88, 90
Klingensmith 96
Knox 62, 81, 82
Knights 127
Kramer 2, 34, 35
Krivshucha 167
Kulp 57
Kyle 86

Lackey 87
La Barge 162
La Fitte 112
Lake 162
Lamb 101
Land 2, 94, 95
Landrum 134
Latta 66
Laughlin 84, 86, 165, 168, 169
Laurence 10
Law 62
Lawson 139
Leakey 130,131,132,134
Leavell 150, 151
Le Compte 117
Lee 75
Leech 82, 85
Leeper 82
Lefler 115
Lenox 12
Lessing 65
Le Tort 59
Lewis 7,26,85,149,169
Lewton 87
Ligon 167
Lillard 152, 155, 157, 159, 160
Linley 155
Linn 49,77,78,92,93
Linthicon 74
Linthicum 124
Lishman 140
Litterill 156
Little 28, 132, 134, 138, 139, 170
Livingston 30, 111
Lloyd 100
Lockhart 165
Lockhead 34
Lockwood 5, 11, 18, 19, 20, 193
Lofton 164, 166
Logan 59, 64
Lomis 3
Long 94
Love 142
Lowell 38
Lowrey 60
Lowry 67
Luke 13
Lundy 31
Lutz 88, 89, 90
Lynn 87
Lyon 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 86, 88
Lyons 53, 87
Lytch 116
Lytle 67, 71

Mac Echron 37
Mac Laren 81, 129
McAllister 55,91,174
McArthur 3, 11
Mc Bride 41,45,46, 48, 49, 50
Mc Caddam 147
Mc Callum 110
Mc Cammon 57
Mc Clane 60
Mc Clay 61, 62, 63, 73, 76, 77, 92
Mc Cleery 79
Mc Clellan 62
Mc Clelland 48
Mc Clintoc 155
Mc Cloud 37, 109
Mc Clure 53, 54, 55
Mc Connell 68,72, 74
Mc Collom 130
Mc Collum 130, 131, 132, 133
Mc Cord 84
Mc Cormick 13, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 92
Mc Coy 37, 79, 98
Mc Crea 82, 83
Mc Creeny 12
Mc Cullom 130
Mc Cullan 169
Mc Cullough 50
Mc Cune 74, 156, 157
Mc Donald 108
Mc Donnell 1
Mc Dougall 19
Mc Dowell 66, 67, 96
Mc Duffie 108,109,129
Mc Eachen 108
Mc Elree 97
Mc Elwain 84
Mc Entee 8
Mc Ewen 173
Mc Fee 85
Mc Gaw 84
Mc Gee 65, 66
Mc Gill 95
Mc Glaughlin 57, 58
Mc Guire 79
Mc Harg 13
Mc Inniss 147
Mc Intosh 66
Mc Jimsey 65
Mc Kamie 155
Mc Kee 57, 90
Mc Keehan 40,50, 55
Mc Keel 125
Mc Kinley 94
Mc Kinney 82
Mc Kinnon 108
Mc Knight 69, 70, 71, 74, 81, 84

Mc Knure 47
Mc Lanahan 66
Mc Laughlin 84,90,109,110
Mc Lean 30, 95
Mc Master 5,12,18,19,21
Mc Milian 110
Mc Millan 76, 108, 109, 116, 165
Mc Nair 110
Mc Nealey 78
Mc Neil 156
Mc Neill 108, 109, 114, 115
Mc Nitt 62
Mc Tyerie 111
Mc Williams 80, 83

Magee 65
Maddox 160
Mahon 86
Mains 42, 43
Making 78
Malam 12
Malcomson 89
Manheart 107
Mannering 149
Manning 122, 193
March 7
Marchand 151
Marigold 34
Markle 80
Markham 136, 138
Marlett 13, 14
Marquis 3
Marr 63
Marsh 76, 188
Marshall 92, 93
Martin 10,11,39,53,55,78, 95, 96, 162, 168
Marvin 5
Mather 43
Mathers 139
Mathews 109, 112
Matthews 130, 157
Mattis 160
Maxwell 79,156,157,159
May 112, 166
Meade 129
Means 42,43,47, 54, 184
Measom 170
Meckins 123
Meeker 38
Meredith 184
Meritt 166
Mershon 2, 150, 151
Mesenger 3
Mettz 1,152,153,155,157, 158, 159, 160, 161
Meyer 68
Middleswart 59
Mikell 127
Millar 148
Miller 2,12,30,68,80,85, 86,121,122,143,163,166
Milliken 62
Mills 163
Milmine 13
Miner 98
Minton 122
Mitchell 24, 30, 94, 95, 134, 147
Mitts 11
Moak 81, 82, 83
Modd 151
Monroe 108
Montgomery 13, 14, 19, 63,67,68,69,71,85
Montross 31
Moody 166, 192
Moon 33
Moore 1,55,62,64,65,81, 161, 162, 167
Moorhead 6
Morehead 122
Moreland 96
Morris 35,39,85, 96
Morrison 86, 97
Morrow 94
Mosher 13
Mosman 138, 139
Mossman 138
Mounsey 172
Moxley 138
Mueller 2
Mullin 87
Mundle 192
Munsell 8, 9, 10, 11
Munson 120
Muriett 76
Murphy 12, 78, 108
Murray 19, 94, 121, 122
Myers 91, 111, 166

Nash 58
Neagley 78
Neeley 53
Nelson 97, 168
Nesbit-Nesbitt 57, 73
Nevil 86
Newcomb 6
Newsome 115
Newell 1
Nichol 85, 87, 90
Nichols 24, 133, 134
Noble 3, 149
Norgard 99
Northern 154
Norton 38
Nott 111
Nourse 29

Oberry 143
Old 132
Olds 93
Oliphant 71, 86
Olney 13
Olsen 1,173,174,183,191
O'Neal 156
O'Niel 156
Orbison 61
Orr 72,73,74,75,77, 78, 79
Osborn 38
Osterhout 24
Ott 2
Overhold 42
Overholt 47
Owens 4, 113, 123

Padgett 81, 173
Pagan 40, 41
Palm 99
Palmer 30, 117, 151
Park 67
Parker 2, 11, 12
Parkhill 1, 88
Parks 151
Parris 85
Parrish 38
Partridge 124
Pasyde 114, 116
Pat 107
Pate 16
Patell 98
Pater 16

PATERSON
Adam 170
Aggness 170
Agnes 170
Ann 170
Ann B. 170
Anne 172
Annie 181
Alexander 114
Alexander H. 30
Alexander K. 30
Batte 181
Bethia 41
David 178, 181
Dorcas L. 170

Paterson
Edward S. 30
Elizabeth 30,41,142, 170, 172
F. 176
Gusta 30
H. 176
Hannah 172
Henry 142
Hyrum S. 170
James 10,16,30,36,37, 57,113,114,142, 170
James C. 170
Jane 170
Janet 172
John 9,30,40,41,91, 114,171,172,176
Joseph 9, 142, 144
Joseph R. 170
Lillias 114
Lydia 142
M.W. 177
Margaret 30,36,114,142
Martha 30, 170, 181
Mary 12, 23, 30, 114, 170, 172, 176
Mary J. 36
Matthew 30
Matthew C. 30
Peter N. 30
Richard 23
Robert 176
Robert B. 170
Robert H. L. 30
S. J. 176
Samuel 142, 170
Sarah 30,113,144,170
Stephen 16
Susannah P. 30
T. 176
Teabow 146
Thomas 16, 114, 170
William 12,23,36,40,41, 114,142,171,172, 181
William N. 142

Pateson
Robert 188

Patison 107
Joseph 6
Susanna 22
Thomas 22
William 191
Robert 188

Paton 170
Patrick 107
Patrickson 107
Patridge 124
Patson 107

Patterson
A. 141, 183, 186
A. A. 142
A. B. 191
A. J. 73, 93, 183
A. M. 14
Aaron 181
Abagail 90
Abigail 22, 185
Abijah 16
Abijah C. 141
Abner 16, 146, 178
Abraham 28, 181
Abram 187
Adah 73
Adah E. 81
Adam 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 178, 184
Adam W. 72, 97
Addison 104
Adela 107, 141
Adelia 29
Adeline 13, 14, 186
Adelle 134
Admiram L. 99
Adonjah 178
Agnes 52,53,54,55,64, 70,71,72,75,81, 86, 92, 130, 150
Agnes D. 38
Agnes I. 133
Agnes J. 162
Agnes N. 133
Alace 105
Albert 142
Alberta E. 37
Alex 164,165,183,188
Alexander 4,8,13,16, 17,19,40,42,43,46,47, 52,53,54,64,71,74,80, 81,82,86,93,105,108, 109,110,112,115,116, 144,145,146,176,177, 178,179,180,181,182, 183,186,187,188,189.
Alexander C. 8
Alexander F. 112
Alexander T. 21
Alexia 9
Alfea L. 37
Alfred 89
Alice I. 101
Alice L. 37
Allen 181
Allen L. 165, 182
Allen R. 150
Alabama 142
Alma 149
Almira 28, 29
Alonzo 13
Alvie F. 162
Alvin W. 149
Alvina 17
Alylomos 142
Alzada 14
Amanda 74, 183
Amanda D. 72
Amanda E. 148
Amelia 34, 191, 192
Amos 16, 183
Americana V. 185
Amy 184
Amy H. 81
Anderson 141, 181
Andree 183
Andrew 10,24,28,29,41, 42,43,46,47,48,50,52, 53,55,57,83,93,95,96, 97,98,99,143,146,177, 179,181,182,183,185, 187, 188, 191, 192.
Andrew J. 73
Angelina 39
Anges 181
Angus 108,109,110,111, 112,143,176,178, 179, 181, 186.
Angus A. 112
Anguish 176
Anijah 178
Ann 34,49,50,64,65,71, 74,81,91,112,132,142, 145,157,177,183,185
Ann E. 192
Ann F. 70
Ann J. 72
Ann L. 175
Ann M. 186, 188
Anna 8,24,36,37,49,79, 81,134,159,160, 190
Anna B. 70
Anna E. 111
Anna G. 54
Anna L. 113
Anna M. 81
Anna R. 8
Anne 35, 72, 108
Annie 54,108,112, 129, 148, 150, 155
Ansel 29
Anthony 127, 178
Antoinette 82
Arabella 183, 188

Archibald 5,36,38,108, 116,141,162,163,178, 179,180, 181, 183
Archie L. 100
Archie S. 183
Arethusa 75
Armistead 181
Arthur 41,64,65,67, 180,181,183, 188
Arthur E. 2
Asa 184
Asa B. 150
Asahel 17
Asenath 28, 153
Assenath 153,154,155,159
Athol 100
Audrey 101
Awa suseul ? 187
B. G. 183
Bailey 182, 183
Barbara 81,108,109, 147, 179
Barbara E. 80
Barney 5
Becky 153
Belle 31
Belle B. 134
Belican ? 187
Belinda 163
Ben 134
Ben M. 133, 134
Benjamin 11,16,18,19,20, 21,28,176,178,180,181, 182, 183, 185, 190
Bennet 186
Bernard M. 182
Bernice 100
Bertha O. 37
Bertha 79, 81
Bessie 162
Betsey 34, 83
Betsy 138
Betty J. 100
Beverly M. 169
Billie L. 169
Bina 14
Birdsong 143
Bonnie M. 37
Bresaya 35
Brian 183
Bryant 165
Bryant A. 169
Burrell 182
Burwell 182
C. F. 184
C. S. 176
Calvin 141, 183, 185.
Calvert J. 185
Calway 180
Carnelo 185
Caroline 70,164,186,189
Caroline C. 80
Caroline E. 188
Carrie E. 6
Carroll R. 1
Cassandra 189
Cather 109
Catherine 5,19,20,61,64, 108,110,142,180, 186, 190, 191, 194.
Catherine A. 6
Caty 181
Celia 150
Cene 160
Charity 104
Charles 5,7,8,11,16,18, 19,21,24,34,63,142,144, 145,155,169,179,181, 182, 183, 184
Charles A. 13
Charles E. 29, 99
Charles H. 74
Charles O.L. 7,8,13,19
Charles S. 176
Charles W. 100
Charlotta 35
Charlotte 5,11, 18, 19, 20, 21
Charlotte C. 62, 63
Chester 166
Chester M. 8
Christina 11
Christine 99
Christopher 181
Cinthia A. 37
Clara 13, 14, 165
Clara B. 164, 166
Claire 100
Clarence E. 162
Clark 7, 8, 17
Claude 148
Clemie 140
Clifford 148
Clyde 98
Cole 141
Colin 186
Comodore 106
Conrad 177
Constine A. 38
Cora 74, 162
Cordelia 134
Cornelia 8, 11
Cornelius 183, 189
Cornelius P. 183
Cricey 181
D. 145
D. Butcher 136
D.H. 83
D. L. 184
D. W. 184
Damet 180
Daniel 9,16,28,46,108, 109,110,129,165,176, 179,180,181,183,184, 185, 186, 190
Daniel M. 185
Daniel P. 183
Darlene G. 38
Darling P. 113
David 8,16,28,29,31, 34,50,84,98,99,129, 130,133,143,145,153, 154,155,157,158,179, 180,181,182,183,184
David A. 169
David B. 134
David T. 70
David W. 83
Deborah 45,46,48, 49, 50
Deliah 187
Demster 29
Dennis D. 34
Dines 183
Dolly 9
Donald 179
Dora 31
Dora C. 140
Dorcas 184, 187
Dorinda 35
Dorothy 37, 38, 169
Dorothy V. 169
Dorothy W. 166
Douglas 145
Douglas L. 101
Drary 182
Drury 182
Drury D. 146
Drury J. 184
Druscilla 186
Duane 17
Duncan 108, 179
Dunken 180
Durward B. 162

E. 34,183,184, 191
E. A. 143
E. C. 188
E. D. 142
E. S. 184
E. Susan 184
Easey 183

Patterson
E. Miller 143
Eben 69,70,71,72
Ebenezer 70, 143
Edeny 183
Edith 72
Edith E. 106
Edith R. 38
Edith S. 69
Edna 148
Edna B. 75
Edna M. 165
Edmond 142, 146
Edmund 184
Edward 16,23,29,62, 105,142, 145, 176, 181, 182
Edward ? 189
Edward L. 111
Edward W. 164, 165
Edwin 70, 184
Edwin H. 161, 162
Edwin W. 140
Effie 108
Effie J. 116
Eleanor 6,8,11,13, 18,20,21,64,65,67, 70,71,74, 81, 88
Eleanor A. 80
Eleanor L. 68
Eleanor W. 138
Electa 33
Elener 139
Elia 34
Elijah 70,72,73,74, 75,76,79, 192
Elijah F. 80, 81
Elijah S. 73
Elinor 71
Elisa 191
Elisha 129,152,154, 155,157,158,159,184
Elisha P. 160
Elisha W. 153
Elisha G. 10
Eliza 51,90,95,106, 109,116,142,183, 184, 187, 190
Eliza A. 54
Eliza A.M. 185
Eliza C. 35, 190
Eliza R. 140
Elizabeth 6,7,8,11,13,20, 21,24,28,29,41,48,49,53, 54,55,61,62,63,64,65,67, 69,71,72,73,74,79,81,82, 83,84,90,95,96,99,106, 108,109,110,112,116,130, 131,132,133,141,142,143, 146,150,151,153, 155,159,160,161,162,176, 177,178,180,182,183,184, 185,186,187,188,189,192.
Elizabeth C. 70, 81
Elizabeth J. 191
Elizabeth K. 46
Elizabeth L. 53, 55
Elizabeth M. 136
Elizabeth M.L. 162
Elizabeth McC. 136
Elizabeth S. 130, 133, 134, 135, 140
Elizear 189
Ella 70
Ella L. 134, 136
Ellen 5, 107, 143, 148, 154, 182, 188, 190
Ellen P. 9
Ellie 54
Elma 72
Elnathan 24
Elva 169
Elvira A. 185
Elvina 101
Eloise H. 113
Elsie 11
Elton 148
Elyies 141
Emily 17,22,34,98,142,184
Emily R. 35
Emine 188
Emon 55
Emory 184
Emma 82,95,97,100,112, 159, 160
Emma C. 192
Emma E. 97
Emma J. 140
Emmaline 190
Emmaliza 185
Emmie G. 149
Enoch 146
Enock 183, 184, 191
Ephraim 10, 17, 34
Ephraim G. 35
Erastus 10
Ester 36
Esther 61
Esther C. 79
Esther H. 82
Estella A. 152
Ethedred 184
Ethel 100
Eva C. 99
Evaline 14, 34
Evelane 95
Eveline 187
Evelyn 100
Eugene D. 192
Eula 165
Eula O. 169
Eunice 24
Ezekiel 141, 184
Ezra 45, 46, 48, 49, 51

F. C. 34
F. E. 142
F. M. 188
F. Kicky 184
Fannie 162
Fannie N. 162
Fanny 54, 108
Federick 142
Felix 178
Fillmore 180
Finney G. 80
Finney H. 79
Fidelia 29
Flora 108, 109
Flora J. 112
Florelle 69
Florence 71
Florence M. 38
Floretta 70
Florilla 70
Floy E. 162
Frances 13,143,184, 185, 191
Frances A.C. 148
Frances E. 99
Frances H. 141
Frances M. 140
Francis 16,20,143, 146,179,182,184, 185,186,187, 189.
Francis A. 111
Francis E. 189
Frank 74
Frank B. 22
Frank D. 33
Franklin 186
Franklin P. 192
Fraser 148
Fred 97
Frederick G. 74
Freeman 98
Freeman M. 14
Freeman N. 22

G. E. 95
G. L. 1
Gabreilla 141
Galbraith 61, 62
Gallatin 186

Gallio 22
Galway 177
Garrot 182
Gawen 182
Genetady 90
Genevieve 99, 149
Gennie A. 22
Gennet 88
George 6,8,9,11,17,34, 35,61,63,74,132,142, 145,146,177,178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 188, 189, 192.
George A. 145, 184
George E. 96, 97
George H. 29, 134,136
George L. 146, 149
George McD. 108
George R. 133,134,145
George W. 31,34,130, 131,132,133,134,136, 142,147,148,176,184.
George W.B. 22
Georgia 98
Georgie 134
Georgie N. 150
Gertrude 13,14,22,149
Gideon 180,182, 184
Gilbert 184
Gilbert McM. 116
Goe 86
Golden 191, 192
Gordon 180
Grace 70, 166
Graham 17
Graham A. 113
Grant B. 100
Graty 29
Green 143, 184
Green W. 164, 166
Greenbury 179
Griffith 37
Grizelda 43
Guilford 187
Gulding 184
Gyan 182

H. H. 10
H. J. 185
H. Lloyd 70
Hallie 165
Hamilton 37
Hamlin 176
Ham'l 189
Hampton M. 185
Hannah 36,71,75,79, 88,90,99,108,109,111.
Hannah M. 70
Hanswell 181
Harriet 6,13,17,22,31, 32,34,73,80,185,186.
Harriet H. 55
Harry 6, 106
Harry K. 101
Hary 106
Hattie A. 22, 29
Hattie K. 73
Hattie L. 10
Hearndon 146
Hector 108
Helen 71,95, 148
Helen G. 69,73,75, 76, 78, 80
Helen J. 82
Helen L. 29
Helen M. 34, 37
Helena A. 162
Hetta 105
Hetty E. 38
Henry 9,11,14,17,132, 142,143,145,151,176, 180, 181, 184, 185.
Henry J. 190
Herbert 75
Herbert J. 22
Herndon 185
Hex ? 185
Hezekiah 48
Hillary 182
Hilman 184
Hin 185
Hines 183
Hiram 17,146,185,191
Hiram D. 7
Hiram R. 134, 136
Hosea 141
Howell G. 149
Hubert E. 166
Hugh 71,177,178,180, 182, 185
Hugh L. 80
Huldah 24, 28
Hvenn ? 181

Ichabod 17
Ida C. 175
Ida J. 134
Ida M. 38, 134
Ikinerd 144
Imelda 95
Inga 37
Indinie 142
Ira 149
Ira S. 148
Irene 149, 166
Irwin 190
Isaac 11,20,21,97,130, 178,180,181,182,186
Isaac C. 70, 89
Isabel 28, 94, 108, 171
Isabel C. 107, 111
Isabella 48,52,61,64, 73,74, 96, 181, 186
Isabelle 129,133,134,151
Isham 180,181,182, 187
Isiah 188
Israel 74, 181

J. 11, 31
J. G. 76
J.H. 6
J. M. 88
J.J. Henry 132, 133, 134
J. R. 2
J. W. 9
J. Franklin 29
Jabez 112
Jacob 6, 13, 17
Jacob B. 11, 20, 21
Jacob C. 175
J. Morrow 88
Jack W. 38
Jackson 184, 185, 186
Jackye 169
James 3,4,6,9,10,11,12, 13,16,17,19,21,23,28,35, 36,37,40,42,43,46,47,48, 49,50,51,52,53,54,55,59, 60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67, 69,70,71,72,74,76,77,78, 79,80,81,83,84,85,86,87, 88,89,90,91,92,96,97,105, 112,115,116,129,130,139, 140,141,142,143,144,145, 146,147,150,151,153,169, 175,176,177,178,179,180, 181,182,183,184,185,186, 188, 191, 192.
James A. 10,37,169, 192,
James B. 62, 63
James C. 189, 191, 192
James D. 101, 110
James F. 38, 166
James H. 7,8,29,74, 88, 161, 162
James J. 40,41,44,72, 73, 75, 185, 187
James K. 54
James L. 183
James M. 72, 73, 74, 153
James McC. 83
James N. 140
James O'B. 113
James R. 75

James S. 54,78,80, 81, 184
James W. 80,176,181, 185, 186
James Y. 184
Jane 5,9,14,20,21,28,30, 34,36,37,49,51,53,54,62, 63,64,67,68,70,71,72,73, 74,77,79,80,81,82,83,87, 89,90,92,93,94,97, 139, 147,155,159,160,163,176, 178,183,184,185,186,189.
Jane C. 138
Jane J. 154
Jane M. 9
Jane P. 156, 157
Jane V. 190
Janelin 144
Janet 34, 35, 81, 86
Janett 41
Jannett 177
Jarrell D. 166
Jarrott 181
Jean 28,41,42,47,48,64, 72, 94, 186, 188
Jefferson 187
Jemima 51, 52
Jemine 186
Jeannette 101
Jennie 116,142,151,160
Jennet 34
Jenny 9, 34, 105
Jeptha 183, 184, 190
Jeremiah 16,90,146,178, 181, 186, 187
Jerome 97
Jesse 144,145,177,179, 181, 184.
Jesse O. 74
Jessie C. 190
Jessie T. 186
Jessie T.H. 146
Jessy 181
Jewell 166
Jim 152, 153
Jinny 186
Joab 181, 182
Job 178, 187
Joe 164
Joel B. 37
Johanna 187
John 5,6,8,9,10,11,13, 16,17,20,23,24,25,28, 34,36,37,39,40,41,42, 43,45,46,47,48,49,50, 52,53,54,55,57,61,62, 64,70,71,72,73,74,78,79, 81,82,85,86,87,88,89, 90,91,97,105,106,108, 109,115,116,129,130,133, 136,137,138,141,142, 143,144,145,146,147, 149,150,152,153,154, 155,156,157,158,159, 160,164,165,167,169, 170,171,175,176,177, 178,179,180,181,183, 185,186,187,189,192.
John A. 6,107, 164, 166, 169
John B. 137, 149
John A.B. 96
John C. 33,132, 133, 134, 136, 141
John D. 14, 150
John E. 22
John F. 81, 186
John G. 70,73, 76, 149, 178, 186
John H. 37,38,137,148
John L. 54, 182
John M. 54, 176, 185
John P. 141,142, 160
John R. 70,72,73,110
John S. 74, 75, 83, 145, 176, 181
John T. 10, 137, 146, 176, 178, 182, 186
John W. 5,8,9,18,19, 20,38,78,80,97, 133, 134, 190, 192
Johnie 165
Jno. 86, 88, 90, 176, 178, 179.
Jonah 12, 177
Jonathan 180,181,189
Joseph 6,9,12,16,17, 36,63,68,70,74,78,79, 80,81,82,83,87,88,89, 98,102,104,106, 130, 133,143,145,146,153, 154,164,177,178,179, 180,181,183,184,185, 186,189,190, 191.
Joseph A. 54, 83
Joseph D. 65, 113
Joseph E. 98
Joseph F. 80
Joseph H. 105,140,183
Joseph L. 6, 187
Joseph N. 82
Joseph R. 75, 79
Joseph S. 62, 81
Josephine 169, 184, 185
Josiah 9,11,16,44, 45,46,48,49,51,58, 59,177,178,183,187
Josiah V. 184
Joshua 182, 187
Joshua J. 148
Joshua M. 187
Joston 181
Josiah M. 22
Juanita 166
Juda 190
Judea 181
Judith M. 101
Judy 191
Judy A. 187
Juli 82
Julia 112,184,188
Julia A. 104, 150
June C. 100

Kate 74, 110, 130, 133, 175
Katie 109
Katie B. 149
Katherine 91,109,116
Katherine McM. 116
Kathleen 28
Kinchin 187
Kesia 153
Kizia 155, 159
Keziah 129, 153, 154, 155, 157, 160

L. 184
L. K. 33
LaDonna M. 169
Lafayette 142, 187
Larry K. 101
Lauchlin 108
Laura 165,183, 184
Laura A. 148
Laura B. 161, 162
Laura I. 106
Laura J. 141
Laura M. 161
Lavina R. 188
Leander 192
Leida A. 38
Lemuel 153
Lemuel J. 153
Lena 133, 134
Lenora 166

Leo 33
Leon 165
Leon G. 101
Leon J. 100
Leon K. 166
Leon R. 164, 169
Leon S. 98, 100, 101
LeRoy 1
Lester 175
Letitia 11,18,19,21, 99, 185
Letty 21, 193
Lewis 141,148, 154, 180, 181, 184
Lila C. 149
Lily 149
Lillias 116
Lillian 70
Lina 13
Linden 183
Lindsey 187
Littlebury 177, 178
Lizzie 132
Lois 169
Lois E. 2
Lois J. 100
Loraine 149
Loren 162
Lorien 162
Lou A. 38
Louella 192
Louis 186
Louis J. 37
Louis K. 33
Louisa 8,99,147,185,186
Louisa A. 187
Louise 98, 188
Loxica 17
Lucille 149
Lucinda 31,106,187,192
Lucinda C. 165, 168,169
Lucretia H. 112
Lucretta W. 34
Lucy 99, 133, 154, 155, 159, 160
Lucy H. 154
Luther 39, 166
Luther C. 99
Luther E. 140
Lydia 22,46,49,63,129, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162
Lyhon 187
Lyman 29
Lynn D. 37
Lysander 183
M. 186, 188
M. A. 185, 186
M. J. 142, 143
M. L. 188
McDougal 110
Mabary T. 134
Mabel 33
Macom 186
Macomb W. 22
Magdalena 11,18,20,21
Maggie 155
Maggy 11, 20, 21
Malachi 178
Malcom 179,181, 182
Malcom T. 70
Malcomb 182
Malcolm 108, 110, 141
Malesten 176
Malinda 140, 183, 184, 186, 187
Malinda J. 140
Malissa 187
Mamie 142
Manasseh 35
Mann 179, 181
Mansfield 186
Marah A. 191
Maree 100
Marg. 75
Margaret 5,8,11,19,28, 36,48,49,50,54,64,70,71,72, 74,78,79,80,81,88,95,97, 104,108,109,116,129,130, 142,143,149,151,177,179, 184,185,186,187,188, 189, 191.
Margaret A. 34, 185
Margaret C. 38
Margaret E. 97
Margaret F. 70
Margaret G. 113
Margaret J. 109, 149
Margaret K. 150
Margaret L. 37
Margaret R. 153
Margit 178
Margaruite 184
Margret 37, 98, 99
Margret C. 70, 99
Marguerite A. 106
Maria 11,21,63,175,184
Maria E. 134
Maria P. 145
Marian 150, 190
Mariah 134
Marion 112, 165, 191
Maritta 184
Mark 137,145,146,181,182 188.
Marshall 153, 155, 165, 169
Mart 164
Martha 11,19,48,64, 65,71,72,79,81,85, 104,146,161,162,184, 186, 189, 191
Martha A. 112, 134
Martha B. 142
Martha F. 164, 167
Martha J. 80, 107, 187, 190
Martha N. 183
Martin 141, 182, 188
Martin L. 164, 166
Martena D.F. 35
Marvin 107, 148
Marvin E. 99
Marvin N. 165
Mary 5,8,9,10,11,12, 18,19,20,22,28,34,36, 37,49,50,51,52,53,59, 61,62,63,69,70,71,72, 73,74,75,76,77,78,79, 80,81,82,83,85,87,88, 89,90,91,92,93,95,96, 97,98,99,101,102,105, 106,107,108,109,116, 130,134,138,140,141, 142,143,144,145,146, 154,155,159,160, 164,176,177,178, 180,181,183,184,185, 186,187,188,189,190, 191, 192.
Mary A. 35,65,97,99, 100,101,102,144,149, 184,187,188,190,191.
Mary A.E. 148
Mary D. 187
Mary E. 38,69,72,80, 81,140,153,183, 189
Mary F.B. 70
Mary G. 99
Mary J. 34,81, 116, 142, 148, 192
Mary L. 48
Mary K. 80, 81
Mary M. 11, 80
Mary P. 112
Mathalla 143
Mathew 182
Mathis 180
Matilda 9, 63
Matilda M. 35
Matthew 9,16,106,177, 178,179,180,181,182

Mattie 138
Mattie B. 152
Mattie M. 98
May 108
Max 148
Melba 166
Melissa 17, 185
Melissa A. 175
Melinda 183
Meredith 175
Merril 146
Michael 17, 180
Michael J. 101
Michel 188
Mildred A. 100
Miles 145
Millie 186
Milly 186
Milton 153, 155
Minerva 153
Minerva C. 72
Minerva N. 38
Minnie 175
Minnie L. 165
Missouri 184
Mitchell 148
Mittie 134
Mollie 138, 165
Monson 186
More E. 142
Morgane 182
Moseller A. 189
Moses 11, 17, 181
Myra E. 165, 168
Myron 148
Myrtle 166

N. H. 176
N. J. 188
N. P. 188
Nan 134
Nancy 11,18,20,48,52, 54,69,70,71,73,74,76, 79,80,81,88,89,91,97, 132,138,139,142, 154, 176,178,182,183,184, 186, 187.
Nancy A. 80,130, 133, 134, 164, 167, 185.
Nancy E. 38, 140, 183
Nancy F. 80
Nancy J. 54,101, 151, 184.
Nancy L. 37, 38, 80
Nancy M. 139
Nancy P. 99
Nancy R. 189
Nanie T. 149
Narcissa 183, 185
Naomi 74
Nathan 95,96,97,181,188
Nathaniel 176, 181, 182, 188, 191, 192.
Neal 182
Ned R. 100
Neil 176,179,180,181
Nella 184
Nellie 129,155,159,160
Nelly 20, 157
Nelson 182
Netty E. 38
Newman McC. 132, 133
Newson 188
Nicholas 42,43,47,48, 52, 55, 57, 180
Nichlos 188
Nimrod 144, 146
Noah 180
Norman 17
Norman D. 101
Norman G. 1
Norma M. 37

O. R. 31, 97
Obadiah 44,45, 46, 48, 49, 50
Olive H. 1, 36
Oliver 7,11,12,19, 21, 81, 193
Oliver P. 5, 18, 19,20
Oliver W. 70
Orilla C. 99
Orson 29
Otis W. 22
Ozias M. 99

Pamelia 88, 188
Pamellia 185
Panette 189
Parker 166
Parthula Ann 74
Pasah F. 141
Patrick 182
Patty 140, 180
Peggy 182
Penescuck 186
Peninbia 186
Peter 5,8,46,67,68, 69,70,71,74,85,86, 87,89,90,92, 176, 177,178,179,180,182
Peterson 180
Phebe 8, 53, 54
Pheobe 93
Philip 190, 191
Philo D. 33
Phoebe 47,51,52,53,55
Pleasant O. 146
Polley 178
Polly 29,31,45,68,69,70, 110,157, 178, 181, 183, 184, 185
Prudence 187

_rion ? 190
R. 177, 183
R. A. 183
R. B. 141
R. M. 183
Racheal 185
Racheal A. 151, 152
Rachel 14,36,47,79, 80, 155, 166
Rachel E. 153
Rachel O. 53
Raina 189
Ralph 170
Ralph B. 148
Raymond L. 166
Rebecca 5,8,18,19,64,65, 70,71,74,78,80,82,85,86, 87,88,181,182,185, 188.
Rebecca C. 54
Rebecca J. 65, 97
Rebecca L. 82
Rebeckah 181
Reuben 161,162,177,179,187
Rena 75
Rhoda 129,150,152,155, 157, 159, 160
Rhoda A. 162
Rich 176, 181
Richard 9,11,16,34, 142, 181, 186
Richard B. 164, 166
Rizpah A. 99
Robert 5,8,9,10,11,16,17, 28,31,34,36,40,41,42,43, 44,45,46,47,48,49,50,53, 55,56,57,58,59,64,67,68, 69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76, 79,80,81,82,83,86,87,89, 90,91,92,95,96,97,98,101, 102,118,138,139,140,141, 143,144,145,146,175,177, 178,179,180,181,182,184, 185,186,187, 188, 189.
Robert A. 54,140,176,188
Robert C. 188
Robert D. 169
Robert E. 164, 166, 169
Robert H. 188, 189
Robert J. 188, 189
Robert L. 2, 38

Robert M. 188
Robert S. 72, 73
Robert W. 82
Robin 99
Robin G. 101
Robin N. 101
Roby 178
Rodamntus 185
Roland 182
Roll 188
Romeyn 19
Rosa 166
Rosa J. 38
Rosanna 104
Rose P. 100
Rowland 188
Rual 165
Ruby 134
Russel 186
Ruth 8,29, 101,143, 166, 190

S.E. 22
S. M. 189
Saborn 189
Sallie 108,152, 153
Sallie B. 150
Sally 5,19,45,48,52, 69,71,87,88,116,151, 154,160,180,193,194.
Sally A. 54
Sally L. 22
Sally N. 39
Sam 92
Sam C. 182
Samuel 11,16,28,36,37, 49,64,65,66,70,71,72, 73,79,80,85,95,96,97, 106,142,144,145,146, 176,177,178,179,181, 182,185,186,188, 189, 190, 191.
Samuel A. 37
Samuel D. 134, 136
Samuel G. 116
Samuel H. 80
Samuel L. 54,148, 149, 161, 162, 176
Samuel S. 72
Samuel W. 146, 189
Sandford 163
Sanford W. 163
Sara 116, 160
Sara C. 70
Sara E. 164, 166
Sarah 5,18,20,21,24,28, 34,36,39,48,49,50,51,57,58, 62,64,70,71,72,74,78,79, 80,81,86,87,88,89,90,94, 108,109,112,129,141,143, 145,153,155,180,182,183, 184,185,186,187,189,190, 191, 192, 193, 194.
Sarah A. 81,149, 163, 183, 190
Sarah B. 188
Sarah E. 113, 189
Sarah F. 186
Sarah H. 186
Sarah J. 10,34,35,98, 106, 192
Sarah L. 111, 189
Sarah M. 140
Sarah P. 153
Sarah S. 185
Sarah T. 186
Saunders 129, 154, 155, 157, 159, 160.
Saunders R. 154
Seeley 4, 13, 14, 22
Sefron 190
Seth 9
Seth M. 176
Seward G. 33
Sherbial 29
Sherman 23,24,26,27,28
Shubael 29
Sidney 189, 190
Silas 26, 31, 184
Simeon 192
Sipy 187
Smith 186
Smith L. 101
Solomon 16,46, 48, 49
Sophanisba 63
Sophia 30
Sophrona 185
Sophronia 17, 39
Sophronia B. 80
Spencer D. 140
Stanley 165,169,189
Stella 153
Stephen 10, 185
Stephen E. 22
Stewart 50
Stillman B. 99
Summons 181
Sunderland 16,23,25
Sylvanus 29
Susan 19,21,61,62,78, 79,80,85,96,97, 142, 155, 182, 184
Susan H. 153, 154
Susanna 12,20,28,46, 49,60,70,75,76, 78, 191.
Susannah 5,21,79,80, 87,88,90, 187, 194
Susie L. 149
Suthette 189
Sydney 184
Syrah 188

T. 183
T. A. 143
T. Grant 73
Tabitha 45,46,48, 49,50, 51
Talitha 132
Talitha C. 133, 134
Talton 153, 155
Teabow 146
Telmon 180
Temperance 184
Tervilla 141
Thelma 165
Thomas 3,4,6,7,9,12, 14,16,17,18,19,20,21, 22,23,37,48,62,64,69, 70,71,72,73,74,75,78, 79,80,81,83,85,86,87, 88,89,90,91,92,94,104, 115,141,144,145,146, 163,170,171,177,178, 179,180,181,182,184, 188,189,192, 193, 194
Thomas B. 145
Thomas C. 74,79,81, 140
Thomas E. 148, 149
Thomas H. 22, 89
Thomas H.H. 82
Thomas J. 22
Thomas L. 162,165, 166, 168, 189
Thomas M. 97,136,146, 164, 166, 189
Thomas O. 70
Thomas S. 37
Thomas W. 7,13,146,175
Tryon 146
Tudor 8
Ursula 142

V. Barton 105
Vara 165
Vera 33, 166, 168
Verna 165, 169
Violet 184
Virginia 142, 149, 154, 164, 165
Virginia M. 82

Vivian 166

W. B. 176
W. E. 31
W. F. 183
W. H. 22, 142
W. T. 176
Walter 34, 165, 175
Watson 142
Wayne R. 38
Warren 184
Warren W. 185
Weldon 149
West 177
Widow 177
Wilers H. 176
Wilhelmina Z. 99
Wilie 145
Wiley 190
Wiley F. 146
Wiley S. 182
Willem 11
Will 151,152,176,182
Will B. 132,133, 134, 142
William 4,6,7,8,9,10, 11,12,13,16,17,22,23, 24,31,34,36,37,40,41, 48,59,60,61,62,64,67, 69,70,71,72,73,74,75, 76,78,80,81,85,86,87, 88,89,90,94,95,96,97, 98,102,104,105,107, 109,112,116,129,130, 133,138,139,141,142, 143,144,145,146,151, 152,153,154,155,156, 157,158,159,160,176, 177,178,179,180,181, 182,183,184,185,186, 187,188,190,191,192.
William A. 54, 62, 63, 191
William B. 146, 176
William C. 98, 99
William D. 29
William E. 70, 74, 75, 81, 189
William F. 181, 190
William G. 69, 72, 100, 101
William H. 13,29,106
William J. 22, 164, 165, 166, 191
William K. 100
William L. 53,149,188
William M. 165
William N. 100, 190
William O. 80
William R. 79
William S. 10, 65, 98
William T. 31,106, 176, 177, 185, 187
William W. 38, 70
Willie 190
Willis 146
Willofine 190
Wilson 164, 190
Wilson D. 148, 149
Wimpy 184
Winnefred 189
Winifred 139
Young 181
Z. 183
Zacariah 190
Zacheus 44,45, 46, 49, 50
Zoda 8

Patteson
Adam 4
George 12
James 3, 12, 13
Jane 12
Jean 12
Joanna 12
John 12
Judith 12
Keziah 12
Lydia 12
Mercy 12
Robert 189
Roger 12
Thomas 3, 4, 7.

Pattenson
Hugh 9
Judith 12
Mary A. 9
Mary S. 12
Richard 9
Roger 12

Pattieson 127
John 128

Pattison
Adam 17
A. H. 30
Adelle 121
Agnes 30, 104
Alanson 105
Alexander 104
Alton S. 121
Alvina L. 103
Andrew 17
Ann 12,117,122,123, 125, 126
Ann A. 125
Ann B. 6
Anna 104
Anna B. 103
Anne 124
Anthony 118, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
Atthow 124
Aron G. 118, 128

B. C. 129
Bashie 125, 128
Beatrice 123
Barton 105
Belva 29
Ben C. 119
Benjamin 105
Benjamin F. 119,126, 128
Bertha 105
Bertha E. 104
Bessie 120
Betsey 29
Bihalia 118, 128
Burton J. 173

Catherine 126
Catherine E. 126
Cecil 103
Charity H. 105
Charles 105, 173
Charlotte 121
Christopher 6
Clara J. 173, 174
Claude V. 120
Constant 117
Corrie C. 119,122,126
Corrie M. 121

David 17,30,34,104
David A. 31
David L. 119, 128
Dean 103
Deborah A. 121
Dennis 174
Dennis W. 173, 174
Dorothy 1, 103, 104

Edith 123
Edward C. 6
Elias 6, 13, 103
Elinor 122
Eliphalet 105
Eliza 29, 104
Elizabeth 23,103,117, 122,123,124,127,175.

Emmaline M.A. 173
Enock 105
Eva 105
Evelyn 120
Everett 103
Eugenia B. 119,126,128
Ezra 17

Fanny M. 103
Fisher 103
Forest V. 103
Fred 103
Frances 190
Francis 105

G. C. 119, 129
George 17, 103
George C. 119, 126
George M. 119, 120, 121, 126, 128
George V. 119, 122,126
George W. 129
Gilbert 122
Gina M. 121
Guy T. 119, 120, 126

Harriet 34
Hazel 120
Henrietta 118,119,128
Hugh 103

J. G. 29
J. S. 30
Jacob 17,117,118,119, 122,123, 124, 125, 127, 128
James 6,17,103,104,117, 122,123,124,125, 127
James B. 120
James M. 118, 119, 120, 126, 128
James S. 119, 126, 128
James T. 118, 119, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128
Jane 104,105, 122, 123
Jane R. 122
Jeremiah 103, 117, 123, 124, 126
Jim 173
Joane 122
Joanna 117
John 17,23,29,103,104, 118,119,122,123, 124, 125, 127
John H. 119, 128
John T. 128
Jno. 103
Joseph 122, 175
Joseph C. 121
Joseph H. 119,121,126
Josiah 12
Judith 104
Jerusha 105

Kate 103, 117, 118, 125, 128
Kate D. 6
Kate E. 119
Katherine E. 128
Kenneth 103
Kittie M. 173, 174

L. P. 119, 128
LaVena W. 121
Lavenia 119, 120
Lavinia 126
Levinia 122
Lillie M. 120
Lizzie 173
Leslie 103
Lula 173, 174
Lula C. 119,121,126
Louis 103
Lyman 29

M. Winifred 103
Malina 103
Malinda 118, 128
Mamie A. 121
Margaret 6, 124
Marie 121
Mary 103,104,117,118, 123, 124, 125, 128
Mary A. 124
Mary B. 29,119, 120, 126, 173
Mary E. 173, 174
Mary J. 118
Martha 104, 105, 118, 125, 128, 175
Martha A. 173
Martha E. 105
Martin L. 104
Meta 121
Milo 29
Minerva 23
Moses 9

Nancy 30, 117, 118, 119, 123
Nancy D. 121
Nancy L. 125, 128
Nancy P. 124
Nedra C. 122
Olivia 6
Orville 29
Orville E. 103

Palmer 103
Palmer E. 2
Palmer H. 103
Pearl 174
Peggy E. 120
Penelope 123, 124
Polly 29, 30
Polly Jane 29
Priscilla 117, 122, 123, 124

Rebecca 21,118,124
Rebonah 117
Rezin R. 119,121,126
Richard 123,124,125
Robert 29, 117, 127, 173
Robert E. 103
Robert H. 103
Robert W. 173
Rose P. 124
Ruth E. 120

Sadie C. 121
Sallie O. 173, 174
Samuel 103, 104, 117, 124
Sarah 23,118,119, 122,124,125,126,127, 128, 173, 175
Sarah S. 128
Sarah W. 119, 122, 126, 128
Schuyler 105
Sherman 23
Sidney 29
St. Ledger 123, 127
Sophia 30
Stephen 103
Suerecia 124
Sunderland 23, 24, 25, 26

Telitha E. 173, 174
Thankful 29
Thomas 6,23,105,117, 122,123,124,125,126
Thomas J. 123, 124
Thomas W. 103

Verna M. 121
Vivian L. 120

Whittaker B. 119, 126, 128
Will H. 119
William 6,12,17,103, 104, 105, 123, 124, 125, 190
William E. 103
William H. 103, 104
William R. 118, 119, 126, 128
William W. 128
Willie H. 126
Winnie L. 120
- - - -

Patton 54,74,86,90, 155, 165
Patty 192
Pattyson
Charles 177
Payn 3
Peace 168
Peale 63
Pearce 167
Pearson 7,11,19,20
Peck 93
Peden 80
Peeples 112
Peet 10, 24
Pelletreau 30
Penington 43,58,59
Pennix 175
Peoples 41
Pepper 132
Perkins 29
Perry 160
Perterson 142
Peterson 145, 176
Phelps 25, 26
Phillips 19, 139
Pickett 160
Piggott 153,155,159
Pierson 34, 106
Pinkney 1, 92, 93
Pinsack 174
Pittman 162
Pitts 175
Plumer 89
Poe 62
Pogue 161
Points 69
Pollack-Pollock 69, 70, 79, 168
Popplewell 168
Porter 65,67,68, 71, 74, 85
Potter 61, 62, 63
Pounder 35
Powell 152, 168
Powers 90
Poynts 87
Pratt 2, 23, 24
Price 166, 169
Prince 7
Proctor 163
Proudfit 71, 75, 94
Pryer 12
Pryor 2, 35
Pulver 19, 193
Purdy 86
Purviance 88
Putnam 27
Pynchon 3

Quinn 116

Race 132
Rado 37
Ragsdale 95
Raitt 92
Ramsay 12
Ramsey 10, 62, 74
Randall 170
Randolph 23
Rankard 163
Rankin 98
Rant 7
Ray 117, 131
Reas 3
Reikart 30
Reynolds 56, 75, 76, 86, 193
Rich 173, 174
Richards 93
Richardson 86, 90, 111, 151, 152
Richerson 152
Richman 90
Rider 168
Rigdon 83
Riggs 169
Riddle 62
Ridge 58
Riley 134
Rineheimer 54
Rippart 78
Robeson 3, 79
Roberts 118, 125, 128, 150, 167
Robertson 29
Robinson 55,60,71, 87, 90, 155, 166
Robison 13
Robson 35, 78, 79, 122, 124
Rodocher,Rodecker, Rodocker 88, 89
Rogers 2,9,104,174,185
Root 98
Rosenkoetter 154
Ross 62
Rosson 166
Rothaker 90
Rowan 160
Rowe 146, 147
Royce 24
Russell 6, 165
Russo 5
Rutherford 43,118,119, 125, 128

Sanders 155
Sanderson 156
Sanford 189
Sargent 97
Savage 11
Sawyer 28
Scarborough 117
Schilling 106
Schoen 135
Schrieve 86
Schrock 59
Schultz 150, 168
Schutts 127
Scope 124
Scott 10,62,64,65,66,67, 68,78,80,93,160,161,170
Seabrook 127
Seaman 59,63, 64, 66, 67
Seawright 66
Sedgewick 27
See 13
Seebach 1, 138, 139
Segrest 168
Sellers 63
Service 20
Shaffer 24
Shane 132, 133, 135
Sharp 96
Sharpless 72
Sharrard 41
Shaw 79, 116, 121
Shearer 88, 89, 91
Sheldon 11
Shelly 160
Shepherd 117
Sherman 24
Shermerhorn 20
Shields 74
Shindle 63
Shoemaker 56, 58
Shoop 2, 102
Short 92

Shreve 100
Sights 94
Sims 39
Simmons 124
Sinclair 41
Singer 38
Slack 2
Sloan 24
Sloane 25
Slocum 161
Slotterbeck 88,89,90
Smallhouse 1,59,69,73, 75,78,81,83,85,91
Smith 3,45,54,57,58, 59,60,66,83,85,86,90, 96,103,111,112,118, 119,125,126,127,128, 133, 140, 156
Snodgrass 51
Snow 80
Snyder 63
Sommerall 66
Simmervall 66
Sommerville 65
Soop 13
Soules 167
Sowell 132
South 172
Spangler 65
Speakman 65
Spearman 171
Speer 2, 91
Spencer 3, 132
Spicer 124
Spoar 19
Spoor 3, 18, 19
Spore 18
Sprague 1, 104
Stackpole 62
Staley 35
Stanford 7
Stanley 164
Staplesport 125
Stasny 120, 121
Steel,Steele 87,88
Steffenson 30
Steiger 173, 174
Stephens 72
Stephenson 127
Sterrett 53, 54, 138
Sterrit 62
Stevenson 68, 92
Stewart 37,43,47,59, 62,64,65,67,68,70, 71,73,75,76,77,78, 79,80,81,91,92,118, 121,125,127;128,167
Stickle 102
Stickles 88
Stiles 6
Stinson 173, 174
Stone 12, 82, 139
Stoner 36
Stoneroad 54
Stotts 74
Straley 166, 168
Stranahan 96
Strause 62
Stringer 141
Strommen 101
Stuart 84
Studstill 173
Summeral 66
Summerfield 183
Sunderland 23
Sullivan 11
Sutton 118
Suver 38
Swangie,Swanger 78, 80, 81
Swansey 50
Sweney 6
Sweeney 6
Swift 26, 27, 85
Swindine 12
Swope 44, 46, 84

Tally 150
Tarr 85, 88
Tarrant 112
Tatum 121
Taylor 1,2,3,76,85, 106,113,115,116, 120, 132, 152
Temple 11
Templeton 113
Tennant 47
Terrell 108
Terry 118
Thom 12
Thomas 67,79, 120, 154, 174
Thompson 61, 63, 82
Thomson 82
Thorne 64
Thornley 171
Thornton 85, 167
Thorpe 30
Throgmartin 167
Tilford 21
Tisdal 160
Todd 97, 167
Tomlinson 1, 97, 118
Townsen 167
Travis 70
Treme 150
Trotti 108,109,111,112
Troup 190
Truesdale 79
Truax 18, 20, 21
Truex 11
Turnbull 19
Turner 105, 172
Tuttle 29, 134
Tydhal 37
Tyler 149, 161

Underwood 12
Utter 23

Valentine 149
Vanderveer 5, 14, 19
Vandusen 3
Van Eps 8, 14
Vangilder 3
Van Heusen 19
Van Hoesen 19
Van Hook 68
Van Kirk 43,47, 78, 80, 81
Vanleer 85
Van Middleswart 58
Van Pelt 132
Van Tingle 121
Van Vlecq 47
Varga 166
Veale 152,153, 154, 155, 159, 161
Vedder 7
Viciary 190
Victory 189
Vince 112
Vincent 43, 142
Virkus 65, 67, 92
Voohis 87
Vroman 13
Vrooman 20, 193

Wade 121
Wadsworth 23
Wagner 99
Waite 32, 33
Walker 7,50,67,68, 74, 81, 166
Wall 89
Wallace 94
Waller 173
Wallis 175
Walters 92
Warrin 3
Warner 2, 170
Wasson 7, 12, 14
Waters 13, 19
Watkins 132

Watson 62,75,113,116
Watt 43,70,75,76,77, 78, 80, 81, 92
Waugh 49, 50
Way 76
Wear 57
Weary 100
Weaver 63
Weber 37
Webster 6
Weeber 3
Weimer 71
Weir 47
Welburie 170
Wells 3,86, 87, 88
Welwood 189
Wemple 5
Wendt 120, 121
Westcott 69
Weymiller 134
Wharton 54
Whayman 46
Wheaton 7
Whipple 174
Whistle 170
White 39, 99
Whitehead 122
Whitlock 106, 191
Whitlow 165
Whitmore 10
Whitney 3
Whitsel 90, 110, 111
Whyte 35
Widney 49, 53
Wigton 65
Wikberg 1, 30, 31, 34
Wilden 3
Wiley 13, 22, 94, 160
Wilkie 10
Wilkins 9
Wilkinson 19, 55
Willey 167
Williams 6,19,40,55, 112, 153, 167, 168
Williamson 10, 83, 84, 85
Willis 140
Wilson 8,43,44,46,48, 52,62,73,76,80,82,83, 87,89,90, 95, 96
Wiltsie 13
Wimberley 131
Winchel 3
Windle 161
Winegar 22
Winters 87
Wirtala 95
Wiskin 169
Withrow 190
Woford 31
Wood 38,46,51, 98, 135, 163
Woodbridge 26, 27
Woodfin 165
Woolcot 3
Wooley 150, 151
Woolford 103,123,124
Wooster 92
Wortham 69
Wright 30,78,91,102,139
Wylie 69, 150
Wylly 23
Wyman 173, 174
Wythe 35

Yarnell 1, 39
Young 11,53,68,70,189
Yuntman 63

Zachary 56, 58
Zell 63
Zellers 103

4181